

FOREWORD

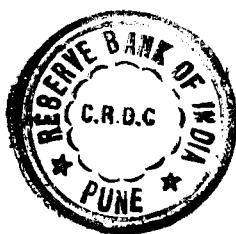
The Reserve Bank of India regularly brings out the Report on Currency and Finance, which was traditionally considered as a comprehensive source and record of economic developments. The structure of this Report has been re-oriented since 1998-99 from just documenting the economic developments to a 'theme-based report'. The theme-based Report offers the professional economists working in the Bank, an opportunity to work on relevant topic every year and make incisive analysis of the theme both in the global and the Indian context and come out with an analytical Report offering possible policy solutions to the issues examined. The dissemination of these Reports to a wider section of the user-community is an important exercise. The Report pertaining to the period between 1935-36 and 1998-99 are available only in printed form. The Reports from 1999-2000 have been placed on the Reserve Bank's website. In these days of widespread use of information technology, it is felt useful to bring out the Reports in a single DVD. I hope this will be an invaluable collector's item among the policy makers and academia.

The digitization process of the Reports was undertaken by Shri Ashok Kapoor, Chief Archivist, Reserve Bank of India Archives and supported by the services of Smt. Sandhya Dhavale, Assistant Librarian, under the guidance of Shri K.U.B. Rao, Adviser, Department of Economic Analysis and Policy and Shri Sandip Ghose, Principal and Chief General Manager, College of Agricultural Banking, Pune. I place on record my deep appreciation of their efforts.

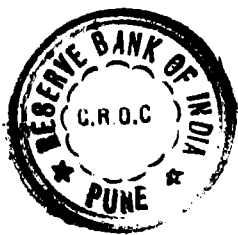
Mumbai
April 1, 2009

(Rakesh Mohan)
Deputy Governor
Reserve Bank of India

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE



**VOLUME II
STATISTICAL STATEMENTS
1977-78**



PRICE { Inland Rs. 16.00 (Postage free)
Foreign \$ 3.50 (Postage free)

337.501520 / RBI
529

PUBLISHED BY SHRI M. G. GAITONDE, DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATIONS AND DOCUMENTATION, FOR THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA, BOMBAY 400 001 AND PRINTED BY THEODORE A. PEREIRA AT EXAMINER PRESS, 35, DALAL STREET, BOMBAY-4000 23.

							STATEMENT	PAGE
							NO.	NO.
1.	Notes on the Statements	..	..	..	..	..		vii to xiv
2.	Selected Economic Indicators		..	..	..	..	1	1-2
3.	National Income and Savings	..	..	..	..	..	2-9	3-11
4.	Employment	..	..	..	..	..	10-12	11-12
5.	Output and Prices	..	..	..	..	..	13-25	13-31
6.	Money and Banking	..	..	..	..	..	26-45	32-66
7.	Capital Market	..	..	..	..	..	46-69	66-90
8.	Public Finance	..	..	..	..	..	70-93	91-126
9.	Trade and Balance of Payments		..	..	..	..	94-109	127-189
10.	Currency and Coinage	..	..	..	..	..	110-121	190-197

Contents

1. Selected Economic Indicators	1-2
National Income and Savings	
2. Factor Incomes by Broad Sectors	3
3. Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost—By Industry of Origin	4-5
4. Financial Flows—Instrument—wise: 1974-75 and 1975-76	6-7
5. Financial Flows—Sector-wise: 1974-75 and 1975-76	8
6. Financial Flows—Government Sector: 1974-75 and 1975-76	9
7. Estimates of (Net) Savings of the Public and the Domestic Corporate Sectors ..	9
8. Saving of the Household Sector in the Form of Financial Assets	10
9. Share of Public Sector in Domestic Product	11
Employment	
10. Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors	11
11. Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services ..	12
12. No. of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges	12
Output and Prices	
13. Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	13
14. Area and Production of Agricultural Commodities	14-15
15. Domestic Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products ..	16
16. Index Numbers of Industrial Production—Input-based and Sector-based Classifications	17
17. Index Numbers of Industrial Production	18-19
18. Industrial Production	20-21
19. Stocks of Principal Commodities with Industries	22-23
20. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—by Groups and Sub-groups (Monthly)	24-25
21. Movements in Wholesale Price Indices of Groups and Sub-groups	26-27
22. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers	28
23. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-manual Employees	29
24. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers	30
25. Prices of Gold and Silver—Bombay, London and New York	31
Money and Banking	
26. Money Stock Measures	32-33
27. Reserve Money and its Components	34
28. Analysis of Sources of Change in Reserve Money	34
29. Variations in Analysis of Sources of Change in M_1	35
30. Seasonal Variations in Analysis of Sources of Change in M_1	36-37
31. Reserve Bank of India—Issue Department and Banking Department	38-39
32. Reserve Bank of India and Co-operative Credit	40
33. Reserve Bank of India and Industrial Finance	41
34. State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices	42
35. All Scheduled Banks: Business in India	43-45
36. Seasonal Variations in Selected Items of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Liabilities and Assets	46
37. All Scheduled Commercial Banks: Business in India	47-49
38. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture	50-53
39. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances (a) To Small Scale Industries, (b) To Small Road and Water Transport Operators and (c) For Setting up of Industrial Estates	54-55
40. Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks—Liabilities and Assets in India	56-57
41. Cheque Clearances	58-59
42. State Co-operative Banks Maintaining Accounts with the Reserve Bank of India	60-61

CONTENTS

v

43. Structure of Interest Rates in India	62-63
44. Remittances through the R.B.I.—TTs—issued and paid	64-65
45. Savings Deposits with Commercial and State Co-operative Banks	66

Capital Market

46. Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-scale Industries	66
47. Working of Private Corporate Sector: Medium and Large Public Limited Companies—Important Items	67
48. Capital Raised by Non-Government and Government Companies	68-69
49. Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by the Term-Financing Institutions—1975-76 to 1977-78	70
50. State Financial Corporations—Liabilities and Assets	71
51. Operations of State Financial Corporations	72-73
52. Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Industry-wise Distribution of Financial Assistance Sanctioned	72-73
53. Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Liabilities and Assets	74
54. Industrial Development Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets	75
55. Industrial Development Bank of India—Amount Sanctioned and Cash Disbursed	75
56. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India—Liabilities and Assets	76
57. Operations of Unit Trust of India	77
58. Operations of Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation	77
59. State-wise Schemes Sanctioned by Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation	78
60. Deposit Insurance Corporation—Coverage of Deposits Insurance	79
61. Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All India	79
62. Prices (in Bombay) of Government of India Securities, 1977-78	80
63. Yields on Government of India Securities	81
64. Index Numbers of Security Prices—All India	82-83
65. Index Numbers of Security Prices—Regional	84-85
66. Gross Yields on Ordinary Shares—All India (by Groups and Sub-groups)	86-87
67. Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital	88-89
68. Financing of the Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital	88-89
69. Pattern of Absorption of Private Capital Issues	90

Public Finance

70. Combined Receipts and Disbursement of Central and State Governments	91
71. Five Year Plans	92-95
72. Budgetary Position of the Government of India	96
73. Capital Budget of the Government of India	96-97
74. Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India (on Revenue Account)	98-99
75. Revenue from Union Excise Duties	100-101
76. Consolidated Budgetary Position of States	102
77. A. Revenue Receipts of States	103
B. Revenue Expenditure of States	104
78. Capital Budget of States	105
79. Government of India Treasury Bills	106
80. Outstandings under Compulsory Deposit Scheme	106
81. Liabilities of and Capital Investments and Loans Advanced by the Central Government	107
82. Budgetary Position of Individual State Governments (on Revenue Account)	108-111
83. Ownership of Central and State Governments Securities	112-113
84. Debt Position of States	112
85. Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments	113
86. Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments, 1977-78	114
87. Central and State Government Loans (Outstandings as on March 31, 1978)	115-121

88.	State-wise Composition of Outstanding Debt	122
89.	Maturity Pattern of the Government of India Rupee Loans	123
90.	Small Savings Media Current during 1977-78	123
91.	Small Savings	124-125
92.	Capital Outlay of Railways	125
93.	Financial Results of Railways	126

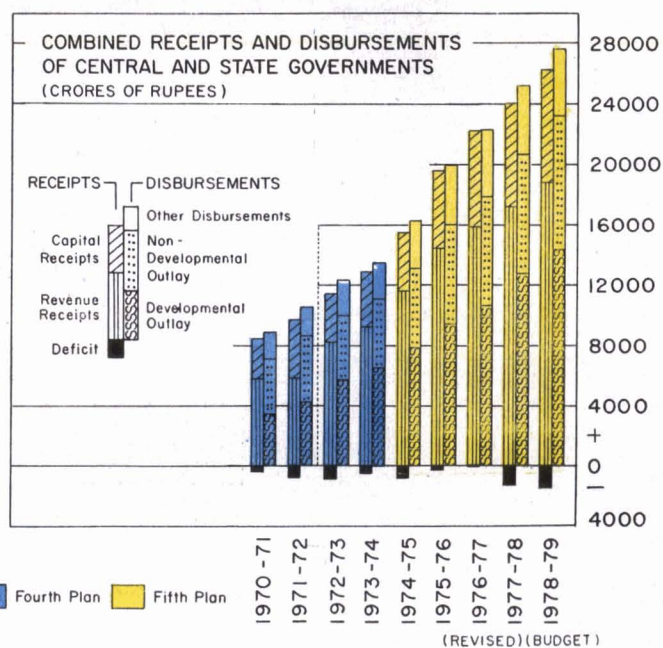
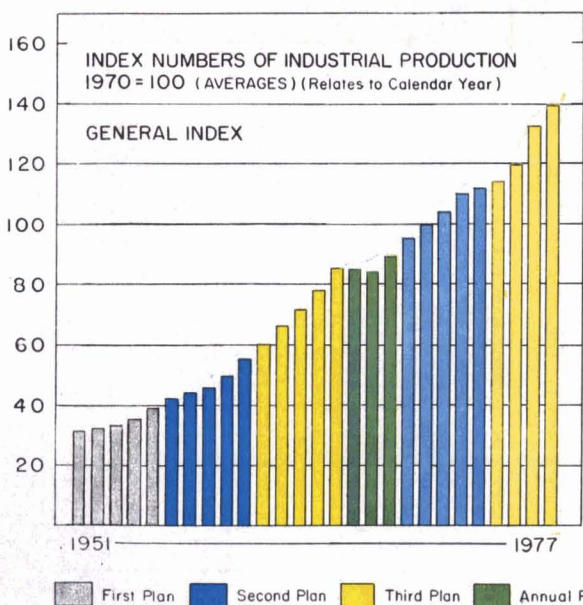
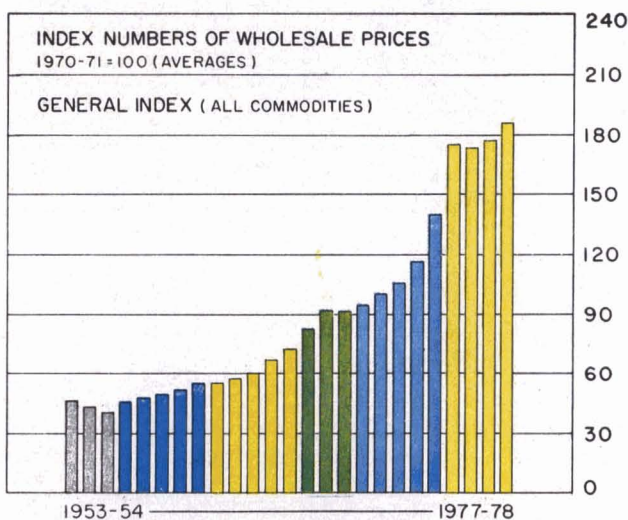
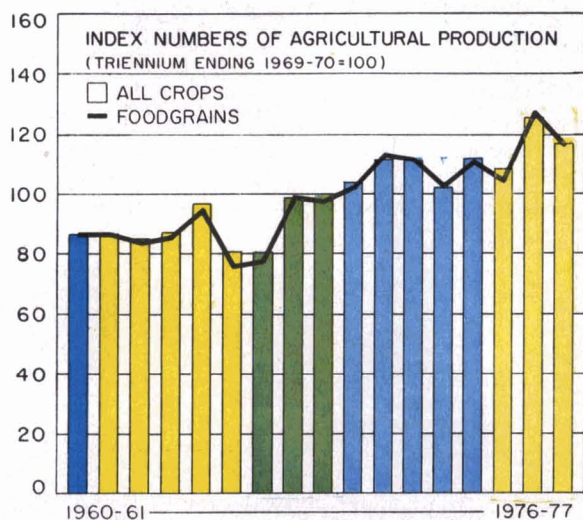
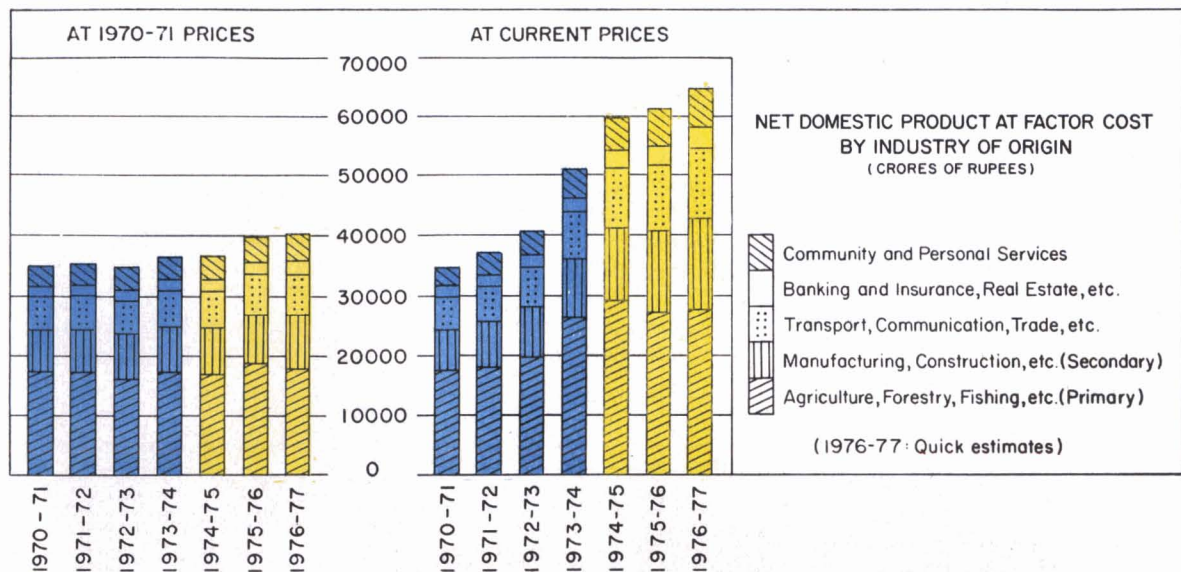
Trade and Balance of Payments

94.	India's Foreign Trade	127
95.	India's Exports of Principal Commodities	128
96.	India's Imports of Principal Commodities	129
97.	Direction of India's Foreign Trade	130
98.	Index Numbers of Exports	131-132
99.	Index Numbers of Imports	133-134
100.	Exports of Selected Commodities to Principal Countries	135-138
101.	Inland and Foreign Bills Purchased and Discounted by Scheduled Commercial Banks	139
102.	Sterling and Dollar Transactions of the Reserve Bank of India	139
103.	External Assistance: Authorised and Utilised	140-143
104.	Purpose-wise Distribution of Foreign Loans/Credits	144-179
105.	Assistance Extended by India	180-181
106.	India's Overall Balance of Payments, Oct.-Dec. 1975 to Oct.-Dec. 1976 (Preliminary)	182-183
107.	India's Balance of Payments, Current Account: Region-wise, Oct.-Dec. 1975 to Oct.-Dec. 1976 (Preliminary)	184-187
108.	Foreign Exchange Reserves	188
109.	Issue of Import Licences	189

Currency and Coinage

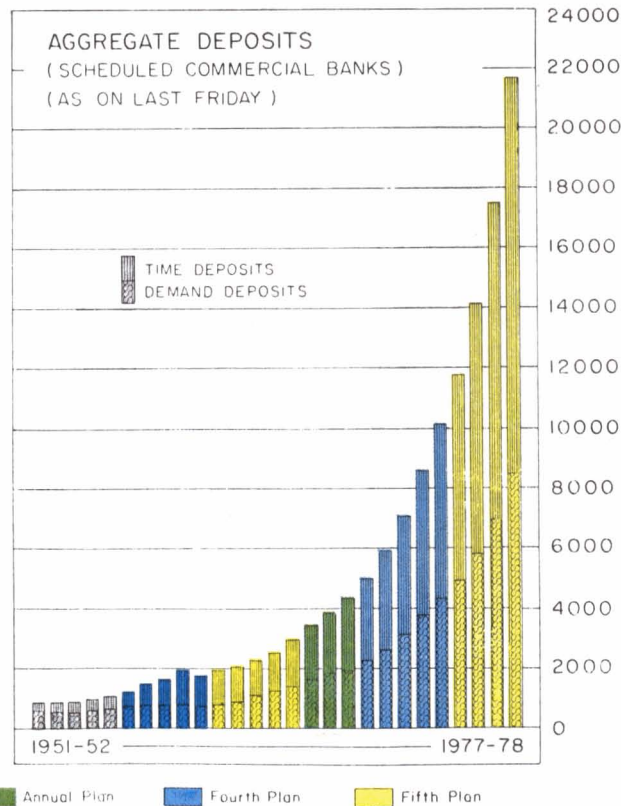
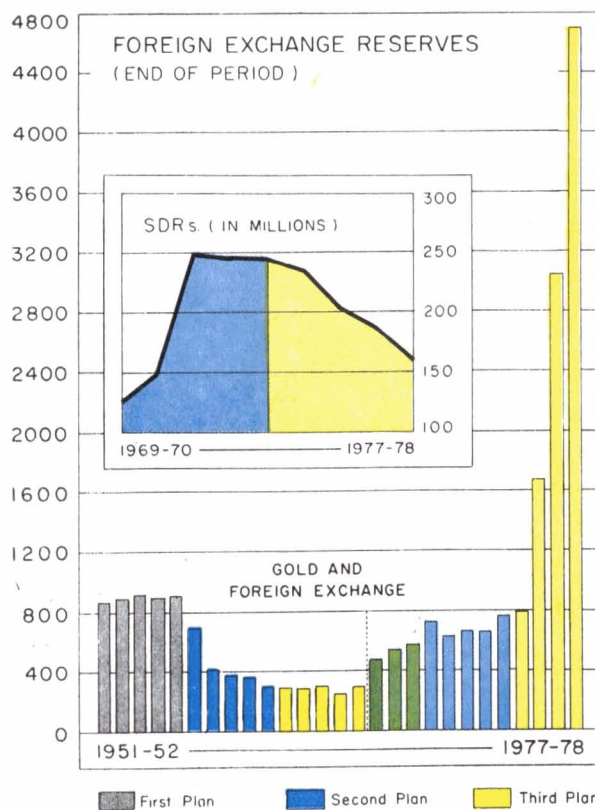
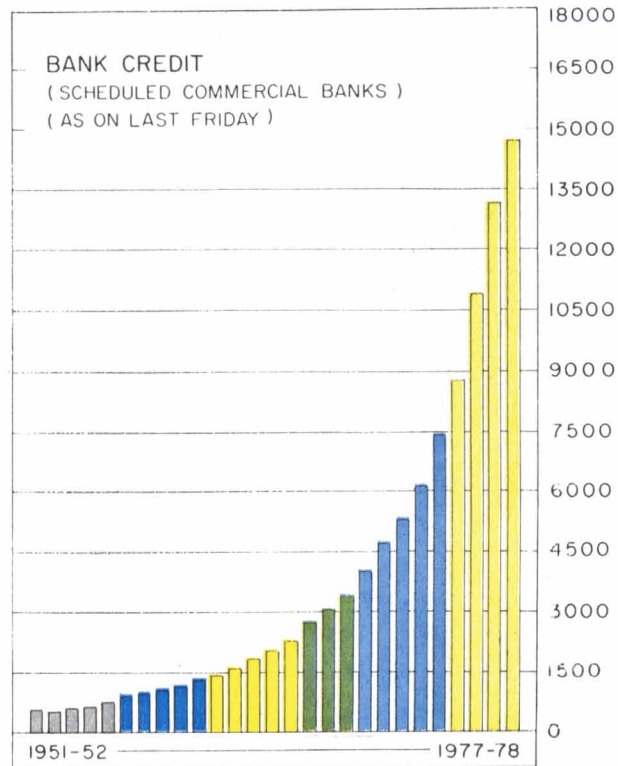
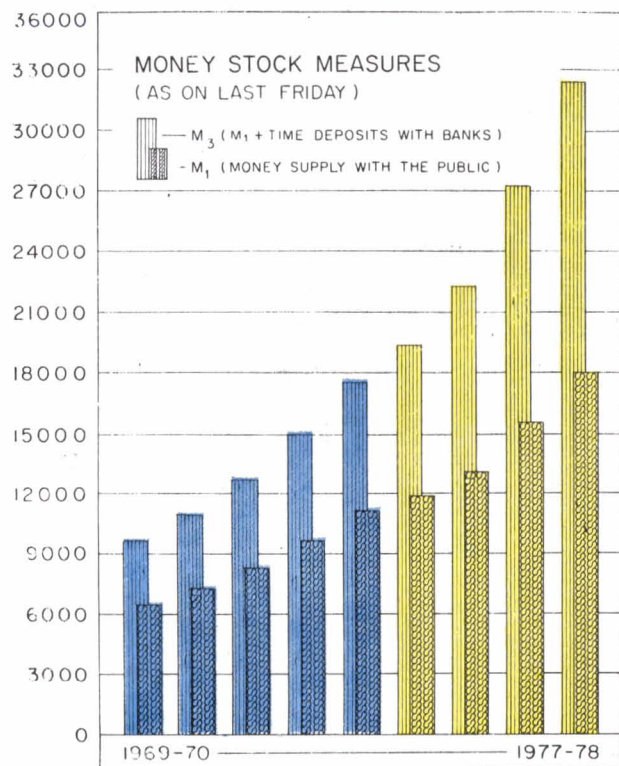
110.	Total Notes and Coins issued (Denomination-wise)	190
111.	Movements in Circulation of Small Coins (Denomination-wise)	191
112.	Movements in Circulation of Small Coins (Metal-wise)	191
113.	Currency Chests/Repositories (Sub-chests) and Small Coin Depots/Sub-depots as at the end of March 1978	192
114.	Net Issue(+)/Withdrawal(-) of Small Coins—by Centres	193
115.	Net Issue(+)/Withdrawal(-) of Bank Notes as at the end of March 1978—by Centres	194
116.	Lost, Destroyed and Mutilated Notes, 1977-78	194
117.	Note Forgeries	194
118.	Description of Coins under Issue/Re-issue during 1977-78	195-196
119.	Mintage of India Rupees and Small Coins	197
120.	Mintage of India Small Coins by Denominations, 1977-78	197
121.	Assaying and Refining of Gold and Silver at the India Government Mints	197

SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

(CRORES OF RUPEES)



NOTES ON THE STATEMENTS

In the Statistical Statements presented in this volume, annual data are generally given for the financial years 1970-71 and 1972-73 to 1977-78. Thus the data for 1977-78 refer to the year from April 1, 1977 to March 31, 1978. Since 1970-71 forms the base year of most of the official series of index numbers, the data for 1970-71 are retained and those for 1971-72, except for the new series such as 'Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost—By Industry of Origin' etc., are omitted. The statements on (i) Industrial Production, (ii) Capital raised by non-Government and Government Companies, (iii) Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors, (iv) Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services, (v) Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges and (vi) Domestic Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products are presented on calendar year basis, as the statistics compiled by the respective sources are on that basis. Further, data relating to (i) Agricultural Production, (ii) Financial Assistance Sanctioned by the Industrial Finance Corporation of India, (iii) Industrial Development Bank of India, (iv) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation, (v) Unit Trust of India, (vi) Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers and (vii) Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-scale Industries are for the year ended June.

A new statement viz., 'Factor Incomes by Broad Sectors' has been added in this Volume. Statement on 'Debt and other Liabilities of the Government of India' has been dropped. The statement on 'Commodities Subject to Export Duty during 1977-78' has been shifted to Volume I.

The Indian Rupee was devalued on June 6, 1966, changing its par value from Rs. 4.76 to Rs. 7.50 per U.S. Dollar and from Rs. 13.33 to Rs. 21.00 per Pound Sterling. On devaluation of the Pound Sterling on November 18, 1967, the exchange value of the rupee in terms of Sterling changed to Rs. 18.00 per Pound Sterling. On December 20, 1971, India established a central rate for the rupee at Rs. 18.9677 per Pound Sterling.

Effective September 25, 1975, the exchange rate of the rupee is determined on the basis of a basket of currencies of countries which are India's major trading partners, severing the earlier link with the Pound Sterling which still continues to remain India's intervention currency. Accordingly, the following revisions were effected in the rupee's exchange rate *vis-a-vis* the Pound Sterling.

Date Effective	Reserve Bank's Middle Rate per Pound Sterling
Sept. 25, 1975	Rs. 18.3084
Dec. 5, 1975	Rs. 18.1284
March 8, 1976	Rs. 17.75
March 11, 1976	Rs. 17.25
April 3, 1976	Rs. 16.90
April 23, 1976	Rs. 16.50
May 29, 1976	Rs. 16.00
Sept. 21, 1976	Rs. 15.40
Sept. 29, 1976	Rs. 14.70
Dec. 24, 1976	Rs. 15.20
Nov. 1, 1977	Rs. 15.75
May 24, 1978	Rs. 15.35
July 31, 1978	Rs. 15.55
Aug. 16, 1978	Rs. 15.75

Wherever necessary, each figure has been rounded off to the nearest final digit. For this reason, in some statements the constituent items may not exactly add up to the total.

The following symbols have been used:

- .. = Figure is not available.
- = Figure is nil or negligible.

A line drawn between two consecutive rows/columns of figures indicates that the figures given after the line are not comparable with those preceding it.

1 lakh = 100,000; 10 lakhs = 1 million and 1 crore = 10 millions.

The statistical data presented in the statements have been supplemented, wherever

necessary, with suitable foot-notes to explain the coverage, limitations, etc. More detailed explanatory notes on certain statements are given below:

Statement 9 :

Administrative departments comprise all governmental agencies whether Central, State or Local.

Departmental enterprises are unincorporated enterprises. The activities cover posts and telegraphs, government railways, irrigation and multipurpose river schemes, electricity schemes, port trusts, road transport undertakings, etc.

Non-departmental enterprises comprise (i) government companies and (ii) statutory corporations.

Statement 26 to 30:

'Time deposits with banks' comprises Scheduled and Non-Scheduled commercial banks, State Co-operative banks, Central Co-operative banks and Primary Co-operative banks.

'Net Non-monetary Liabilities of RBI' comprises:

- (i) the sum of capital and reserves,
- (ii) contribution by the Reserve Bank to the National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations and Stabilisation) Funds and National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund,
- (iii) the difference of—
 - (a) other liabilities of the Reserve Bank (mainly bills payable, profits of the Bank accruing under various heads such as interest, discount, exchange, commission, etc.) and
 - (b) other assets (mainly premises, furniture, fittings, stationery, debit balances under heads representing expenditure incurred by the Reserve Bank and items in course of collection, etc.),

(iv) Reserve Bank Employees' Pension Fund, Provident Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund,

(v) an offset of Rs. 43 crores to assets held against Indian currency returned by Pakistan awaiting adjustment,

(vi) the amounts collected under Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974 and the Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income-tax payers) Act, 1974 since 16th August 1974 and 13th December 1974, respectively and

(vii) a portion of India's IMF quota and other payments held in IMF A/c. No. 1.

'Other Net Non-monetary Liabilities of Banks (derived)' comprises mainly capital and reserves of banks and the difference of their,

- (a) other liabilities (mainly bills payable and net credit balances on account of branch adjustments) and
- (b) other assets (mainly premises, furniture, fittings, net debit balances on account of branch adjustments and capitalised expenses and tangible assets like uncleared cheques, stamps in hand, etc.) and errors and omissions.

For further details about the concepts and compilation of the new series, reference may be made to 'Money Supply in India—Concepts, Compilation and Analysis—Report of the Second Working Group, Reserve Bank of India, Bombay, 1977', also published in the January 1977 issue of the RBI Bulletin.

Statement 31:

The item 'Other liabilities' includes :
 (i) paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores and
 (ii) reserve fund of Rs. 80 crores upto January 31, 1969 and Rs. 150 crores thereafter, the increase representing mainly the profit on revaluation of the Bank's gold stocks, effected from February 1, 1969 in terms of the amendment to Section 33(4) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Also included in 'Other liabilities' are the balances in (a) National Agricultural Credit (Long-

Term Operations) Fund, (b) National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and (c) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund on respective dates as given below:

	(Rs. crores)		
Balance as on	N.A.C. (L.T.O.) Fund	N.A.C. (Stab.) Fund	N.I.C. (L.T.O.) Fund
July 2, 1971	190	39	135
July 7, 1972	209	45	175
July 6, 1973	239	85	205
July 5, 1974	284	95	265
July 4, 1975	334	140	390
July 2, 1976	400	145	540
July 1, 1977	495	165	715
June 30, 1978	610	195	915

Statement 32:

Details of the interest rates under different categories of financing according to purpose are given below:

1. Seasonal agricultural operations : At 2% below Bank Rate upto 1972-73. For 1973-74, and 1974-75, at $\frac{1}{2}$ % below Bank Rate subject to rebate of $1\frac{1}{2}$ % as per the Linking Scheme. From 1975-76 at 2% below Bank Rate subject to recovery of additional interest of $1\frac{1}{2}$ % as per Linking Scheme, excepting under Section 17(4)(a) of the RBI Act for which the interest rate continued to be at 2% below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1978, at 3% below Bank rate subject to rebate of $1\frac{1}{2}$ % as per the Linking Scheme.

2. Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas and to co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar: At 2% below Bank Rate upto 1973-74 and at 3% above Bank Rate from 1974-75. With effect from June 1, 1978, at Bank Rate.

3. Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers: At Bank Rate upto 1971. For 1972 and 1973, at 2% above Bank Rate and 3% above Bank Rate from calendar year 1974. With effect from June 1, 1978, at 1% above Bank Rate.

4. (i) Financing weavers' co-operative societies: At $1\frac{1}{2}$ % below the Bank Rate

upto February 28, 1978 and at $2\frac{1}{2}$ % below the Bank Rate from March 1, 1978.

(ii) Financing other industrial co-operative societies/units engaged in any one of the activities covered under the approved 22 broad groups of cottage and small scale industries: At Bank Rate upto 1976-77. At $1\frac{1}{2}$ % below Bank Rate with effect from July 1, 1977 and at $2\frac{1}{2}$ % below the Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

(iii) Financing weavers and other rural artisans through PACS/FSS/LAMPS: At 2% below Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978. At 3% below Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

5. Conversion of short-term into medium-term loan out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and medium-term loans for agricultural purposes: At $1\frac{1}{2}$ % below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1, 1978 at $2\frac{1}{2}$ % below Bank Rate.

6. Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of Co-operative Credit Societies: No interest for the first two years, 2% for the next three years, $2\frac{1}{2}$ % for the next four years and 3% for the next three years, on the outstandings of the advances made upto March 31, 1974. From April 1, 1974, a uniform rate of 6 per cent is charged on fresh loans.

Purchase of rural debentures of land development banks (amounting to Rs. 83 lakhs in 1972-73): Rs. 45 lakhs at $5\frac{1}{4}$ % and Rs. 38 lakhs at 5 per cent.

Purchase of ordinary debentures of land development banks (amounting to Rs. 276 lakhs in 1972-73): Rs. 124 lakhs at $5\frac{3}{4}$ % and Rs. 152 lakhs at 6 per cent.

Statement 33:

Consequent on the merger of the Refinance Corporation for Industry with Industrial Development Bank of India on September 1, 1964, the shares of the paid-up value of Rs. 100 lakhs, held by the Reserve Bank of India, have been paid for and taken up by the Industrial Development Bank of India.

Outstandings in respect of short-term finance to Industrial Finance Corporation

under Section 17(4B) (a) and to Industrial Development Bank of India under Section 17 (4H) (a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 are 'nil'. Consequent upon the coming into force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975, share holdings of the Reserve Bank of India in all the SFCs and IDBI have been transferred to and vested in IDBI and Government of India respectively, from February 16, 1976.

The item 'Others' under Industrial Development Bank of India relates to long-term finance to IDBI from the NIC (LTO) Fund for purposes of purchase of or subscription to stocks, shares, bonds, debentures issued by IFC, SFCs or any other notified financial institution or for purposes of any other business of IDBI.

Statement 43:

(a) The Reserve Bank of India Rate (Bank rate) was raised from 5 to 6 per cent on January 9, 1971, to 7 per cent on May 31, 1973 and to 9 per cent from July 23, 1974.

(b) Treasury bill rate of discount for sales on tap was raised from 3.00 per cent to 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, to 4.00 per cent from June 1, 1973, to 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and to 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

(c) (i) The call money rates are the weighted averages of the quotations, the weights being proportional to the amounts accepted during the period. (ii) As a follow up of the Reserve Bank's decision to fix the maximum lending rate charged by commercial banks at 16.5 per cent effective March 15, 1976, the Indian Banks' Association issued a directive to its members asking them not to demand or pay more than 12.5 per cent per annum on any inter-bank borrowing with effect from March 29, 1976. Following the changes made by the Reserve Bank in the interest rate structure of banks, the Indian Banks' Association also revised the ceiling rate on inter-bank call money transactions to 10.0 per cent with effect from June 15, 1977.

Again, as a sequel to the changes in the structure of interest rates made by the RBI, including the lowering of the maximum lending rate charged by commercial banks

from 16.5 per cent to 15.0 per cent, with effect from March 1, 1978, the Indian Banks' Association brought down further, the ceiling on inter-bank call money rates from 10.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from March 9, 1978.

(d) Deposit rates are for major Indian banks having demand and time liabilities of Rs. 50 crores and above and for foreign banks. These rates were based on Inter-Bank Agreement upto September 1964 and on the Reserve Bank directives thereafter.

(e) (i) In terms of the Reserve Bank's directive dated October 2, 1975 the Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) were permitted to pay interest higher by 0.5 per cent per annum on deposits accepted by them than those prescribed for specified categories of deposits for periods upto 5 years. This was further amended to cover the deposits with a maturity of more than 5 years also, with effect from January 1, 1977. Following the change in the interest rate structure with effect from June 1, 1977, the Regional Rural Banks are allowed to continue to pay 0.5 per cent more on savings and fixed deposits, except in the case of deposits above five years.

(ii) The scheduled commercial banks with demand and time liabilities of less than Rs. 25 crores, are allowed to continue to pay 0.25 per cent more on savings and fixed deposits. The scheduled co-operative banks, central co-operative banks and the primary (urban) co-operative banks have also been allowed to pay on savings and fixed deposits, 0.25 per cent, 0.50 per cent and 1.00 per cent, respectively more than the interest rate payable by commercial banks. This differential in the interest rates of co-operative banks, is also applicable to deposits of 61 months and above. The distinction between savings deposits with and without cheque facilities introduced in July 1977 was withdrawn; the rate on all savings deposits having been fixed at 4.5 per cent per annum from March 1, 1978.

(f) With effect from February 1, 1975, the smaller banks with aggregate demand and time liabilities of less than Rs. 25 crores were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent higher on their term deposits with maturity of 5 years and less. For savings deposits, the rate was 5.25 per cent for banks with liabilities of Rs. 10-25 crores and 5.50 per cent for banks with liabili-

ties of less than Rs. 10 crores. However, with effect from June 1, 1977, all banks with demand and time liabilities of less than Rs. 25 crores, are allowed to pay at their discretion, additional interest of 0.25 per cent per annum on all savings deposits and on term deposits upto and inclusive of 5 years.

(g) A ceiling of 9 per cent was imposed on the lending rates of the Indian scheduled banks with aggregate demand and time liabilities of Rs. 50 crores or above and all the foreign scheduled banks with effect from September 25, 1964; the rate was raised to 10 per cent from February 17, 1965, but reduced to 9.50 per cent from March 2, 1968. Since January 21, 1970, the ceiling on lending rates was withdrawn.

(h) With effect from March 15, 1976, the Bank had fixed the maximum lending rate to be charged by scheduled commercial banks, having demand and time liabilities of over Rs. 50 crores, at 16.5 per cent. Banks with demand and time liabilities between Rs. 25 crores and Rs. 50 crores were allowed to charge one percentage point higher than the ceiling rate of interest (i.e., 17.5 per cent). The rate was inclusive of the 7 per cent levy on interest income from advances. The ceiling rate was not applicable in the case of banks with demand and time liabilities of less than Rs. 25 crores. With the abolition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income earned by banks, the maximum lending rate chargeable by banks was reduced to 15 per cent for banks with demand and time liabilities over Rs. 25 crores, and 16 per cent for those banks with demand and time liabilities of less than Rs. 25 crores with effect from March 1, 1978.

Statement 46:

Under the Credit Guarantee Scheme, which is administered by the Reserve Bank of India as an agent of the Central Government, all receipts by way of guarantee fees, recoveries in claim paid accounts, etc. less all payments by way of claims, are transmitted to Government as at the end of June and December each year. The net surplus with the Government represents the net amount (cumulative) transferred to Government. The entire administrative expenditure of the Guarantee Organisation is borne by the Reserve Bank of India.

Under the Scheme, as modified from February 1, 1970, (when the number of Guarantees outstanding was 92,755) and in terms of the agreement between the bank/financial institution and the Guarantee Organisation, all eligible credit facilities to small scale units are deemed as covered and the issue of Guarantee certificates in respect of individual credit facilities having been dispensed with, they are required to file quarterly returns reporting such eligible credit facilities.

Advances under Default : As soon as a default occurs in an account, the credit institution is required to report it to the Guarantee Organisation and the guarantee may be invoked any time thereafter. Such accounts, therefore, are potential claims.

Statement 47:

Debt : Comprises (1) all borrowings from Government and semi-Government, Statutory Financial Corporations and other institutional agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against (i) other mortgages and (ii) own debentures and (3) "Other borrowings" against (i) own debentures, (ii) other mortgages, (iii) deferred payment liabilities and (iv) public and other deposits.

Equity : is the same as *Net worth*, explained in the statement.

Current assets: Comprise (1) inventories, (2) loans and advances and other debtor balances, (3) book value of quoted investments, (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advance of income-tax in excess of tax-provision.

Current liabilities : Comprise (1) tax-provisions in excess of advance of income-tax and other current provisions, (2) borrowings less debt as defined above and (3) trade dues and other current liabilities.

Statements 72 to 74:

The receipts and disbursements given in these statements differ from the figures shown in the Annual Financial Statement (Budget of the Central Government) mainly because in these statements the figures relating to the Posts & Telegraphs Department and the Railways have been excluded

while treasury bills, small savings, provident funds, market loans and external loans are shown on a net basis (i.e., after adjusting for repayments). They are shown on a gross basis in the Annual Financial Statement.

The figures for Revenue and Capital accounts given in statements 72 to 74 are not comparable with those given in the Reports on Currency and Finance prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the accounting classification of the Budget. For a brief discussion on the new classification, please refer to Chapter V on "Budget and Public Debt" of the Report on Currency and Finance for 1973-74.

Statement 74:

Data from 1973-74 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head "Agriculture and allied services" as part of economic services and relief on account of natural calamities as part of "social and community services" under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the expenditure on these items were included under the head "other expenditure" as part of non-developmental expenditure.

Statement 81:

The statement is prepared from the data given in the Finance Accounts of the Union Government and the Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government. In the memoranda on Central Budgets prior to 1976-77, data on certain items like capital outlay on important departmental undertakings and investment in major autonomous corporations were separately shown and data on External Debt were shown country-wise and institution-wise, whereas from 1976-77 onwards these items are clubbed together and not shown separately by corporation/institution/or country division. Consequent modifications have been made in this statement since the Report on Currency and Finance for 1975-76.

Statement 84:

State debt has been re-classified as recommended in the Second Report of the Team on Reforms in the Structure of Budget and Accounts. Outstanding debt liabilities from March 31, 1973 onwards presented in

this statement are, therefore, not strictly comparable, item by item, with those for the earlier period. Earlier the total debt of State Governments used to be shown under the following heads : (i) Permanent Debt, (ii) Floating Debt, (iii) Loans from the Centre, (iv) Other Debt and (v) Unfunded Debt. Under the new classification the major heads are : (i) Internal Debt, (ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Government and (iii) Provident Funds, etc.

Market loans and bonds : This item is identical with the item 'Permanent Debt' in the old classification and comprises current and expired loans floated on the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with abolition of Zamindari and Jagirdari and housing bonds, etc.

Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India : This item corresponds to 'Floating Debt', of the earlier classification except for the exclusion of cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, and represents in the new classification ways and means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. Figures in the statement against this item as on March 31, 1972, represent outstanding 'Floating Debt', of the old classification and are thus not strictly comparable with those for the subsequent period.

Loans from Banks and Other Institutions : This item corresponds to 'Other Debt' of the earlier classification, but includes cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks not covered in 'Other Debt' and represents loans from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc. Figures against this item as on March 31, 1971 represent outstanding 'Other Debt' under the old classification and are, therefore, not strictly comparable with those for the subsequent period.

Loans and Advances from the Central Government : This item is identical with 'Loans from the Centre' in the earlier

classification and comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for plan as well as non-plan purposes including loans against small savings collections.

Provident Funds, etc. : This item is identical with 'Unfunded Debt' of the old classification and includes State Provident Funds, Insurance and Pension Funds, Trusts and Endowments, etc.

Statements 85 and 86:

The statements exclude :

(i) the National Defence Gold Bonds 1980 (A and B series) which were on sale between October 1965 and May 1966. The contributions in gold to these bonds were 82,35,260 grams and 47,57,709 grams for A and B series, respectively. The value of such bonds amounted to Rs. 441 lakhs and Rs. 255 lakhs respectively, at the rate of Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams.

(ii) 7% Gold Bonds 1980, 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds 1979, 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds 1999, 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds 1981 and 5¾% Bonds 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976).

(iii) Rs. 475 crores of *ad-hoc* Treasury Bills funded during 1977-78.

(iv) Issue and repayments of various State Governments' Zamindari Abolition and Compensation Bonds which amounted to Rs. 450 lakhs and Rs. 255 lakhs, respectively during 1977-78. At the end of the period, the balance outstanding was Rs. 8,839 lakhs.

(v) Repayment of Small Savings Certificates and Bonds amounting to Rs. 749 lakhs during 1977-78 and outstandings amounting to Rs. 2,364 lakhs at the end of the period.

(vi) Repayment of 6½% Gold Bonds 1977 amounting to Rs. 642 lakhs and outstandings amounting to Rs. 22 lakhs at the end of the period.

Statement 89:

The statement on Government of India Loans also includes (i) Hyderabad Loans upto 1974, (ii) 7% Gold Bonds 1980, issued from March 2, 1965, (iii) National Defence Gold Bonds 1980, (A and B series) issued between October 1965 and May 1966, in the form of Gold, (iv) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds 1979, (v) 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds 1999, (vi) 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds 1981 and (vii) 5¾% Bonds 1985, (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976).

Statements 94 to 100

The foreign trade data relate to total sea, air and land trade, on private and Government accounts. With effect from April 1963, trade of Goa, Daman and Diu as well as Andaman and Nicobar Islands, land-borne trade with Nepal and exports by parcel-post of pearls and precious stones are included. Direct transit trade, transshipment trade, ships' stores and passengers' baggage are excluded. Data include silver (other than current coins), notes and coins withdrawn from circulation or not yet issued, indirect transit trade and trade by parcel-post. Exports include re-exports and exports by letter-post. Imports include dutiable articles by letter-post and defence stores and exclude certain consignments of food-grains and stores on Government account awaiting adjustment. Imports and Exports are based on general system of recording; imports are on c.i.f. basis and exports on f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty. The exports figures for the period November 1970 to March 1973 are based on original copy of the shipping bills and for the rest of the period, they are based on the finally passed shipping bills.

Total figures shown in statements 94 to 97 take into account recent revisions for which detailed breakdowns are not available. Revisions in the total figures are carried out by D.G.C.I. & S. as and when further details become available. Commodity-wise totals in statement 100 may not tally with corresponding figures in statement 95 as the latter are revised subsequently. From April 1965, data

are based on the Revised Indian Trade Classification (with amendments upto April 1972) except in the case of imports of (i) 'prescribed substances' under the Atomic Energy Act, 1962 and (ii) 'Petroleum and Petroleum Products'.

Statement 113:

The Reserve Bank of India maintains currency chests/sub-chests and small coin depots/sub-depots, not only with the State Bank of India and 14 nationalised banks but also with treasuries and sub-treasuries. This statement, therefore, includes the data pertaining to currency chests/sub-chests and small coin depots/sub-depots maintained by the R.B.I. with treasuries and sub-treasuries also, in the present issue of the Report.

Statement 120:

During 1977-78, Government of India Mint, Bombay, did not undertake mintage of foreign coins.

Statement 121:

From 1970-71 to 1974-75, the figures are inclusive of gold from following gold accounts: Surplus Gold Stock Account, gold held at I.M.F. rate (confiscated gold received from State Governments, etc.), confiscated gold received from Customs and Central Excise authorities, National Defence Fund Gold Stock Account, Indian (Bharat) Mines Gold Stock Account, Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account, gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and gold received from public for refining. From 1975-76, data pertain to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities), Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account and gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and public for refining.

The figures of silver melting and assaying are inclusive of silver from Surplus Silver Stock Account, confiscated silver received from the Customs and Central Excise authorities, silver received from State Governments and Judicial authorities, silver pertaining to the National Defence Fund and silver received from private parties, etc.

STATEMENT 1 : SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
I. POPULATION/EMPLOYMENT								
(i) Mid-year estimates ..	Crores	55	57	59	60	61	62	63
(ii) Number of persons on live register (a) ..	000's	40,69	68,96	82,18	84,33	93,26	97,84	109,24
II. NATIONAL INCOME AND SAVINGS								
1. Net Domestic Product								
(i) At current prices ..	Rs. crores	34,696	40,693	50,821	59,696	60,851	64,534@	..
(ii) At 1970-71 prices ..	"	34,696	34,634	36,417	36,572	39,717	40,255@	..
(iii) Savings as % of Net National Product at current prices: Factor cost†† ..	Per cent		12.6	13.1	13.4	15.6	17.9	15.6
III. OUTPUT AND PRICES								
2. Industrial Production—General Index (a) ..	1970 = 100	100.0	110.2	112.0	114.3	119.7	131.4	138.3
3. Agricultural Production—All Crops Index ..	Triennium ending 1969-70 = 100	111.5	102.3	112.4	108.8	125.5	117.1	..
4. Wholesale Price Index								
(i) All Commodities ..	1970-71 = 100	100.0	116.2	139.7	174.9	173.0	176.6	185.6
(ii) Food Articles ..	"	100.0	111.3	136.6	172.1	163.6	155.3	173.4
5. Consumer Price Index—All India								
(i) Industrial Workers ..	1960 = 100	186	207	250	317	313	301	324
(ii) Urban Non-manual Employees ..	"	174	192	221	270	277	277	296
(iii) Agricultural Labourers (b) ..	July 1960—June 1961 = 100	192	225	283	368	317	302	323
6. Security Price Index								
(i) Government and Semi - Government Securities ..	1970-71 = 100		98.6	98.8	97.2	96.4	97.0	97.6
(ii) Ordinary shares ..	"		96.4	114.6	112.5	97.3	103.9	107.4
7. Gold and Silver (Bombay : Spot) (average) ..								
(i) Standard Gold ..	Rs. per 10 grams	184.96	242.14	369.23	519.10	544.99	549.50	637.33
(ii) Silver ..	Rs. per kg.	536.08	554.20	796.14	1,121.65	1,169.36	1,248.66	1,240.52
IV. MONEY AND BANKING								
8. Money Supply (M ₁) ..	Rs. crores	7,321	9,684	11,172	11,907	13,143	15,609†	18,083†
(i) Currency with the public ..	"	4,367	5,420	6,308	6,347	6,704	7,873†	8,665†
(ii) Deposit money of the public ..	"	2,954	4,264	4,864	5,561	6,439	7,736†	9,419†
9. Reserve Bank of India								
(i) Central Government's deposits ..	"	251	54	140	536	661	380	2,760
(ii) Investments ..	"	113	514	294	382	444	215	1,077
(iii) Other loans and advances (c) ..	"	709	591	923	1,273	1,749	2,103	1,705
of which :								
(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	"	368	138	409	473	798	967	331
(ii) State Co-operative Banks ..	"	306	322	317	441	459	488	595

Note : Figures for all the items relate to the year except those of items 10 and 17(excluding 17(I) 3(i)) which relate to the end of the period and those of items 8, 9 and 11 which relate to last Friday. The population figures relate to the estimated mid-year population, the data for 1970-71 correspond to mid-year 1971 and so on. (a) Relating to calendar year ; thus figure for 1970-71 corresponds to 1970 and so on. (b) Annual data relate to agricultural year July-June. (c) Loans and advances other than those to the Governments.

STATEMENT 1: SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS—(Concl'd.)

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
IV. MONEY AND BANKING (Contd.)								
10. Foreign Exchange Reserves								
(i) Gold and Foreign Exchange (d)	Rs. crores	621	661	763	793	1,674	3,051	4,693
(ii) SDRs	Crores of SDRs	15	25	24	23	20	19	16
11. Scheduled Commercial banks								
(i) Aggregate deposits	Rs. crores	5,906	8,643	10,139	11,827	14,155	17,566	21,677†
(ii) Bank Credit	"	4,684	6,115	7,399	8,762	10,877	13,173	14,718†
(iii) Investment in Government Securities	"	1,362	2,161	2,362	2,826	3,283	3,930	5,405†
(iv) Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	"	364	487	856	908	912	1,500	2,107†
(v) Credit—deposit ratio	Per cent	79.3	70.8	73.0	74.1	76.8	75.0	67.9†
12. Cheque clearances (e)	Rs. crores	3,080	4,029	4,721	5,903	6,954	..	..
13. Inter bank call money rate (Bombay)	Per cent per annum	6.38	4.15	7.83	12.82	10.55	10.84	9.28
14. Gross redemption yield on 5½ per cent loan 2000	"	5.53	5.67	5.68	6.28	6.36	6.31	6.34
V. PUBLIC FINANCE								
A. Budgetary position of the Government of India								
15. Revenue Account								
(i) Revenue	Rs. crores	3,342	4,578	5,073	6,558	8,075	8,753	9,779**
(ii) Expenditure	"	3,179	4,593	4,836	5,793	7,189	8,440	9,743**
16. Capital Account								
(i) Receipts	"	2,524	2,974	3,646	3,297	4,697	5,573	6,159**
(ii) Disbursements	"	2,972	3,829@@	4,211§	4,782	5,950	6,016	7,169**
B. Debt & other liabilities of the Government of India								
17. Aggregate Liabilities (f)								
(i) Internal	"	19,864	23,941	24,276	26,836	30,150	33,742†	37,632**
of which :		13,379	16,817	18,401	20,415	22,661	25,247	28,656
1. Market Loans and Bonds	"	4,442	5,427	5,990	6,571	7,127	8,111†	9,392
2. Treasury Bills Outstanding	"	2,516	4,044	4,384	5,064	5,810	5,372†	5,974
3. Small Savings	"	185	370	474	278	392	413†	440
(i) Net Receipts	"	2,209	2,802	3,276	3,554	3,945	4,359†	4,799
(ii) Outstandings	"	6,485	7,124	5,869	6,421	7,489	8,495†	8,976
(ii) External	"							
VI. TRADE								
18. Imports	"	1,634	1,867	2,955	4,520	5,265	5,074	5,833†
19. Exports	"	1,535	1,971	2,523	3,331	4,043	5,146	5,253†
20. Net Balance of Trade	"	—99	+104	—432	—1,189	—1,222	+72	—580†

(d) Gold is valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams. (e) Average of monthly data. (f) for details regarding differences in source and coverage, a reference may be made to Table : VII. 14 'Public debt and other Liabilities of the Govt. of India' in Volume I of this Report.

@ Quick estimates. † Provisional. § Excluding PL 480 transactions under Indo-US agreement, 1974. †† Provisional R. B. I. Estimates. @@ Excludes the transfer of Rs. 421 crores on account of Centre's assistance to States for clearing their overdrafts with R. B. I. ** Revised estimates.

STATEMENT 2 : FACTOR INCOMES BY BROAD SECTORS

(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crores)

Item	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
Primary	17,258	17,844	19,545	26,159	28,969	27,001
Compensation of employees	4,009	4,259	4,565	5,575	5,764	6,453
Interest	674	738	831	911	931	1,267
Rent	425	530	647	707	643	763
Profits & dividends	392	425	409	411	662	764
Mixed income of self-employed	11,758	11,892	13,093	18,555	20,969	17,754
Secondary	6,927	7,611	8,440	9,753	12,345	13,601
Compensation of employees	3,950	4,327	4,821	5,445	6,448	7,374
Interest	725	809	873	966	1,384	1,558
Rent	105	113	127	131	162	174
Profits & dividends	808	877	974	1,259	1,841	1,739
Mixed income of self-employed	1,339	1,485	1,645	1,952	2,510	2,756
Transport, communication and trade	5,502	5,994	6,623	8,027	10,170	10,907
Compensation of employees	2,295	2,475	2,732	3,096	3,819	4,182
Interest	475	580	825	792	914	1,049
Rent	276	309	339	384	436	516
Profits & dividends	160	212	158	116	206	304
Mixed income of self-employed	2,296	2,418	2,569	3,639	4,795	4,856
Finance & real estate	1,652	1,848	2,047	2,339	2,679	3,213
Compensation of employees	442	516	596	737	924	1,074
Interest	3	3	4	3	5	6
Rent	935	1,010	1,094	1,153	1,167	1,258
Profits & dividends	241	285	313	396	520	804
Mixed income of self-employed	31	34	40	50	63	71
Community & personal services	3,357	3,722	4,038	4,543	5,533	6,129
Compensation of employees	2,946	3,290	3,580	4,028	4,900	5,443
Interest	10	13	17	20	22	24
Rent	12	12	14	17	24	35
Profits & dividends	4	6	4	4	8	8
Mixed income of self-employed	385	401	423	474	579	619
Net domestic product	34,696	37,019	40,693	50,821	59,696	60,851
Compensation of employees	13,642	14,867	16,294	18,881	21,854	24,526
Interest	1,887	2,143	2,550	2,691	3,256	3,905
Rent	1,753	1,974	2,221	2,392	2,433	2,745
Profits & dividends	1,605	1,805	1,858	2,187	3,237	3,620
Mixed income of self-employed	15,809	16,230	17,770	24,670	28,916	26,055

Note : Mixed income of self-employed includes income of own account workers and profits and dividends of unincorporated enterprises.

**STATEMENT 3 : NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST—
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN**

A : AT CURRENT PRICES

					(Rs. crores)		
Industry	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77@
Agriculture	16,275	16,800	18,412	24,852	27,226	24,842	25,258
Forestry and logging	403	432	452	513	648	752	821
Fishing	238	256	297	380	440	498	541
Mining and quarrying	342	356	384	414	655	909	895
Sub-Total : Primary	17,258	17,844	19,545	26,159	28,969	27,001	27,515
Manufacturing	4,716	5,202	5,776	6,924	9,063	9,555	10,538
Registered	2,957	3,220	3,571	4,333	5,736	5,979	6,659
Unregistered	1,759	1,982	2,205	2,591	3,327	3,576	3,879
Construction	1,895	2,074	2,303	2,446	2,783	3,428	3,970
Electricity, gas and water supply	316	335	361	383	499	618	743
Sub-Total : Secondary	6,927	7,611	8,440	9,753	12,345	13,601	15,251
Transport, storage and communication	1,594	1,750	1,908	2,135	2,586	2,951	3,357
Railways	535	590	579	498	666	815	981
Transport by other means and storage	841	917	1,079	1,352	1,594	1,763	1,857
Communication	218	243	250	285	326	373	519
Trade, hotels and restaurants	3,908	4,244	4,715	5,892	7,584	7,956	8,271
Sub-Total : Transport, communication and trade	5,502	5,994	6,623	8,027	10,170	10,907	11,628
Banking and insurance	636	748	849	1,062	1,346	1,775	1,955
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	1,016	1,100	1,198	1,277	1,333	1,438	1,641
Sub-Total : Finance and real estate	1,652	1,848	2,047	2,339	2,679	3,213	3,596
Public administration and defence	1,635	1,831	1,974	2,218	2,855	3,230	3,480
Other services	1,722	1,891	2,064	2,325	2,678	2,899	3,064
Sub-Total : Community and personal services	3,357	3,722	4,038	4,543	5,533	6,129	6,544
Total : Net domestic product at factor cost	34,696	37,019	40,693	50,821	59,696	60,851	64,534

@ Quick estimates.

**STATEMENT 3 : NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST—
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN—(Concl'd.)**

B: AT 1970-71 PRICES

(Rs. crores)

Industry	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77@
Agriculture	16,275	16,116	14,935	16,152	15,684	17,419	16,363
Forestry and logging ..	403	419	432	418	451	531	614
Fishing	238	250	259	263	283	294	312
Mining and quarrying	342	351	366	367	401	444	459
Sub-Total: Primary	17,258	17,136	15,992	17,200	16,819	18,688	17,748
Manufacturing	4,716	4,856	5,064	5,355	5,502	5,644	6,112
Registered	2,957	3,013	3,142	3,361	3,451	3,478	3,817
Unregistered	1,759	1,843	1,922	1,994	2,051	2,166	2,295
Construction	1,895	1,909	1,998	1,861	1,845	2,089	2,289
Electricity, gas and water supply ..	316	330	346	353	383	406	451
Sub-Total : Secondary	6,927	7,095	7,408	7,569	7,730	8,139	8,852
Transport, storage and communication	1,594	1,672	1,752	1,797	1,896	2,078	2,213
Railways	535	573	572	516	576	653	701
Transport by other means and storage	841	868	941	1,025	1,052	1,138	1,203
Communication	218	231	239	256	268	287	309
Trade, hotels and restaurants	3,908	3,976	3,997	4,160	4,297	4,598	4,693
Sub-Total: Transport, communication and trade	5,502	5,648	5,749	5,957	6,193	6,676	6,906
Banking and insurance	636	705	744	752	694	823	1,028
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	1,016	1,045	1,068	1,100	1,132	1,164	1,213
Sub-Total—Finance and real estate ..	1,652	1,750	1,812	1,852	1,826	1,987	2,241
Public administration and defence ..	1,635	1,785	1,861	1,978	2,097	2,259	2,477
Other services	1,722	1,770	1,812	1,861	1,907	1,968	2,031
Sub-Total: Community and personal services	3,357	3,555	3,673	3,839	4,004	4,227	4,508
Total: Net domestic product at factor cost	34,696	35,184	34,634	36,417	36,572	39,717	40,255

@ Quick estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 4 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—

1974-75* (Revised)

Instrument	Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business	
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
		1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Currency and Deposits		2657.2	13.7	—	2.1	20.1	62.2
2. Investments		141.7	1346.6	98.3	512.4	61.5	8.7
(a) Government Securities		—	1198.1	—	401.8	—	1.5
(b) Corporate Securities		—	16.7	—	21.7	61.5	—
(c) Bank Securities		141.7	—	—	87.6	—	1.6
(d) Other Financial Institutions' Securities		—	33.9	98.3	—	—	—
(e) Foreign Securities		—	90.7	—	1.3	—	1.0
(f) Others		—	7.2	—	—	—	4.6
3. Loans and Advances		10.4	1921.8	191.5	467.9	789.4	165.9
4. Small Savings		—	—	—	175.8	—	—
5. Life Fund		—	—	330.7	—	—	—
6. Provident Fund		—	—	470.0	—	—	—
7. Trade Debt or Credit		—	—	—	—	375.6	—
8. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified		—32.4	—	—	—	—	—
9. Other items not elsewhere classified		—	177.1	32.4	22.2	239.5	32.8
Total		2776.9	3459.2	1122.9	1180.4	1486.1	269.6

1975-76*

Instrument	Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business	
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
		1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Currency and Deposits		3932.4	3.3	—	81.6	—2.0	73.9
2. Investments		175.5	1881.4	187.9	649.4	67.6	—2.7
(a) Government Securities		—	964.4	—	508.0	—	—2.3
(b) Corporate Securities		—	27.8	—	45.5	67.6	—
(c) Bank Securities		175.5	—	—	98.8	—	1.0
(d) Other Financial Institutions' Securities		—	9.7	187.9	—	—	—
(e) Foreign Securities		—	875.2	—	—2.8	—	4.1
(f) Others		—	4.3	—	—0.1	—	—5.5
3. Loans and Advances		132.4	2573.0	282.6	674.4	668.2	77.1
4. Small Savings		—	—	—	269.9	—	—
5. Life Fund		—	—	400.9	—	—	—
6. Provident Fund		—	—	704.7	—	—	—
7. Trade Debt or Credit		—	—	—	—	—	112.4
8. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified		—	2.7	—	—	—	—
9. Other items not elsewhere classified		367.1	493.9	56.4	2.5	148.4	29.5
Total		4607.4	4954.3	1632.5	1677.8	882.2	290.2

INSTRUMENT-WISE—1974-75 AND 1975-76

(Rs. crores)

Government@		Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy
Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	(Sources-Uses)
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
89.4	—40.3	—	—5.9	—	1672.3	2766.7	1704.1	+1062.6
1455.5	46.8	92.1	—26.9	—	45.9	1849.1	1933.5	—84.4
1455.5	—	—	22.9	—	—13.7	1455.5	1610.6	—155.1
—	16.5	—	—1.7	—	9.3	61.5	62.5	—1.0
—	14.2	—	—	—	49.2	141.7	152.6	—10.9
—	24.8	—	—	—	1.1	98.3	59.8	+38.5
—	—0.3	92.1	—	—	—	92.1	92.7	—0.6
—	—8.4	—	—48.1	—	—	—	—44.7	+44.7
1284.4	810.8	8.4	1293.8	770.6	92.3	3054.7	4752.5	—1697.8
261.3	—	—	—	—	85.5	261.3	261.3	—
15.3	—	—	2.1	—	343.9	346.0	346.0	—
316.6	—	—	—	—	786.6	786.6	786.6	—
304.1	288.7	—	—	30.8	375.6	710.5	664.3	+46.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
379.9	147.1	117.6	—104.5	—	—	737.0	274.7	+462.3
4106.5	1253.1	218.1	1158.6	801.4	3402.1	10511.9	10723.0	—211.1

Government@		Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy
Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	(Sources-Uses)
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
41.6	512.8	—	1.8	—	3100.8	3972.0	3774.2	+197.8
1851.5	136.3	873.0	—22.6	—	—75.6	3155.5	2566.2	+589.3
1851.5	—	—	26.7	—	—119.6	1851.5	1377.2	+474.3
—	58.0	—	—4.0	—	—39.0	67.6	88.3	—20.7
—	32.5	—	—	—	60.6	175.5	192.9	—17.4
—	57.2	—	—	—	22.4	187.9	89.3	+98.6
—	1.3	873.0	—	—	—	873.0	877.8	—4.8
—	—12.7	—	—45.3	—	—	—	—59.3	+59.3
3034.7	466.1	—18.6	1209.7	959.1	129.3	5058.4	5129.6	—71.2
376.6	—	—	—	—	106.7	376.6	376.6	—
17.5	—	—	—3.8	—	422.2	418.4	418.4	—
365.6	—	—	—	—	1070.3	1070.3	1070.3	—
159.7	—12.1	—	—	116.3	—	276.0	100.3	+175.7
—	227.2	—	—	—	—	—	229.9	—
230.4	47.4	20.4	—362.5	—	—	822.7	210.8	+382.0
6077.6	1377.7	874.8	822.6	1075.4	4753.7	15149.9	13876.3	+1273.6

*Provisional. @Excludes Local Authorities.

STATEMENT 5 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE: 1974-75 AND 1975-76

1974-75* (Revised)

(Rs. crores)

Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government@		Rest of the World		Households		Total	
	Sources		Sources		Sources		Sources		Sources		Sources		Sources	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>														
1. Banking	—	—	232.8	197.4	625.9	62.3	1417.0	—25.5	48.5	479.1	604.5	1680.8	2928.7	2394.1
2. Other Financial Institutions ..	172.4	208.2	—	—	98.3	—	681.0	36.5	—	11.5	79.4	811.6	1031.1	1067.8
3. Private Corporate Business ..	96.3	621.6	6.6	197.2	—	—	6.5	77.7	—0.3	—45.9	26.4	485.5	129.5	1336.1
4. Government ..	447.2	1749.8	23.5	676.1	47.8	3.0	—	—	174.1	711.5	91.1	424.2	783.7	3564.6
5. Rest of the World ..	447.2	90.8	12.0	4.7	—10.9	1.0	720.6	18.4	—	—	—	—	1168.9	114.9
6. Households ..	1680.8	604.5	811.6	79.4	485.5	26.4	424.2	91.1	—	—	—	—	3402.1	801.4
7. Items not elsewhere classified ..	—67.0	184.3	42.4	25.6	239.5	176.9	857.2	1054.9	—4.2	2.4	—	—	1067.9	1444.1
Total ..	2776.9	3459.2	1122.9	1180.4	1486.1	269.6	4106.5	1253.1	218.1	1158.6	801.4	3402.1	10511.9	10723.0
(Sources-Uses)† ..	(—682.3)		(—57.5)		(+1216.5)		(+2853.4)		(—940.5)		(—2600.7)		(—211.1)	

1975-76*

(Rs. crores)

Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government@		Rest of the World		Households		Total	
	Sources		Sources		Sources		Sources		Sources		Sources		Sources	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>														
1. Banking	—	—	283.7	367.8	477.0	74.5	2313.1	570.0	842.7	208.8	828.0	3142.2	4744.5	4363.3
2. Other Financial Institutions ..	294.3	151.5	—	—	123.7	—	1043.2	98.3	—0.5	2.3	85.8	1145.2	1546.5	1397.3
3. Private Corporate Business ..	149.8	584.9	1.8	246.9	—	—	—1.6	111.8	0.6	—69.7	137.3	76.1	287.9	950.0
4. Government ..	297.3	2013.8	96.4	969.6	84.1	—1.9	—	—	39.7	675.5	24.3	390.2	541.8	4047.2
5. Rest of the World ..	414.8	877.9	46.1	0.9	—27.1	4.1	1783.7	212.8	—	—	—	—	2217.5	1095.7
6. Households ..	3142.2	828.0	1145.2	85.8	76.1	137.3	390.2	24.3	—	—	—	—	4753.7	1075.4
7. Items not elsewhere classified ..	309.0	498.2	59.3	6.8	148.4	76.2	549.0	360.5	—7.7	5.7	—	—	1058.0	947.4
Total ..	4607.4	4954.3	1632.5	1677.8	882.2	290.2	6077.6	1377.7	874.8	822.6	1075.4	4753.7	15149.9	13876.3
(Sources—Uses)† ..	(—346.9)		(—45.3)		(+592.0)		(+4699.9)		(+52.2)		(—3678.3)		(+1273.6)	

Note : For details regarding the method of compilation a reference may be made to the article 'Flow of Funds in the Indian Economy —1966-67 to 1971-72' published in the August 1975 issue of the R. B. I. Bulletin.

*Provisional, @Excludes Local Authorities, † Financial Surplus (—)/Financial Deficit (+).

STATEMENT 6 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—GOVERNMENT SECTOR : 1974-75 AND 1975-76

(Rs. crores)

	1974-75* (Revised)				1975-76*			
	Government Administration and Departmental Undertakings@		Government Non-departmental Undertakings§		Government Administration and Departmental Undertakings@		Government Non-departmental Undertakings§	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SECTOR-WISE								
1. Banking	1047.9	—77.9	369.1	52.4	1200.4	513.5	1112.7	56.5
2. Other Financial Institutions ..	569.7	34.7	111.3	1.8	872.2	100.1	171.0	— 1.8
3. Private Corporate Business ..	4.8	57.4	1.7	20.3	— 2.6	118.6	1.0	— 6.8
4. Government Administration and Departmental Undertakings	—	—	1553.0	21.1	—	—	2169.7	16.3
5. Government Non-departmental Undertakings	9.6	1313.3	—	—	11.3	2196.8	—	—
6. Rest of the World	659.3	18.7	61.3	— 0.3	1708.7	211.5	75.0	1.3
7. Households	424.3	54.8	— 0.1	36.3	391.4	20.4	— 1.2	3.9
8. Items not elsewhere classified ..	15.2	150.3	842.0	904.6	—100.3	152.1	649.3	208.4
TOTAL	2730.8	1551.3	2938.3	1036.2	4081.1	3313.0	4177.5	277.8
INSTRUMENT-WISE								
1. Currency and Deposits	38.1	—94.7	53.4	58.6	24.8	454.4	16.5	55.4
2. Investments	1380.7	510.9	640.1	—16.1	1743.3	1052.3	937.6	—11.0
(a) Government Securities ..	1380.7	—	—	0.5	1743.3	—	—	12.6
(b) Government Shares	—	447.5	640.1	—	—	892.4	937.6	—
(c) Corporate Securities	—	24.8	—	— 8.3	—	68.4	—	—10.4
(d) Bank Securities	—	14.1	—	0.1	—	32.5	—	—
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	23.0	—	1.8	—	59.0	—	— 1.8
(f) Foreign Securities	—	—	—	— 0.3	—	—	—	1.3
(g) Others	—	1.5	—	— 9.9	—	—	—	—12.7
3. Loans and Advances	703.3	1133.5	1572.3	553.0	1659.3	1577.1	2723.6	199.9
4. Small Savings	261.3	—	—	—	376.6	—	—	—
5. Life Fund	15.3	—	—	—	17.5	—	—	—
6. Provident Fund	316.6	—	—	—	365.6	—	—	—
7. Trade Debt or Credit	—	—	304.1	290.8	—	—	159.7	—11.9
8. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	—	—	227.2	—	—
9. Other items not elsewhere classified	15.5	1.6	368.4	149.9	—106.0	2.0	340.1	45.4
TOTAL	2730.8	1551.3	2938.3	1036.2	4081.1	3313.0	4177.5	277.8

*Provisional @Excludes Local Authorities § Includes Government Companies, Non-Financial Corporations and State Electricity Boards.

STATEMENT 7 : ESTIMATES OF (NET) SAVINGS OF THE PUBLIC AND THE DOMESTIC CORPORATE SECTORS

(At Current Prices)

(Rs. Crores)

	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1. Savings of the public sector ..	747.0	730.0	1092.0	1335.0	2489.0	3197.0	3203.0	3363.0
2. Per cent to National Income ..	2.2	2.0	2.8	2.6	4.2	5.3	5.0	4.8
3. Savings of the Domestic Corporate sector	209.0	175.0	188.0	381.0	593.0	154.0	270.0	308.0
4. Per cent to National Income ..	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.4

Data are provisional

Note : Because of reclassification of budgets of State Governments and other revisions, the estimates for 1972-73 onwards are not strictly comparable with the estimates for the earlier years.

STATEMENT 8 : SAVING OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR IN THE FORM OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

(Rs. in crores at Current Prices)

Item	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73*	1973-74*	1974-75*†	1975-76*
A. Saving (Gross) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets [(i) to (x)]	1948.1	2347.6	3004.2	3631.5	3402.1	4753.7
(a)	5.6	6.4	7.4	7.2	5.7	7.8
(i) Currency	344.2	404.0	637.2	769.3	18.4	313.4
(a)	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.5	—	0.5
(b)	17.7	17.2	21.2	21.2	0.6	6.6
(ii) Bank Deposits@	775.9	1023.9	1214.4	1510.9	1653.9††	2787.4††
(a)	2.3	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.8	4.6
(b)	39.8	43.6	40.4	41.6	48.6	58.7
(iii) Loans to Companies+	84.4	104.4	108.3	44.9	92.3	129.3
(a)	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
(b)	4.3	4.4	3.6	1.2	2.7	2.7
(iv) Life Insurance Fund**	219.9	251.2	306.8	355.5	343.9	422.2
(a)	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7
(b)	11.3	10.7	10.2	9.8	10.1	8.9
(v) Provident Fund	416.2	474.3	523.4	603.0	786.6	1070.3
(a)	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.8
(b)	21.4	20.2	17.4	16.6	23.1	22.5
(vi) Claims on Government	58.9	-1.8	80.1	86.8	71.8	-12.9
(a)	0.2	—	0.2	0.2	0.1	—
(b)	3.0	—	2.7	2.4	2.1	-0.3
(vii) Corporate (Private non-financial) and Co-operative Securities	17.0	17.8	21.9	-5.3	58.5	21.6
(a)	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	—
(b)	0.9	0.8	0.7	-0.1	1.7	0.5
(viii) Securities of Term lending and Other Financial Institutions	0.9	2.2	5.3	-11.0	3.9	6.5
(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	—	0.1	0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.1
(ix) Units of Unit Trust of India	14.8	12.4	18.6	23.9	-2.8	15.9
(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	-0.1	0.3
(x) Other Assets++	15.9	59.2	88.2	253.5	375.6	—
(a)	—	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	—
(b)	0.8	2.5	3.0	7.0	11.1	—
B. Financial Liabilities of the Household Sector [(i) to (v)]	619.8	724.3	635.9	830.7	801.4	1075.4
(a)	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.7
(i) Bank Advances	513.9	492.3	493.0	674.3	604.5	828.0
(a)	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	0.1	1.4
(b)	82.9	68.0	77.5	81.2	75.4	77.0
(ii) Loans from Other Financial Institutions	42.7	52.9	44.7	44.2	79.4	85.8
(a)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b)	6.9	7.3	7.0	5.3	9.9	8.0
(iii) Loans and Advances from Government	69.4	132.5	65.9	21.4	60.3	20.4
(a)	0.2	0.4	0.2	—	0.1	—
(b)	11.2	18.3	10.4	2.6	7.5	1.9
(iv) Loans and Advances from Co-op. Non- Credit Societies	-35.8	19.2	10.6	36.3	26.4	24.9
(a)	-0.1	0.1	—	0.1	—	—
(b)	-5.8	2.6	1.7	4.4	3.3	2.3
(v) Other Liabilities++	29.6	27.4	21.7	54.5	30.8	116.3
(a)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
(b)	4.8	3.8	3.4	6.5	3.9	10.8
C. Saving (Net) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets (A — B)	1328.3	1623.3	2368.3	2800.8	2600.7	3678.3
(a)	3.8	4.4	5.8	5.6	4.4	6.1

Note : Due to change in methodology, estimates of bank advances to household sector from 1972-73 onwards are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years. (a) Percentage to National Income. (b) Percentage to Financial Assets/Liabilities.

*Provisional. †Revised.

@Including deposits with co-operative non-credit societies.

††Includes deposits with the Reserve Bank of India under Compulsory Deposits (Additional Emoluments and Income tax payers) Schemes, 1974.

+ Including deposits with non-banking companies.

**Including State Government and Postal Insurance Fund.

++ Represent net position in Trade Transactions with private companies and State Electricity Boards.

STATEMENT 9 : SHARE OF PUBLIC SECTOR IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT

(At current prices)

(Rs. crores)

Item	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1. Gross product of public sector	5,478 (14.8)	6,164 (15.6)	6,833 (15.7)	7,968 (14.7)	10,268 (16.2)	12,092 (18.5)
Administrative departments	2,401	2,697	2,926	3,299	4,078	4,572
Departmental enterprises	1,466	1,597	1,700	1,741	2,124	2,484
Non-departmental enterprises	1,611	1,870	2,207	2,928	4,066	5,036
2. Net product of public sector	5,029 (14.5)	5,643 (15.3)	6,235 (15.3)	7,238 (14.2)	9,584 (16.1)	11,290 (18.6)
Administrative departments	2,401	2,697	2,926	3,299	4,078	4,572
Departmental enterprises	1,343	1,474	1,552	1,576	1,975	2,313
Non-departmental enterprises	1,285	1,472	1,757	2,363	3,531	4,405

Note : Figures in brackets against items 1 and 2 denote percentages to gross domestic product and net domestic product at current prices, respectively.

See 'Notes on the Statements'

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 10 : ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS*

(In thousands)

Group/At the end of	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977††
Public Sector							
Central Government†	28,36	28,97	29,41	29,72	30,01	30,74	30,67
State Government	42,17	44,79	46,44	46,85	48,33	49,47	52,36
Quasi Government	21,37	24,04	28,91	31,38	33,16	36,25	38,52
Local Bodies	19,08	19,07	19,24	19,39	19,77	19,86	19,98
Private Sector							
Large§	60,18	61,84	59,95	60,36	60,79	60,63	62,07
Small‡	7,16	7,72	7,23	7,16	7,13	7,24	7,27
TOTAL	1,78,33	1,86,43	1,91,18	1,94,85	1,99,20	2,04,19	2,10,86

* Includes estimated employment in defaulting establishments.

† Includes employment in Railways but excludes employment in Indian Missions abroad.

§ Establishments employing 25 or more workers.

‡ Establishments employing 10-24 workers.

†† Provisional.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 11 : EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES*

(In thousands)

End of	Total	Agriculture, hunting, etc.†	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade, etc. §	Transport, storage & communication@	Financing, insurance, real estate, etc.	Community, social and personal services‡
Public Sector										
1971 ..	1,10,99	2,81	2,54	8,62	4,55	8,95	3,67	22,38	..	57,46
1972 ..	1,16,87	3,09	3,04	9,50	4,87	9,63	4,06	22,88	..	59,79
1973 ..	1,24,00	3,19	6,10	10,16	5,21	9,90	4,38	23,36	..	61,69
1974 ..	1,27,34	3,15	6,75	10,95	5,52	9,44	4,69	23,71	..	63,12
1975 ..	1,31,27	3,55	7,01	10,96	5,26	9,63	53	23,77	4,92	65,63
1976 ..	1,36,32	3,76	7,48	12,14	5,50	9,98	74	24,44	5,22	67,08
1977+ ..	1,41,52	5,25	7,64	13,01	5,86	9,83	80	24,89	5,66	68,57
Private Sector										
1971 ..	67,34	8,24	3,40	39,40	46	1,63	2,94	94	..	10,32
1972 ..	69,56	8,18	3,38	40,97	45	1,71	3,10	93	..	10,85
1973 ..	67,18	8,06	1,36	41,10	43	1,20	3,12	78	..	11,12
1974 ..	67,52	8,05	1,26	41,13	41	1,16	3,37	79	..	11,34
1975 ..	67,93	8,10	1,31	41,25	35	90	300	75	1,79	10,48
1976 ..	67,87	8,11	1,30	41,15	35	82	275	71	1,85	10,83
1977+ ..	69,34	8,43	1,27	42,14	34	79	273	61	1,86	11,17

* Data upto 1974 relate to Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 1960 and thereafter relate to National Industrial Classification (NIC) 1970.

† Relates to plantation, forestry, etc. under SIC.

§ Relates to Trade and Commerce under SIC.

@Relates to Transport and Communication under SIC.

‡ Relates to services under SIC.

+ Provisional.

STATEMENT 12 : NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(BY BROAD OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS)

(In thousands)

Groups	End of						
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Number of Employment exchanges*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of registrations	4,37	4,53	4,65	4,81	5,04	5,17	5,28
Vacancies notified	51,30	58,27	61,45	51,76	54,44	56,19	53,25
Placements‡	8,14	8,58	8,71	6,72	6,82	8,46	8,03
Number of persons on the live register—Total	5,06	5,08	5,18	3,99	4,04	4,97	4,62
Professional, Technical and related workers	51,00	68,96	82,18	84,33	93,26†	97,84	109,24
Administrative, executive and managerial workers	3,31	4,03	3,97	4,42	5,12	5,61	6,45
Clerical and related workers	7	9	10	9	7	8	10
Sales workers	2,17	2,92	3,61	4,68	5,35	5,52	5,94
Service workers	..	..	..	2	3	2	2
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related workers	7,86	26,02	13,05	2,27	2,62	2,70	3,09
Production and related workers, Transport equipment operators and labourers	..	..	..	26	29	31	37
Workers not classified by occupation ;	..	..	..	9,15	10,46	10,14	10,83
Below Matric (including illiterates and others)	19,59	10,01§	30,25	29,98	30,00	31,66	35,54
Matric and above but below Graduates	14,96	21,16	25,29	27,16	32,09	33,82	37,87
Graduates and above	3,05	4,74	5,90	6,29	7,21	7,97	9,03

Note : Due to the introduction of the revised National Classification of Occupations (N.C.O., 1968) with effect from June, 1974, the data from 1974 onwards are not strictly comparable at Divisional level with those for the earlier years.

* Excludes figures for University Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux for all centres upto 1973 ; thereafter, the Bureaux figures for Delhi and Maharashtra centres are excluded.

† Includes 1,683 job-seekers on the live register of Employment exchanges at Port-Blair (Andaman & Nicobar Islands) for whom occupational break-up is not available.

§ The figure relates to middle school standard but below matric.

‡ During the period.

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 13: INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Commodity/Group	Weight	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
Rice	33.98	107.4	110.2	100.4	112.7	101.3	124.7	109.5
Wheat	12.16	132.1	146.4	137.1	120.7	133.6	159.9	161.2
Jowar	4.86	82.3	78.3	70.6	92.2	105.5	96.3	105.4
Bajra	2.83	168.2	111.5	82.4	157.6	68.6	120.2	120.1
Maize	3.06	126.1	85.9	107.5	97.6	93.2	118.8	102.4
Total Cereals	60.05	114.1	113.2	104.3	113.2	106.4	128.8	118.9
Gram	3.58	99.7	97.4	87.0	78.7	77.1	112.9	103.0
Total Pulses	8.07	104.4	97.9	87.6	88.5	88.8	115.3	98.8
Total Foodgrains	68.12	112.9	111.4	102.3	110.3	104.3	127.2	116.5
Groundnut	4.82	118.4	119.7	79.3	114.9	99.1	130.9	102.0
Total Oilseeds	10.96	116.1	114.3	95.3	114.5	114.9	124.7	104.8
Cotton	3.01	85.1	124.2	102.4	112.7	127.8	106.2	103.2
Jute	0.81	99.6	114.7	100.4	125.4	90.2	89.5	107.8
Total Fibres	4.03	89.3	120.9	101.5	115.4	119.4	103.4	105.6
Tea	1.85	106.4	110.7	115.9	120.0	124.4	123.7	130.0
Total Plantation Crops	2.28	114.8	112.7	121.8	125.8	130.9	129.9	139.3
Chillies (Dry)	1.11	120.6	114.4	95.2	114.6	101.7	121.3	95.1
Total Condiments and Spices	2.31	116.4	115.6	99.5	115.4	112.5	123.0	108.7
Potatoes	1.41	112.0	117.2	108.3	118.0	151.1	176.0	175.6
Total Fruits and Vegetables	3.97	103.2	111.8	106.2	112.2	125.1	137.2	137.1
Sugarcane (Gur)	7.01	106.4	95.4	104.7	118.3	120.7	118.2	129.9
Tobacco	1.14	101.8	117.8	104.6	129.9	102.0	98.4	116.4
Total Miscellaneous	8.33	106.9	99.2	104.9	121.4	117.2	116.9	131.2
Total Non-Foodgrains	31.88	108.7	110.9	102.2	117.0	118.3	121.8	118.6
All Crops	100.00	111.5	111.2	102.3	112.4	108.8	125.5	117.1

Source : Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Government of India.

STATEMENT 14 : AREA AND PRODUCTION OF

Commodity	1970-71		1972-73		1973-74	
	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)
FOODGRAINS						
Cereals						
1. Rice (a)	37,592	42,225	36,688	39,245	38,286	44,051
2. Wheat	18,241	23,832	19,463	24,735	18,583	21,778
3. Jowar	17,374	8,105	15,513	6,968	16,716	9,097
4. Bajra	12,913	8,029	11,817	3,929	13,934	7,519
5. Maize	5,852	7,486	5,838	6,388	6,015	5,803
6. Ragi	2,472	2,155	2,329	1,923	2,360	2,072
7. Barley	2,555	2,784	2,449	2,379	2,650	2,371
8. Small Millets	4,783	1,988	4,265	1,552	4,567	1,966
Total Cereals	101,782	96,604	98,362	87,119	103,111	94,657
Pulses						
9. Gram	7,839	5,199	6,967	4,537	7,761	4,099
10. Other Pulses	14,695	6,619	13,948	5,370	15,666	5,909
Total Pulses	22,534	11,818	20,915	9,907	23,427	10,008
Total Foodgrains (Cereals and Pulses) ..	124,316	108,422	119,277	97,026	126,538	104,665
NON-FOODGRAINS						
11. Sugarcane						
(i) Cane	2,615	126,368	2,452	124,867	2,752	140,805
(ii) Gur		12,979		12,763		14,432
12. Oilseeds	23,023	10,880	22,428	8,808	23,026	11,009
(i) Groundnut (Nuts-in-shell) ..	7,326	6,111	6,990	4,092	7,024	5,932
(ii) Rapeseed/Mustard	3,323	1,976	3,319	1,808	3,457	1,704
(iii) Sesamum	2,433	562	2,288	385	2,386	494
(iv) Linseed	1,897	474	1,726	428	2,038	504
(v) Castorseed	439	136	426	145	547	229
(vi) Cottonseed		1,621		1,950		2,146
13. Cotton (Lint) (b)	7,605	4,763	7,679	5,735	7,574	6,309
14. Jute (c)	749	4,938	700	4,978	793	6,220
15. Mesta (c)	330	1,255	293	1,112	370	1,456
16. Tea	354	419	359	456	360	472
17. Coffee	135	110	147	91	156	86
18. Rubber	203	92	213	112	218	125
19. Tobacco	447	362	445	372	462	462

Notes : (1) The absolute figures of area and production from year to year are not strictly comparable due to changes in coverage and methods of estimation. (2) Figures relate to the agricultural year ending June. Item 16 refers to the calendar year, i.e., figures for 1970-71 relate to 1970 and so on; area figures refer to the financial year ending March. In the case of item 17, production relates to Oct.-Sept. Item 18 refers to the financial year ending March. (3) The figures for 1976-77 for all forecast crops are final estimates and are, therefore, subject to revision.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(In thousands)

1974-75		1975-76		1976-77		1977-78*	
Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)
37,889	39,579	39,475	48,740	38,606	42,788		
18,010	24,104	20,454	28,846	20,863	29,082		
16,189	10,414	16,092	9,504	15,779	10,396		
11,285	3,272	11,571	5,736	10,730	5,728		
5,863	5,559	6,031	7,256	6,054	6,257		
2,464	2,136	2,630	2,797	2,531	2,178		
2,885	3,135	2,802	3,192	2,218	2,296		
4,466	1,613	4,673	1,924	4,431	1,638		
99,051	89,812	103,727	107,995	101,211	100,361		
7,042	4,015	8,320	5,880	7,856	5,366		
14,983	5,999	16,134	7,160	14,990	5,842		
22,025	10,014	24,454	13,040	22,846	11,208		
121,075	99,826	128,181	121,034	124,057	111,569		125,000
2,894 {	144,289	2,762 {	140,604	2,872 {	154,023	3,039 {	165,000
	14,722		14,413		15,837		..
23,205	10,968	22,575	11,938	21,571	9,799		9,410
7,068	5,111	7,222	6,755	6,948	5,262	5,799	6,000
3,680	2,252	3,339	1,936	3,145	1,562	1,178	2,220
2,234	392	2,170	479	2,165	404		430
2,071	564	2,119	598	1,925	431		550
590	210	375	143	487	172		210
7,562 {	2,439	7,350 {	2,027	6,901 {	1,968	7,128 {	..
	7,156		5,950		5,781		..
664	4,471	585	4,440	737	5,353	795	5,338
319	1,383	330	1,474	352	1,746	361	1,780
362	489	359	487	364	512		560
156	93	..	84	..	103		119
221	130	224	138	..	150		147
381	363	368	350	432	414		

(a) Production in terms of cleaned rice.

(b) Production in thousand bales of 170 kgs. each.

(c) Production in thousand bales of 180 kgs. each.

* Estimated.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Government of India and the Tea, Coffee and Rubber Boards.

STATEMENT 15: DOMESTIC PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS OF CRUDE OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Item	1974		1975		1976		1977	
	Production (Qty.)	Imports (Rs. crores)	Production (Qty.)	Imports (Rs. crores)	Production (Qty.)	Imports (Rs. crores)	Production (Qty.)	Imports (Rs. crores)
Light Distillates	3,282	87 (7)	3,505	34 (6)	3,804	201 (26)	3,966	264 (33)
<i>of which</i>								
Naphtha	1,592	50 (2)	1,849	— (—)	2,012	166 (19)	2,093	238 (27)
Middle Distillates	10,160	1,224 (104)	10,522	1,223 (123)	11,066	1,264 (139)	11,875	1,724 (202)
<i>of which</i>								
Kerosene Oil	2,052	852 (73)	2,323	679 (74)	2,607	687 (81)	2,488	1,041 (128)
High Speed Diesel	6,034	268 (23)	6,242	543 (49)	6,214	577 (58)	6,989	683 (74)
Light Diesel Oil	1,084	104 (8)	888	— (—)	1,094	— (—)	1,187	— (—)
Heavy Products	5,799	1,638 (99)	6,341	1,034 (71)	6,318	875 (63)	6,954	721 (56)
<i>Of which</i>								
Furnace Oil	2,879	1,535 (82)	3,486	955 (56)	3,377	825 (53)	3,421	698 (49)
Lubricating Oil	389	105 (16)	355	79 (15)	340	50 (10)	404	23 (6)
Total (POL Products)	19,241	2,949 (210)	20,368	2,291 (199)	21,188	2,340 (228)	22,795	2,709 (290)
Crude Oil	7,490	13,973 (899)	8,283	13,669 (979)	8,659	14,032 (1,144)	10,185	14,850 (1,284)
Total		16,922 (1,109)		15,960 (1,179)		16,372 (1,372)		17,559 (1,574)

Note : Figures in brackets relate to value of Imports.
* Provisional.

Source : E. & S Division, Ministry of Petroleum.

STATEMENT 16 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(1970=100)

Input-based and Sector-based Classifications†

Year/Month								Input-based Classification			Sectoral Indicators		
								Agro-based industries	Metal-based industries	Chemical-based industries	Transport equipment and allied industries	Electricity and allied industries	Energy output
Weight								33.68	21.93	12.86	10.79	14.53	18.51
1972	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.7	107.1	122.1	100.0	116.7	110.5
1973	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.5	119.9	125.0	111.5	119.7	112.3
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	104.5	126.1	123.0	118.4	127.4	119.3
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106.1	123.1	128.9	116.1	131.5	132.0
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112.2	135.4	151.0	132.6	147.8	146.6
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.1	149.0	164.9	137.9	158.5	151.4
1978@	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	127.6	152.7	176.7	140.4	166.3	169.3
March	1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	120.2	175.9	176.1	148.7	178.0	165.3
April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.2	133.4	158.4	125.6	144.2	144.0
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.2	139.0	158.5	137.0	149.8	144.0
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	111.7	147.9	168.1	139.6	157.4	142.4
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114.4	143.3	164.0	139.7	154.4	144.8
August	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.4	146.8	168.9	135.0	157.1	148.2
September	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	111.5	146.9	163.3	131.0	157.7	150.6
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	111.0	142.0	162.6	134.5	155.1	151.6
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	111.7	144.8	161.8	133.6	157.6	149.0
December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128.0	162.4	171.1	143.5	167.2	164.4
January	1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	129.4	154.1	182.0	138.2	167.1	169.0
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	122.4	145.4	160.8	136.7	156.8	162.6
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	131.0	158.7	187.2	146.3	175.0	176.2

Note : Some of the industries represented in the series of Index Numbers of Industrial Production (1970=100) do not find place in any of these groups and some occur in both the classifications.

† Reclassified in R.B.I. @ Average of monthly indices from January 1978 to March 1978.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 17 : INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1970

Industry	Weight	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978†
I. Basic Industries	32.28	113.0	109.5	113.8	129.0	147.5	154.2	165.2
Mining and quarrying	9.69	105.0	105.2	113.1	127.6	136.8	139.6	161.7
Coal	6.04	102.5	105.6	113.1	128.3	136.2	135.1	160.3
Manufacture of fertilizers	1.39	151.1	148.4	148.4	194.4	227.6	279.7	281.1
Heavy inorganic chemicals	1.06	106.7	113.4	114.1	118.2	130.7	136.9	146.6
Heavy organic chemicals	0.54	116.3	117.0	102.7	127.8	161.3	182.8	203.2
Cement (Hydraulic)	1.17	113.1	107.6	102.6	116.6	133.9	137.4	148.8
Iron and steel basic industries	7.04	112.0	96.1	100.2	121.3	145.0	150.6	148.8
Non-ferrous basic metals	1.80	113.5	107.7	92.4	92.0	109.9	114.8	111.7
Electricity	9.23	116.8	117.7	126.3	138.0	160.0	165.4	177.9
II. Capital Goods Industries	15.25	106.2	123.6	129.5	130.1	143.8	156.9	162.5
Hand tools and small tools	0.61	119.6	110.2	122.4	140.0	150.5	153.4	175.8
Specialised equipments	1.53	107.6	110.4	115.6	124.1	161.0	163.4	174.9
Machine tools	0.54	132.0	129.0	166.9	154.3	142.8	126.6	133.9
Agricultural machinery (tractors)	0.33	87.6	118.1	146.0	162.4	184.0	174.0	261.3
Heavy electrical equipments*	1.48	123.1	152.9	162.8	162.9	146.0	181.3	173.9
Electric motors	0.35	93.1	113.5	124.6	124.9	116.3	131.3	146.4
Electrical cables and wires	0.85	125.0	115.3	93.2	96.2	121.4	110.6	108.6
Rail road equipment	2.99	89.9	90.6	82.1	85.4	88.1	96.7	106.7
Heavy vehicles	2.54	92.5	104.2	98.2	100.3	97.0	100.3	101.2
III. Intermediate Goods Industries	20.95	111.2	114.2	112.3	113.7	122.2	127.5	133.5
Cotton spinning	6.24	100.8	103.6	104.5	103.4	109.8	110.6	112.8
Jute textiles	2.71	124.1	118.2	105.1	99.6	105.5	111.5	114.1
Tyres and tubes	1.43	117.6	120.7	132.1	136.4	133.7	142.6	147.5
Synthetic resins and plastics	0.39	115.7	121.6	119.7	100.6	112.0	129.5	129.9
Man-made fibres	1.19	120.2	124.5	79.5	137.4	164.0	166.8	188.4
Dye-stuffs	0.63	105.2	114.7	100.4	97.8	131.7	135.1	135.9
Products of petroleum and coal (Petroleum refinery products)	1.62	106.0	111.4	113.4	119.1	124.8	132.9	147.3
Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, springs, chains, etc.	1.06	112.4	126.8	142.4	139.8	128.6	134.5	148.2
Manufacture of metal except machinery and transport equipment-others	0.79	117.4	113.2	119.8	110.1	141.4	139.0	135.9
Dry cells	0.33	128.0	126.8	131.1	114.7	126.5	132.3	152.2
IV. Consumer Goods Industries	31.52	108.2	107.8	109.7	107.4	118.4	126.4	139.9
A. Consumer Durable Goods	3.41	111.7	113.0	125.2	106.0	120.0	135.9	141.6
Electrical fans	0.24	145.4	133.3	148.0	139.2	151.3	208.3	188.4
Telecommunication	0.97	109.4	93.0	116.2	87.0	94.6	101.6	109.8
Motor cycles and bicycles	0.75	116.5	140.7	147.4	146.5	174.0	186.9	207.9
B. Consumer Non-durable Goods	28.11	107.8	107.2	107.8	107.6	118.1	125.3	139.6
Food mfg. except beverages (excluding salr)	7.53	100.6	97.3	99.2	106.9	111.0	118.8	161.0
Tobacco mfgs.	2.21	98.6	102.4	104.7	96.1	106.6	107.4	102.9
Cotton weaving (mill sector)	5.34	102.1	100.3	104.8	99.3	99.6	97.2	100.3
Paper and paper products@	2.22	107.6	109.8	118.0	109.6	111.1	112.5	124.3
Rubber foot-wear	0.44	95.3	86.3	82.9	88.5	94.2	99.4	112.6
Drugs and pharmaceuticals	3.06	132.7	137.0	137.6	136.4	155.6	166.9	161.0
Soaps and glycerine	0.65	121.2	102.2	97.2	115.2	114.5	126.0	149.7
Electrical lamps	0.38	124.3	120.0	128.4	134.5	157.8	152.3	174.7
General Index (crude)	100.00	110.2	112.0	114.3	119.7	131.4	138.3	148.5

Note : Weights of individual industries may not add to that of group as only selected industries are shown. The index numbers for the four groups viz., (i) Basic Industries, (ii) Capital Goods Industries, (iii) Intermediate Goods Industries and (iv) Consumer Goods Industries have been derived in R. B. I. by combining the indices for the individual industries, constituting each group/sub-group, using the respective weights. However, the General Index may not always be strictly derivable from the constituent group indices as the former takes into account the latest revisions advised by the C. S. O.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

=100)

1977										1978		
Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
170.7	148.8	148.0	147.7	147.7	148.9	150.5	150.4	151.2	165.0	166.9	157.5	171.1
159.0	135.0	133.0	129.0	126.0	128.0	133.0	133.0	135.0	155.0	158.0	160.0	167.0
159.0	126.0	124.0	126.0	124.0	125.0	129.0	123.0	126.0	148.0	153.0	161.0	167.0
296.0	264.8	212.6	274.0	281.7	283.9	306.1	264.7	293.5	305.6	300.0	236.6	306.6
141.2	126.7	134.3	133.5	136.8	139.1	138.6	136.6	132.9	145.8	151.2	137.3	151.4
166.2	177.5	189.5	198.3	182.0	186.5	184.0	179.3	198.8	192.4	219.6	194.2	195.8
146.4	129.4	137.1	135.6	140.8	134.7	135.7	133.6	132.8	140.1	145.9	137.1	163.3
174.2	142.7	148.9	147.2	146.4	144.6	139.5	142.5	144.9	155.8	152.7	145.0	148.6
125.5	113.7	111.4	100.3	107.1	114.6	114.0	114.7	103.3	109.7	112.8	109.3	112.9
177.8	159.7	159.7	155.2	161.3	163.7	164.9	169.4	165.6	177.8	181.5	166.2	186.0
192.9	129.7	142.4	155.2	150.1	152.1	152.7	150.5	153.2	173.8	163.8	154.8	168.8
166.5	142.3	140.8	146.1	143.9	153.6	152.1	138.9	156.2	178.7	175.0	176.6	175.8
235.4	127.7	139.3	150.1	141.0	154.9	167.5	158.7	152.1	205.6	172.3	163.2	189.1
195.3	104.9	109.8	110.2	109.1	112.2	120.6	100.6	105.5	126.3	113.0	121.2	167.5
164.2	158.5	149.8	153.5	204.9	197.9	193.4	189.0	192.3	240.3	235.9	245.6	302.3
275.0	119.9	134.8	227.8	164.4	175.9	159.0	152.6	183.1	157.0	156.2	161.1	204.4
168.3	114.7	128.3	129.2	120.1	111.9	120.4	114.8	134.9	148.0	141.5	135.0	162.8
126.4	111.8	116.8	114.2	97.6	96.1	99.5	97.7	98.4	104.7	107.1	106.1	112.6
124.9	88.5	99.1	87.8	88.8	90.1	90.3	98.3	95.3	116.6	107.6	102.0	110.5
105.8	90.8	91.8	108.2	102.0	91.6	91.8	94.4	106.7	104.5	98.2	100.9	104.6
131.3	123.5	127.7	126.9	123.8	131.3	128.8	124.7	125.2	135.4	134.4	129.9	136.3
104.5	103.0	112.6	107.8	112.2	125.2	112.5	113.0	109.9	124.8	114.8	109.7	113.9
126.9	113.8	111.4	106.8	99.0	93.0	110.3	106.4	116.5	120.9	117.2	110.5	114.5
142.6	148.4	147.9	150.7	154.7	148.5	129.6	130.0	131.0	140.6	132.5	147.7	162.4
125.9	107.2	132.7	129.9	127.6	135.7	137.7	125.8	132.0	154.4	140.1	115.7	134.0
180.2	156.5	159.4	151.4	142.8	174.2	183.8	183.2	167.8	178.1	199.8	175.0	190.4
132.9	139.2	133.4	144.7	144.8	137.8	151.8	127.8	127.8	134.2	134.2	123.1	150.4
136.3	121.2	128.7	133.0	134.7	141.5	135.2	133.3	121.1	145.1	148.1	146.3	147.6
145.3	119.0	138.0	142.7	132.9	135.0	139.8	136.9	143.3	134.6	137.2	148.0	159.5
139.1	134.1	139.4	127.3	125.9	149.9	143.5	132.0	140.4	139.8	147.5	131.1	129.0
126.2	132.3	130.7	111.3	126.0	143.1	152.7	134.2	134.1	129.4	138.9	154.7	162.9
134.4	129.9	125.9	123.6	125.4	127.2	118.7	120.1	118.8	137.1	142.0	130.7	146.9
138.1	124.5	131.7	140.0	138.4	135.6	135.2	134.8	137.1	151.5	140.5	134.5	149.9
197.9	197.0	207.3	232.6	209.1	226.1	220.4	195.8	218.1	226.1	205.0	186.5	173.7
95.4	76.2	98.6	102.2	98.2	106.6	109.8	109.2	109.3	130.0	100.8	118.9	109.6
181.9	183.9	190.3	206.0	185.8	179.4	172.8	177.6	182.6	222.1	206.4	188.1	229.2
133.9	130.6	125.2	121.6	123.8	126.2	116.7	118.3	116.6	135.4	142.2	130.2	146.5
134.0	115.0	103.4	98.3	109.4	109.3	109.8	102.9	106.4	145.7	164.3	152.0	166.7
100.2	103.3	110.3	113.6	118.6	108.3	97.3	110.2	108.1	115.4	105.1	100.1	103.6
96.6	98.0	98.8	95.3	99.2	101.0	95.7	99.3	93.2	104.1	103.2	97.0	100.6
110.4	104.9	108.6	109.4	117.6	121.3	111.9	113.6	117.1	119.5	132.4	116.4	124.2
90.1	98.1	97.3	88.5	92.5	116.1	115.3	109.7	95.2	115.3	107.2	115.3	115.3
187.4	168.6	169.1	184.6	169.8	170.9	135.9	160.5	155.1	155.1	165.9	147.7	169.5
122.0	101.2	107.0	119.7	141.6	121.7	131.8	144.2	127.7	136.3	164.0	133.2	151.9
152.0	138.7	139.0	160.7	171.1	165.6	158.5	136.2	144.7	168.2	164.5	176.2	183.5
152.5	133.1	133.8	135.3	134.6	135.3	134.0	134.6	133.2	150.1	149.0	142.3	154.1

†Average of monthly indices from January 1978 to March 1978.

*Manufacture of equipment for generation, transmission and distribution of electricity including transformers (Power transformers).

@Excluding newsprint.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 18 : INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Unit	1970	1972	1973	1974†	1975†	1976†	1977†
I. Basic Industries								
1. Coal, including Lignite	000 Tonnes	77,243	78,725	81,190	87,146	98,753	104,928	103,925
2. Iron ore	„	31,366	35,391	35,563	35,545	41,794	42,552	41,871
3. Fertilisers (a)	„	965	1,350	1,270	1,392	1,870	2,222	2,644
4. Sulphuric acid	„	1,189	1,302	1,330	1,294	1,333	1,693	2,018
5. Caustic soda	„	361	391	416	432	443	504	518
6. Bleaching powder (b)	Tonnes	13,740	18,828	14,929	18,989	25,295	24,370	26,730
7. Cement	000 „	13,956	15,780	15,016	14,312	16,234	18,684	19,166
8. Finished steel	„	4,819	5,174	4,784	4,873	5,519	6,360	6,740
9. Aluminium (c)	Tonnes	42,264	51,024	51,300	46,948	37,897	36,608	43,483
10. Brass (c)	„	14,748	15,612	14,195	10,900	8,915	11,699	13,393
11. Electricity (d)	Million kwh	54,948	64,200	63,856	68,212	75,672	87,952	90,879
II. Capital Goods Industries								
12. Diesel engines (e)	00's	714	801	1,401	1,135	1,432	1,064	1,345
13. Machine tools (f)	Rs. lakhs	4,220	6,203	7,019	9,215	12,125	12,772	11,713
14. Tractors	Numbers	19,932	17,465	23,537	29,066	32,375	36,675	33,782
15. Electric motors	000 H.P.	3,010	2,946	2,901	2,891	3,648	3,499	3,992
16. Power transformers	000 k.v.a.	9,715	11,381	11,809	10,655	13,509	14,181	17,166
17. Railway Wagons (g)	Numbers	11,976	10,428	11,899	11,072	12,233	11,284	12,671
18. Motor vehicles (h)	„	85,716	89,964	97,485	87,773	69,648	80,580	84,185
III. Intermediate Goods Industries								
19. Cotton spinning(x)	Million kgs.	965	972	998	1,007	988	1,006	1,034
20. Jute manufactures(i)	000 Tonnes	954	1,110	1,037	947	950	1,041	1,040
(i) Hessian (j)	„	350	332	325	330	284	304	342
(ii) Sacking	„	419	486	425	384	527	544	474
21. Tyres (Automobiles) (k)	000's	3,661	4,406	4,276	4,774	4,895	5,122	5,338
22. Man-made fibres (l)	Tonnes	75,096	86,628	84,785	81,259	86,103	103,055	103,743
23. Dye-stuffs (m)	Tonnes	5,138	6,551	6,299	5,451	5,469	7,578	7,288
24. Paints and varnishes	000 Tonnes	65	73	73	60	62	73	76
25. Petroleum refinery products	„	17,172	18,204	19,125	19,397	20,532	21,435	22,794
IV. Consumer Goods Industries								
26. Sugar (refined) (n)	000 Tonnes	4,279	3,173	3,835	4,133	4,646	4,653	4,638
27. Tea (black)	„	419	456	466	490	487	500	560
28. Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspatti)	„	521	602	466	354	458	545	579
29. Cigarette manufacturing	Crores	6,293	6,208	6,414	6,049	6,006	6,709	6,780
30. Cotton weaving	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
(i) Mill sector(y)	Million metres	4,157	4,244	4,169	4,316	4,032	3,881	4,115
(ii) Decentralised sector	„	3,696	3,780	3,664	3,972	4,002	4,064	3,479
31. Foot wear (Leather) (o)	00,000 pairs	155	140	145	139	158	157	149
32. Foot wear (Rubber)	„	448	426	387	400	395	391	427
33. Paper & paper boards (p)	000 Tonnes	759	784	775	827	813	875	920
34. Penicillin	m.m. u.	182	229	246	254	252	247	306
35. Soap (q)	000 Tonnes	233	284	238	200	268	267	292
36. Matches	Billion sticks	238	218	180	220	189	181	195
37. Radio receivers	000's	1,771	1,936	1,646	1,932	1,541	1,676	1,821
38. Bicycles	„	2,100	2,268	2,544	2,506	2,209	2,644	3,055

Note : The industries/products have been classified according to the National Standard Industrial and Occupational Classifications.

(a) Total of Nitrogenous and relate Phosphatic fertilisers (b) Figures relate to stable variety only. (c) Figures relate to Sheets and circles upto March 1974 and relate to rolled products thereafter. (d) Covers all power stations owned by public utility undertakings and two stations owned by industrial concerns. (e) Figures relate to vehicular and stationary type upto January 1976 and to stationary type thereafter. (f) The total of 'Machine tools' including furnaces. (g) In terms, of 4 wheelers and relate to both private and public sectors. (h) Figures relate to Automobiles (including tempo three-wheelers also) upto March 1974 and comprises motors, trucks, buses, jeeps and landrovers thereafter. (i) Relating to production by mills in the

PRODUCTION

1977†									1978†		
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
8,096	7,935	8,067	8,011	8,034	8,298	7,843	8,041	9,447	9,808	10,327	10,739
4,295	3,964	2,786	2,499	2,437	2,408	2,986	3,376	3,976	3,710	3,778	3,802
205	177	217	211	218	238	238	229	248	233	184	214
158	161	171	178	182	169	186	156	168	182	150	194
39	43	42	45	45	44	44	42	46	46	42	47
2,273	2,048	1,911	2,323	2,124	2,241	2,333	2,347	2,671	2,489	2,315	2,293
1,505	1,594	1,578	1,640	1,567	1,539	1,555	1,544	1,660	1,697	1,595	1,899
530	551	540	526	545	497	587	579	599	575	521	553
3,598	3,403	3,440	3,585	2,697	3,432	3,650	3,650	3,878	3,852	3,318	3,548
1,306	1,235	885	890	1,200	1,300	1,300	1,055	700	680	950	1,250
7,315	7,314	7,108	7,385	7,495	7,550	7,758	7,583	8,140	8,311	7,612	8,119
109	111	107	108	119	108	101	109	130	121	104	104
806	760	848	846	896	935	781	818	1,072	890	987	1,509
2,632	2,488	2,549	3,403	3,287	3,219	3,139	3,194	3,092	3,894	4,080	5,021
288	319	323	301	281	327	288	341	388	337	351	321
970	1,084	1,860	1,319	1,221	1,288	1,230	1,214	1,301	1,248	1,422	1,915
936	899	797	783	989	1,098	1,051	969	1,297	1,160	1,063	1,127
6,307	6,436	7,558	7,249	6,464	6,373	6,412	6,694	6,625	6,222	5,806	7,601
84	84	84	90	90	86	87	82	95	94	90	93
91	88	82	74	70	83	81	89	93	93	88	93
28	28	29	25	24	29	28	31	33	32	32	34
45	42	36	31	28	34	35	37	40	42	39	42
487	449	439	462	445	391	386	392	450	403	470	511
7,397	8,001	7,673	7,811	9,063	9,523	9,529	8,941	9,595	10,388	9,328	8,942
626	603	681	613	619	586	540	578	609	643	563	728
6	7	6	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	7
1,734	1,841	1,903	1,907	2,025	1,935	1,908	1,733	2,076	2,261	2,093	2,112
438	125	12	20	30	37	35	254	903	1,154	1,046	1,135
35	60	67	78	74	75	69	48	19	10	8	22
53	53	49	47	46	42	36	45	52	48	48	48
542	578	596	625	582	511	578	567	605	551	525	534
347	342	348	359	360	346	353	311	352	365	343	356
279	284	255	116	290	308	314	354	358	312	304	316
22	9	7	8	16	13	10	12	14	12	10	5
37	35	34	35	42	38	30	35	42	43	43	33
71	76	74	80	80	76	77	80	81	81	79	84
28	26	29	24	20	21	25	25	27	28	23	27
20	21	23	28	23	25	28	25	26	32	26	28
15	16	17	18	18	17	15	15	18	16	16	18
112	149	156	150	162	162	158	160	201	149	166	162
273	281	279	285	235	224	247	214	306	303	266	304

membership of Indian Jute Mills' Association and to two non-member mills. (j) Includes canvas. (k) Comprises giant and other than giant tyres. (l) Data relates to (i) Viscose filament yarn (ii) Acetate yarn and fibres (iii) Cellophane (iv) Nylon filament yarn, (v) Polyester staple fibre and (vi) Viscose tyre cord, it also includes saleable wastes (m) Comprises vat dyes, solubilised vats, azodyes, sulphur black and naphthols. (n) Figures relate to the crop year (November to October) and are in respect of canesugar only (o) Total of western and indigenous type footwear (p) Total of writing and printing paper, wrapping paper, special paper and paper board. (q) Data relates to production of organised factories. (x) Includes blended yarn from 1977 onwards. (y) Includes blended/mixed cloth from 1977 onwards.

† Provisional.

Sources : Indian Bureau of mines for items 1 and 2 and Central Statistical Organisation for the rest.

STATEMENT 19 : STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL

Industry	Unit	At or about the end of						
		1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
I. RAW MATERIALS								
Cotton (r) (s)								
(i) Indian	000 Bales	986	1,521	1,884	1,599	1,103	1,255	695
(ii) Foreign	"	398	371	277	196	105	63	296
Jute (t)	"	1,329	1,042	..	1,822	1,242	986	714
Coal including Lignite								
(i) Pithead	000 Tonnes	9,576	6,220	6,650	7,570	11,870	14,500	12,200
(ii) Industries	"	2,579	2,980	2,420	3,770	5,080	3,590	2,710
Iron ore	"	1,684	2,344	2,269	2,302	3,501	4,293	..
II. MANUFACTURES								
Caustic soda	Tonnes	7,994	9,669	10,893	8,014	23,011	13,500	17,444
Bleaching powder (b)	"	546	606	451	516	1,089	890	1,096
Cement (Producers)	000 Tonnes	285	176	245	202	226	200	308
Finished Steel (Producers)	"	165	220	352	259	360	290	241
Aluminium (c)	Tonnes	2,545	2,403	1,200	1,225	2,880	2,297	2,340
Brass (c)	"	1,206	1,424	1,150	1,590	600	415	780
Diesel engines (e)	Numbers	6,776	1,629	10,051	4,327	16,366	6,559	9,140
Tractors	"	818	3,070	468	1,765	2,902	1,647	515
Domestic refrigerators	"	3,893	7,160	4,199	1,051	9,976	22,909	19,934
Motor vehicles (h)	"	1,355	1,893	4,271	2,762	1,793	2,499	2,697
Cotton spinning (r)	Lakh kgs	253	195	108	250	243	152	..
Power transformers	000 k.v.a.	492	411	682	756	1,457	1,375	1,661
Jute (t)	000 Tonnes	96	110	103	109	105	96	86
(i) Hessian cloth bags	"	38	24	30	44	40	36	22
(ii) Sacking cloth bags	"	39	49	48	31	36	36	44
Tyres (Automobiles) (k)	000's	102	90	127	149	..	..	..
Man-made fibres (l)	Tonnes	7,818	11,875	8,498	10,923	13,546	11,929	10,446
Dyestuffs (m)	"	669	617	493	583	762	632	..
Paints and varnishes	"	8,200	8,500	8,000	7,000	7,820	8,000	7,200
Structural clay products								
(Refractories)	000 Tonnes	101	137	137	94	89	71	79
Sugar (Refined) (u)	"	1,740	372	562	552	843	600	1,243
Hydrogenated oil								
(Vanaspathi)	Tonnes	14,075	8,267	9,238	9,726	10,860	8,490	..
Cigarettes	Lakhs	5,830	13,700	15,460	16,500	16,850	13,820	7,700
Cotton weaving (r)	Million metres	392	274	219	424	419	345	312
Footwear (Leather) (o)	000 Pairs	3,791	3,571	3,601	3,990	2,264	3,301	237
Footwear (Rubber)	Lakh pairs	56	57	59	53	36	44	3
Paper and paper boards (p)	Tonnes	25,500	19,000	20,000	25,000	47,000	37,000	35,000
Penicillin	M.M.U.	10.52	21.22	31.86	46.06	32.25	12.23	7.87
Matches	Million sticks	1,265	2,598	890	822	7,426	6,637	1,970
Glass and glass products (v)	000 sq. meters	440	1,482	1,125	—	1,322	308	600
Hurricane lanterns	000's	430	310	130	128	199	90	124
Sewing machines	Numbers	17,373	16,266	25,163	7,030	8,373	6,715	5,596
Electric fans	000's	130	261	232	120	161	111	136
Electric lamps (w)	"	4,045	5,758	4,568	7,003	7,681	5,922	7,428
Storage batteries	"	30	19	43	69	74	52	63
Dry cells	Lakhs	69	135	219	305	184	155	71
Radio receivers	000's	100	130	44	133	77	75	31
Bicycles	"	147	144	144	137	88	100	91

Note : The industries/products have been classified according to the National Standard Industrial and Occupational Classification.

(r) Figures relate to Mill stock only.

(s) 1 Bale = 170 kgs. Annual figures relate to August falling within the financial year.

(t) Relating to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills' Association ; 1 Bale = 180 kgs

(u) Annual figures relate to October falling within the financial year.

(v) Figures relate to sheet glass only.

(w) Excludes 'Miniature lamps'.

For further details see footnotes to Statement 18.

COMMODITIES WITH INDUSTRIES

1977									1978		
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
915	937	860	787	695	599	555	592	704	775	811	865
290	297	299	309	296	267	253	228	218	195	175	145
906	673	394	186	265	488	766	955	1,065	987	979	714
13,490	12,460	12,150	11,160	10,570	10,050	9,550	9,420	9,800	10,240	11,370	12,200
3,320	3,100	3,050	3,220	3,120	3,300	3,160	2,950	2,850	2,960	2,480	2,710
4,360	4,435	4,861	4,684	4,638	4,519	4,445	4,920	5,349	5,525	..	..
18,641	17,054	17,120	19,292	17,396	20,400	22,027	18,901	21,272	20,642	19,701	17,444
727	683	637	1,187	1,098	685	1,018	997	816	1,180	1,153	1,096
205	224	246	236	202	215	200	247	253	291	316	308
296	272	283	263	266	249	254	293	270	276	264	241
1,946	864	1,944	2,136	2,387	1,439	1,439	1,167	..	2,047	1,048	2,340
151	445	91	294	258	148	77	32	30	223	402	780
5,205	6,799	5,827	10,201	10,760	10,908	10,846	8,588	6,527	9,084	8,662	9,140
1,290	1,296	661	717	714	974	585	511	462	550	932	515
11,067	7,207	5,673	4,029	6,911	12,726	15,856	17,833	20,382	26,359	26,374	19,934
2,419	3,059	3,059	3,657	3,805	4,736	4,133	4,258	3,808	3,808	4,602	2,697
142	140	164	174	181	224	236	..	..	..	..	..
1,484	1,698	1,605	1,150	1,749	1,688	1,390	1,404	1,135	976	1,633	1,661
119	156	140	134	125	126	117	114	106	106	102	86
42	56	38	30	24	26	28	30	30	36	31	22
45	62	73	78	79	79	69	65	55	49	50	44
11,305	11,762	11,309	9,086	8,798	8,189	10,068	10,106	8,976	11,033	10,709	10,446
643	685	728	697	742	715	613	557	542	540	..	..
8,000	7,500	8,000	7,500	7,400	7,500	7,000	7,200	6,700	7,000	7,100	7,200
74	80	76	81	78	79	72	75	80	77	82	79
2,999	2,804	2,504	2,195	1,885	1,579	1,243	1,141	1,670	2,429	3,126	3,904
6,849	6,593	7,984	13,940	11,595	8,888	6,924	8,643	10,387	..	..	..
10,680	10,330	10,120	15,010	16,910	11,760	14,190	11,350	10,650	8,380	3,960	7,700
334	337	370	375	354	288	316	310	311	294	292	312
2,746	3,538	551	356	2,964	4,117	4,395	3,768	284	3,554	3,542	237
47	2	3	5	9	65	54	50	3	44	3	3
37,000	37,000	37,000	35,000	37,000	37,000	35,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	35,000
16.04	14.75	21.06	22.55	20.80	10.29	13.20	15.68	12.62	12.31	11.05	7.87
6,726	4,045	1,895	2,125	2,764	3,690	2,760	2,764	1,694	1,392	1,392	1,970
666	1,027	834	945	678	609	892	566	698	747	700	600
76	33	43	38	42	74	125	111	108	106	114	124
6,715	5,072	4,527	5,170	2,629	2,647	1,362	3,109	6,481	7,929	12,473	5,596
95	108	112	156	138	188	194	261	262	266	240	136
6,575	5,976	6,241	6,583	6,105	6,400	6,264	6,748	6,307	7,442	7,274	7,428
54	57	73	84	87	91	83	91	103	95	56	63
167	114	93	73	82	74	186	59	82	77	84	71
17	39	83	61	61	55	151	48	54	22	51	31
101	98	97	117	128	123	118	101	34	65	91	91

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture Community Development and Co-operation, Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals and Mines and Metals, Office of the Coal Controller, and Monthly Statistics of the Production of Selected Industries of India, C.S.O.

STATEMENT 20 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (Monthly)

(1970-71 = 100)

Average of weeks Group/Sub-group	Weight	1977			1978					
		June	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
ALL COMMODITIES	1000.00	188.3	184.4	185.6	184.5	181.4	182.9	182.4	182.2	184.0
Primary Articles	416.67	187.2	181.2	183.3	183.2	179.2	179.1	179.4	180.0	181.0
Food Articles	297.99	174.8	172.6	174.2	174.7	170.5	170.8	171.9	172.6	173.2
Foodgrains	129.22	165.8	173.2	176.3	174.6	172.8	173.6	169.7	168.2	171.4
Cereals	107.43	161.1	160.6	162.4	161.5	159.2	158.5	156.9	156.1	158.0
Pulses	21.79	189.0	235.8	245.1	238.9	239.6	248.6	233.1	228.0	237.2
Fruits & Vegetables	61.32	186.8	175.7	170.9	171.3	160.2	159.5	167.5	171.4	162.1
Milk & milk products	61.50	159.2	155.8	156.4	155.6	156.1	156.6	159.4	167.2	166.7
Eggs, fish & meat	18.97	185.0	200.3	205.1	214.6	204.8	205.4	204.8	203.8	215.4
Condiments & spices	10.94	174.3	202.4	213.3	197.3	179.8	179.7	180.2	183.2	188.9
Other food articles	16.04	248.2	167.2	173.9	199.8	200.8	198.2	210.2	189.5	195.4
Non-Food Articles	106.21	188.8	170.2	174.1	171.9	168.1	167.0	164.8	166.0	168.6
Fibres	31.73	197.1	174.6	179.6	180.6	176.5	176.7	174.6	174.4	174.0
Oil seeds	42.01	197.5	176.0	182.6	172.6	163.6	160.9	157.7	161.8	166.0
Other non-food articles	32.47	169.3	158.6	157.9	162.6	165.6	165.6	164.5	163.4	166.6
Minerals	12.47	473.0	480.6	480.7	480.7	480.8	480.9	481.7	474.7	474.5
Metallic minerals	2.29	192.2	192.2	192.2	192.2	192.2	192.2	198.2	198.2	198.2
Other minerals	4.16	185.8	186.8	187.0	187.0	187.5	187.7	186.8	187.5	186.8
Petroleum crude & natural gas	6.02	778.9	793.9	793.9	793.9	793.9	793.9	793.9	778.9	778.9
Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants	84.59	232.4	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	242.0	241.6	240.5	240.8
Coal mining	11.47	197.2	197.3	197.3	197.2	197.2	211.3	211.3	211.3	211.3
Mineral oils	49.12	267.6	267.6	267.6	267.6	267.5	271.7	271.1	272.4	271.4
Electricity	24.00	177.2	183.2	183.2	183.2	183.2	195.6	195.6	189.1	192.4
Manufactured Products	498.74	181.8	178.8	179.3	177.1	174.4	176.0	174.7	174.1	176.9
Food Products	133.22	196.8	182.0	180.6	170.6	160.8	162.2	156.9	154.9	160.2
Dairy Products	3.88	189.5	191.6	191.6	191.6	191.6	201.9	201.9	201.9	201.9
Canned & preserved fruits & vegetables	0.39	156.2	156.2	156.2	156.2	156.2	166.6	166.6	166.6	166.6
Sea food	0.36	205.0	205.0	205.0	205.0	205.0	206.0	206.0	206.0	206.0
Grain mill products	4.64	164.0	167.5	163.7	164.5	163.7	167.0	167.9	164.6	164.9
Bakery products	1.85	159.6	158.8	158.8	158.8	158.8	159.4	159.4	157.9	157.4
Sugar, khandasari & gur	72.41	201.3	186.8	180.5	165.3	152.1	154.0	146.0	141.2	150.2
Sugar & confectionary, cocoa & chocolate	0.53	158.0	149.1	149.1	149.1	149.1	159.8	159.8	159.8	159.8
Misc. food products	49.16	195.7	176.8	182.6	177.8	171.0	169.9	167.8	169.9	170.9
Edible oils	37.16	186.0	167.8	171.4	166.6	160.5	160.4	160.0	161.0	161.7
Oil cakes	9.05	243.4	212.4	228.8	219.0	206.6	201.1	191.2	198.6	201.5
Other misc. food products	2.95	170.6	180.4	181.5	191.2	192.6	193.3	193.3	192.8	193.7
Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products	27.08	167.9	170.5	171.6	174.9	174.9	176.6	177.0	176.6	176.6
Wine & liquor	6.77	136.3	136.3	136.3	136.3	136.3	136.3	135.4	135.4	135.4
Soft drinks	0.82	224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9
Tobacco manufactures	19.49	176.5	180.1	181.6	186.2	186.2	188.3	189.3	188.9	188.9

**STATEMENT 20 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—BY GROUPS AND
SUB-GROUPS (Monthly)—(Concl'd.)**

(1970-71 = 100)

Average of weeks Group/sub-group	Weight	1977			1978					
		June	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
Textiles	110.26	170.4	173.1	175.9	176.5	176.2	176.7	175.0	173.9	173.6
Cotton textiles	81.02	177.1	177.0	179.6	180.2	179.5	180.4	178.7	177.7	177.7
Woollen, yarn & textiles ..	2.44	213.1	214.9	214.9	215.8	216.0	216.4	216.6	216.7	216.7
Silk, artsilk & synthetic fibre textiles	12.83	159.1	160.2	158.3	156.0	155.6	157.4	156.5	156.1	156.2
Jute, hemp & mesta textiles ..	12.14	126.0	148.1	158.1	160.2	161.8	158.7	157.9	150.8	147.4
Textiles & products n.e.c. ..	1.83	195.9	201.3	201.9	208.8	217.3	217.8	220.3	226.1	226.1
Paper and Paper Products ..	8.51	182.1	185.6	185.4	185.2	184.9	190.4	190.7	190.7	190.7
Leather & Leather Products ..	3.85	225.5	225.7	229.4	234.2	235.6	237.0	237.1	240.8	246.1
Tanned & cured finished leather ..	2.95	235.8	236.0	240.8	247.0	248.8	250.4	250.6	255.4	262.3
Footwear & other leather products	0.90	192.2	192.2	192.2	192.2	192.2	192.7	192.7	192.7	192.7
Rubber & Rubber Products ..	12.07	156.7	157.3	156.8	155.8	156.2	159.8	168.8	168.8	168.8
Tyres & tubes	9.84	153.4	154.2	154.0	153.4	153.4	156.1	167.3	167.3	167.3
Other rubber products	2.23	171.3	171.3	169.4	166.5	168.9	175.7	175.7	175.7	175.7
Chemical and Chemical Products	55.48	172.5	172.5	172.6	172.6	172.8	174.5	175.1	175.1	175.5
Basic industrial chemicals	7.26	191.0	191.3	191.0	191.4	192.2	199.0	202.3	201.8	203.0
Fertilisers	12.52	178.5	175.9	176.2	176.2	176.2	176.2	176.0	176.0	176.0
Pesticides	1.16	232.7	230.5	231.1	231.1	231.1	231.1	231.1	231.1	231.1
Paints & varnishes	1.92	207.9	204.2	203.8	203.8	203.8	201.4	202.4	203.6	202.3
Drugs & medicines	9.83	135.5	137.6	137.7	137.7	137.7	135.9	136.2	136.2	136.2
Cosmetics, soap and detergents ..	5.86	170.0	171.7	171.6	173.0	176.3	180.4	183.0	183.2	183.2
Inedible oils	1.54	191.8	200.8	195.5	177.4	168.8	154.6	146.9	146.2	151.0
Synthetic resins	8.30	161.7	161.0	162.8	163.8	164.1	168.0	168.2	167.6	168.2
Dye-stuffs	7.09	185.4	185.4	185.8	186.0	186.1	190.5	190.5	191.4	192.2
Non-Metallic Mineral Products ..	14.15	191.8	193.8	194.8	199.0	199.4	202.0	204.4	204.0	206.5
Structural clay products	1.82	207.6	206.5	206.5	199.5	202.5	206.6	207.2	207.7	207.8
Glass & glass products	1.98	200.3	209.5	216.5	221.3	221.4	231.0	236.4	232.6	250.9
Earthen-ware & earthen pottery ..	0.96	253.3	255.4	255.4	255.4	255.4	252.8	252.8	256.6	252.8
Cement, lime & plaster	7.07	174.3	174.2	174.2	183.0	183.0	184.6	187.6	187.6	187.6
Misc. non-metalllic mineral products	2.32	200.4	204.6	204.6	204.6	204.6	206.0	206.0	206.0	206.0
Basic Metals, Alloys and Metal Products	59.74	193.8	193.9	194.0	194.6	194.7	197.2	197.0	197.0	206.2
Basic metals & alloys	46.51	194.0	193.4	193.5	194.2	194.3	197.6	197.6	197.5	209.4
Iron, steel & ferro alloys	34.73	187.5	188.2	188.2	188.5	188.6	191.3	191.2	191.1	207.0
Non-ferrous metals & their alloys ..	11.78	213.3	208.3	208.8	211.1	211.2	215.9	216.2	216.3	216.3
Metal products	13.23	192.7	195.8	195.9	195.9	196.2	196.0	195.1	195.0	195.1
Machinery and Transport Equip- ment	67.18	170.8	173.6	174.5	174.5	174.0	176.6	177.6	178.0	179.7
Non-electrical machinery	30.91	175.2	179.2	180.3	180.2	180.7	183.6	184.8	184.0	185.6
Electrical machinery	19.54	165.6	164.9	164.8	164.8	162.4	165.6	166.4	168.1	168.8
Transport equipment	16.73	168.8	173.5	174.8	175.2	175.1	176.5	177.7	178.8	181.2
Motor vehicles & parts	13.73	174.3	179.2	180.9	181.5	181.3	182.5	183.9	185.1	187.8
Motor cycles, scooters, bicycles & parts	3.00	143.6	147.1	147.0	146.8	146.7	149.1	149.6	150.0	151.2
Miscellaneous Products	7.20	177.0	182.0	181.5	181.4	179.9	179.2	179.7	183.5	180.4
Wood & wood products	1.74	178.7	176.8	176.8	178.4	180.3	188.0	188.2	188.2	188.2
Other manufacturing industries n.e.c.	5.46	176.5	183.7	182.9	182.4	179.7	176.4	177.0	182.0	177.8

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India.

STATEMENT 21.—MOVEMENTS IN WHOLESALE PRICE INDICES OF

(1970-71=

Group/Sub-group	Weight	Average of months						Percentage variation of	
		1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	(5)over(4)	(6)over(5)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ALL COMMODITIES	1000.00	116.2	139.7	174.9	173.0	176.6	185.6	+ 2.1	+ 5.1
Primary Articles	416.67	110.7	141.8	177.5	165.8	167.2	183.5	+ 0.8	+ 9.7
Food Articles	297.99	111.3	136.6	172.1	163.6	155.3	173.4	— 5.1	+ 11.7
Foodgrains	129.22	119.5	141.9	195.8	174.1	152.7	170.2	—12.3	+ 11.5
Cereals	107.43	115.8	134.8	191.8	172.6	154.1	161.2	—10.7	+ 4.6
Pulses	21.79	137.9	176.9	215.7	181.6	145.7	214.9	—19.8	+ 47.5
Fruits & vegetables	61.32	105.7	143.2	152.8	138.8	148.0	176.6	+ 6.6	+ 19.3
Milk and milk products	61.50	108.6	133.4	152.9	162.1	154.0	157.0	— 5.0	+ 1.9
Eggs, fish & meat	18.97	116.3	142.1	169.5	173.2	176.2	196.7	+ 1.7	+ 11.6
Condiments & spices	10.94	75.0	99.5	154.7	186.5	155.8	189.4	—16.5	+ 21.6
Other food articles	16.04	96.6	99.9	143.5	153.2	184.2	210.2	+ 20.2	+ 14.1
Non-Food Articles	106.21	107.5	146.6	163.7	139.8	167.4	177.6	+ 19.7	+ 6.1
Fibres	31.73	101.5	136.8	160.8	139.8	184.9	185.2	+ 32.3	+ 0.2
Oil seeds	42.01	100.8	157.6	172.4	125.8	150.8	183.6	+ 19.9	+ 21.8
Other non-food articles	32.47	121.9	142.0	155.2	157.6	171.8	162.6	+ 9.0	— 5.4
Minerals	12.47	124.4	225.4	423.5	440.4	449.4	475.7	+ 2.0	+ 5.9
Metallic minerals	2.29	100.6	109.1	141.0	195.4	173.9	190.4	—11.0	+ 9.5
Other minerals	4.16	112.2	157.0	199.3	200.0	181.0	185.8	— 9.5	+ 2.7
Petroleum crude & natural gas	6.02	142.0	317.1	686.5	700.3	740.3	785.2	+ 5.7	+ 6.1
Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants	84.59	110.1	130.6	198.3	219.2	230.8	234.0	+ 5.3	+ 1.4
Coal mining	11.47	112.5	122.9	146.6	185.0	197.6	198.4	+ 6.8	+ 0.4
Mineral oils	49.12	111.6	141.7	240.2	257.2	267.5	268.0	+ 4.0	+ 0.2
Electricity	24.00	105.7	111.3	137.2	158.1	171.6	181.4	+ 8.5	+ 5.7
Manufactured Products	498.74	121.9	139.5	168.8	171.2	175.2	179.1	+ 2.3	+ 2.2
Food Products	133.22	149.7	171.1	186.9	181.4	189.1	184.3	+ 4.2	— 2.5
Dairy Products	3.88	111.1	130.8	180.9	184.7	181.2	191.6	— 1.9	+ 5.7
Canned & preserved fruits & vegetables	0.39	115.6	135.1	160.7	161.0	155.5	156.4	— 3.4	+ 0.6
Sea food	0.36	100.0	153.6	191.4	191.0	202.7	205.1	+ 6.1	+ 1.2
Grain mill products	4.64	99.3	104.6	158.3	169.8	161.7	164.6	— 4.8	+ 1.8
Bakery products	1.85	104.8	117.6	157.0	163.8	161.1	159.1	— 1.6	— 1.2
Sugar, khandsari and gur	72.41	188.0	192.4	199.8	213.5	217.5	185.4	+ 1.9	—14.8
Sugar confectionery, cocoa & chocolate	0.53	109.3	121.6	160.7	162.2	160.2	153.8	— 1.2	— 4.0
Misc. food products	49.16	104.2	152.3	172.8	136.0	152.0	185.2	+ 11.8	+ 21.8
Edible oils	37.16	99.4	147.9	172.4	134.9	142.8	176.4	+ 5.9	+ 23.5
Oil cakes	9.05	124.7	181.4	177.9	132.7	188.0	223.7	+ 41.7	+ 19.0
Other Misc. food products	2.95	109.5	132.3	175.5	159.3	157.7	179.4	— 1.0	+ 13.8
Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products	27.08	112.4	122.0	148.2	164.4	168.2	170.8	+ 2.3	+ 1.5
Wine & liquor	6.77	103.1	103.7	115.4	126.4	132.4	136.2	+ 4.7	+ 2.9
Soft drinks	0.82	118.5	134.4	170.4	172.5	224.9	224.9	+ 30.4	—
Tobacco manufactures	19.49	115.3	127.8	158.6	177.7	178.2	180.6	+ 0.3	+ 1.3

GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS

100)

Group/Sub-group	Weight	Average of months						Percentage variation of	
		1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	(5)over(4)	(6)over(5)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Textiles	110.26	112.7	134.8	159.8	147.3	155.3	172.7	+ 5.4	+ 11.2
Cotton textiles	81.02	113.4	135.7	161.1	146.0	157.5	177.4	+ 7.9	+ 12.6
Woollen yarn & textiles	2.44	123.1	177.3	186.1	190.7	207.9	213.2	+ 9.0	+ 2.5
Silk, art silk & synthetic fibre textiles	12.83	107.0	137.9	147.8	158.1	156.6	160.7	— 0.9	+ 2.6
Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	12.14	111.2	119.5	157.6	130.5	124.6	141.8	— 4.5	+ 13.8
Textile products n.e.c.	1.83	114.8	121.7	163.9	183.1	188.9	201.2	+ 3.2	+ 6.5
Paper & Paper Products	8.51	114.3	129.2	184.8	183.8	180.1	184.4	— 2.0	+ 2.4
Leather & Leather Products	3.85	151.7	170.3	184.0	207.9	227.8	227.8	+ 9.6	—
Tanned & Cured finished leather	2.95	155.1	174.0	183.0	209.3	235.7	238.7	+ 12.6	+ 1.3
Footwear & other leather products	0.90	140.4	157.9	187.5	203.3	201.8	192.2	— 0.7	— 4.8
Rubber & Rubber Products	12.07	103.7	105.3	140.0	156.9	157.2	156.7	+ 0.2	— 0.3
Tyres & tubes	9.84	103.2	108.6	136.8	154.8	155.1	153.6	+ 0.2	— 1.0
Other rubber products	2.23	105.7	112.8	154.0	166.2	166.6	170.5	+ 0.2	+ 2.3
Chemical & Chemical Products	55.48	105.0	116.4	168.8	175.6	171.4	172.6	— 2.4	+ 0.7
Basic industrial chemicals	7.26	111.7	127.4	193.9	200.1	190.0	191.4	— 5.0	+ 0.7
Fertilisers	12.52	105.7	113.9	203.0	214.7	186.5	177.4	— 13.1	— 4.9
Pesticides	1.16	111.6	131.6	200.3	216.2	232.4	232.2	+ 7.5	— 0.1
Paints & varnishes	1.92	108.7	131.0	192.1	194.6	204.9	205.0	+ 5.3	—
Drugs & medicines	9.83	101.0	101.8	108.2	118.7	133.9	136.4	+ 12.8	+ 1.9
Cosmetics, soap, and detergents	5.86	104.9	117.9	159.6	174.7	168.4	171.9	— 3.6	+ 2.1
Inedible oils	1.54	100.8	155.4	174.0	114.5	144.6	190.6	+ 26.3	+ 31.8
Synthetic resins	8.30	103.4	113.4	162.4	166.8	163.7	162.1	— 1.9	— 1.0
Dye-stuffs	7.09	102.8	117.0	169.8	172.7	176.2	185.4	+ 2.0	+ 5.2
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	14.15	116.2	123.1	163.4	187.9	191.0	194.4	+ 1.6	+ 1.8
Structural clay products	1.82	124.0	141.6	179.2	199.4	210.0	206.0	+ 5.3	— 1.9
Glass & glass products	1.98	123.5	128.9	203.1	222.1	201.5	209.1	— 9.3	+ 3.8
Earthen-ware & earthen pottery	0.96	168.6	174.6	215.7	250.8	253.4	254.2	+ 1.0	+ 0.3
Cement, lime & plaster	7.07	109.5	112.3	147.8	170.7	173.5	176.4	+ 1.6	+ 1.7
Misc. non-metallic mineral products	2.32	102.6	113.8	142.4	176.3	194.5	202.9	+ 10.3	+ 4.3
Basic Metals, Alloys & Metal Products	59.74	113.9	139.0	172.6	184.8	190.1	193.8	+ 2.9	+ 1.9
Basic metals & alloys	46.51	114.4	142.4	173.7	187.3	192.5	194.0	+ 2.8	+ 0.8
Iron, steel & ferro-alloys	34.73	117.6	142.6	171.3	183.5	186.9	188.1	+ 1.9	+ 0.6
Non-ferrous metals & their alloys	11.78	105.2	141.9	180.8	198.7	208.9	211.6	+ 5.1	+ 1.3
Metal products	13.23	111.8	127.2	169.2	175.8	181.6	192.9	+ 3.3	+ 6.2
Machinery & Transport Equipment	67.18	112.1	122.7	156.4	172.6	170.1	171.9	— 1.4	+ 1.1
Non-electrical machinery	30.91	113.3	125.8	155.2	175.4	176.0	176.3	+ 0.3	+ 0.2
Electrical machinery	19.54	106.4	116.7	158.1	169.5	162.4	165.1	— 4.2	+ 1.7
Transport equipment	16.73	116.4	124.0	156.8	170.8	168.1	171.8	— 1.6	+ 2.2
Motor vehicles & parts	13.73	119.3	127.1	161.8	177.3	173.4	177.4	— 2.2	+ 2.3
Motor cycles, scooters, bicycles & parts	3.00	105.7	109.8	134.5	141.3	143.6	146.0	+ 1.6	+ 1.7
Miscellaneous Products	7.20	110.2	119.2	168.5	167.8	166.0	179.5	— 1.1	+ 8.1
Wood & wood products	1.74	106.4	114.9	157.8	163.1	160.4	178.3	— 1.7	+ 11.2
Other manufacturing industries n.e.c.	5.46	111.3	120.7	171.9	169.2	167.5	179.9	— 1.0	+ 7.4

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India.

STATEMENT 22: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS

(1960 = 100)

Year/Month	All-India	Ahmedabad	Alwaye	Asansol	Bangalore	Bhavnagar	Bombay	Calcutta	Coimbatore	Delhi	Digboi
Annual Averages											
1970-71 ..	186	176	198	189	186	186	182	182	163	199	189
1972-73 ..	207	198	215	206	212	217	203	197	189	222	198
1973-74 ..	250	245	267	245	265	273	233	228	218	265	234
1974-75 ..	317	305	346	316	318	327	289	288	309	337	310
1975-76 ..	313	293	358	317	332	315	300	287	319	333	317
1976-77 ..	301	281	321	318	321	297	298	297	304	332	310
1977-78 ..	324	310	319	338	342	325	318	320	319	358	336
Monthly Indices											
March 1977	312	295	311	330	339	305	309	304	310	345	319
April ..	313	294	314	330	342	310	309	306	309	346	322
May ..	318	299	317	334	347	314	314	313	314	346	325
June ..	320	304	319	331	345	318	316	314	315	353	327
July ..	325	308	321	339	347	316	321	326	318	359	337
August ..	327	311	318	346	346	323	319	331	319	362	341
September ..	331	317	321	350	346	331	321	338	319	366	346
October ..	330	315	320	348	343	328	321	333	324	366	347
November ..	330	315	321	346	346	327	318	330	324	365	340
December ..	330	318	325	340	347	337	323	321	330	361	342
January 1978	325	315	322	331	333	336	319	313	323	359	340
February ..	320	311	318	326	333	328	314	304	317	355	334
March ..	321	314	317	329	333	332	316	310	315	359	336
April ..	322	314	317	329	331	339	320	311	314	360	336
May ..	323	320	322	329	334	340	323	311	317	361	338
June ..	327	324	332	332	336	341	325	319	321	364	338
Year/Month	Gwalior	Howrah	Hyderabad	Jamshedpur	Madras	Madurai	Monghyr	Mundakayam	Nagpur	Saharanpur	Sholapur
Annual Averages											
1970-71 ..	191	186	189	183	170	183	205	197	187	186	185
1972-73 ..	214	206	211	202	203	206	225	210	203	213	216
1973-74 ..	271	239	251	249	229	236	292	263	256	253	277
1974-75 ..	348	298	304	313	301	334	363	337	314	338	325
1975-76 ..	324	290	316	293	314	333	325	346	326	313	342
1976-77 ..	318	292	308	288	288	302	317	304	297	304	308
1977-78 ..	343	313	337	316	311	331	345	302	315	335	326
Monthly Indices											
March 1977	336	306	320	305	298	316	338	287	303	322	316
April ..	328	302	319	306	299	313	340	284	302	324	312
May ..	331	307	324	313	300	321	343	293	305	324	320
June ..	333	308	328	315	300	322	342	295	309	327	325
July ..	343	315	336	318	304	329	355	298	314	333	330
August ..	348	321	338	324	302	327	363	299	319	333	323
September ..	353	328	340	322	306	327	366	303	320	339	325
October ..	352	323	341	324	310	335	355	303	325	341	327
November ..	349	322	345	327	323	352	345	303	323	341	326
December ..	350	313	349	318	330	356	334	318	324	340	336
January 1978	345	310	344	311	322	338	334	320	318	340	332
February ..	342	303	340	304	319	326	331	306	309	339	328
March ..	345	307	340	309	315	323	334	304	311	339	328
April ..	344	304	337	309	308	323	341	300	312	340	330
May ..	345	306	334	311	305	326	338	305	313	337	336
June ..	352	308	338	317	310	331	339	305	319	340	339

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

STATEMENT 23: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR
URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES

(1960-100)

Year/Month				All-India	Ahmedabad	Bangalore	Bhopal	Bombay	Calcutta	Chandigarh	Cuttack-Bhubaneswar	Delhi-New Delhi
Annual Averages												
1970-71	..	..	..	174	171	172	180	168	170	178	176	174
1972-73	..	..	..	192	188	194	204	183	180	194	196	190
1973-74	..	..	..	221	222	228	238	204	204	217	221	217
1974-75	..	..	..	270	271	272	295	241	238	265	266	262
1975-76	..	..	..	277	272	284	296	246	243	278	270	273
1976-77	..	..	..	277	263	286	295	255	251	284	272	274
1977-78	..	..	..	296	291	306	318	269	265	299	290	288
Monthly Indices												
March	1977	..	..	285	273	300	304	260	257	290	280	280
April	..	..	..	286	275	302	304	263	257	291	280	282
May	..	..	..	289	281	305	311	267	259	292	282	283
June	..	..	..	291	286	304	316	268	261	293	284	283
July	..	..	..	295	293	304	324	268	265	297	287	290
August	..	..	..	297	292	305	324	269	267	301	291	294
September	..	..	..	299	294	306	326	270	270	307	293	296
October	..	..	..	299	293	306	323	271	269	303	293	292
November	..	..	..	300	295	308	322	271	268	300	297	290
December	..	..	..	301	296	314	323	273	268	299	299	286
January	1978	..	..	300	296	310	319	272	266	303	292	285
February	..	..	..	296	293	305	315	268	263	300	288	285
March	..	..	..	297	294	307	312	270	265	305	291	287
April	..	..	..	298	296	307	313	276	267	308	293	292
May	..	..	..	300	298	306	316	279	268	306	294	298
June	..	..	..	303	302	309	319	283	273	308	299	299

Year/Month				Hyderabad-Secunderabad	Jaipur	Lucknow	Madras	Patna	Shillong	Srinagar	Trivandrum
Annual Averages											
1970-71	..	..	..	174	183	166	175	191	166	184	178
1972-73	..	..	..	195	205	185	204	199	183	200	198
1973-74	..	..	..	223	244	215	231	229	208	215	231
1974-75	..	..	..	270	308	265	291	286	257	262	280
1975-76	..	..	..	283	311	270	306	284	274	280	297
1976-77	..	..	..	282	312	274	294	282	268	300	301
1977-78	..	..	..	305	334	297	311	299	284	319	309
Monthly Indices											
March	1977	..	..	291	322	288	302	289	273	311	302
April	..	..	..	292	320	287	302	288	277	312	304
May	..	..	..	295	322	289	303	291	271	314	306
June	..	..	..	299	325	291	304	293	274	315	306
July	..	..	..	304	332	297	304	296	285	318	306
August	..	..	..	304	337	300	303	302	286	317	306
September	..	..	..	306	342	303	306	307	290	320	308
October	..	..	..	308	341	301	313	307	286	321	309
November	..	..	..	310	339	300	317	305	290	323	313
December	..	..	..	314	339	300	325	303	286	322	319
January	1978	..	..	312	338	298	320	301	288	321	315
February	..	..	..	308	337	297	315	295	286	321	309
March	..	..	..	309	334	302	315	302	286	326	308
April	..	..	..	311	333	301	314	298	288	333	310
May	..	..	..	311	332	299	316	297	293	336	310
June	..	..	..	315	337	302	318	298	296	339	312

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 24 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS
FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS**

(July 1960—June 1961=100)

Year/Month	All-India	Andhra Pradesh	Assam†	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka	Kerala
Annual Averages								
1970-71	192	171	203	206	173	167	188	214
1972-73	225	205	215	240	225	204	218	221
1973-74	283	242	260	337	246	263	275	276
1974-75	368	322	342	392	319	332	344	383
1975-76	317	291	301	306	290	349	321	366
1976-77	302	282	294	299	266	323	309	326
1977-78	323	297	315	341	285	342	308	317
Monthly Indices								
March 1977	311	295	290	315	269	328	319	311
April	310	296	297	316	269	326	318	313
May	314	294	313	324	278	328	319	318
June	319	293	324	334	280	334	317	314
July	325	293	330	341	292	344	317	317
August	330	299	330	347	286	347	320	318
September	332	302	337	353	284	348	320	315
October	334	303	329	357	281	352	321	314
November	329	302	313	355	278	347	314	314
December	330	308	306	345	287	343	318	326
January 1978	325	307	296	337	287	339	313	323
February	318	294	292	333	283	336	304	317
March	318	296	299	336	281	336	302	312
April	313	291	308	332	288	338	290	311
May	310	287	319	326	289	336	289	316
June	312	286	326	326	284	338	288	319
Year/Month	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab*	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
Annual Averages								
1970-71	198	192	212	194	173	174	183	206
1972-73	240	244	248	228	228	192	234	217
1973-74	309	276	282	273	284	242	303	276
1974-75	415	364	397	337	369	405	378	338
1975-76	346	348	385	308	292	334	288	305
1976-77	319	310	344	305	278	298	278	327
1977-78	345	320	351	332	326	306	336	321
Monthly Indices								
March 1977	326	304	332	319	300	309	307	328
April	320	303	347	316	289	303	299	335
May	326	304	354	315	290	303	298	343
June	340	315	358	323	308	302	307	343
July	351	324	370	326	312	303	316	353
August	355	325	383	325	314	306	326	357
September	357	330	391	336	320	303	331	348
October	359	330	377	337	335	309	341	346
November	349	326	346	341	328	313	342	333
December	352	329	334	342	342	327	349	318
January 1978	343	327	326	338	346	322	353	306
February	335	318	326	330	334	311	348	293
March	338	316	330	330	339	303	353	293
April	333	308	333	329	327	295	337	294
May	332	305	346	321	308	290	317	303
June	340	306	352	326	313	286	321	306

Note : Annual data relate to the year July-June.

†Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

*Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

STATEMENT 25 : PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER—BOMBAY, LONDON AND NEW YORK

Year/Month	GOLD						SILVER					
	BOMBAY† (Rupees)			LONDON (In Dollars per fine ounce)			BOMBAY† (Rupees)			NEW YORK (Cents per ounce)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average*	Highest	Lowest	Average@	Highest	Lowest	Average*	Highest	Lowest	Average@
1970-71	198.00	177.50	184.96	39.19	34.75	36.81	588.50	483.50	536.08	190. 3	157.2	170.9
1972-73	288.00	202.00	242.14	91.50	48.30	64.86	655.00	495.00	554.20	257. 5	153.8	185.5
1973-74	525.00	279.00	369.23	178.00	89.25	115.77	1,420.00	612.50	796.14	670. 0	211.5	320.1
1974-75	565.00	470.00	519.10	197.50	131.50	166.36 (424.76)	1,340.00	981.00	1,121.65	606.00	385.00	459.67 (1173.63)
1975-76	574.00	511.00	544.99	177.65	124.00	149.48 (416.06)	1,425.00	1,001.00	1,169.36	522.50	381.50	437.36 (1221.33)
1976-77	598.00	504.00	549.50	153.60	103.05	126.64 (365.37)	1,410.00	1,135.00	1,248.66	510.00	404.50	447.38 (1291.23)
1977-78	710.00	565.00	637.33	188.80	137.20	157.56 (433.95)	1,383.00	1,093.00	1,240.52	546.50	432.30	473.46 (1307.27)
April 1977 ..	618.00	574.00	602.04	152.30	146.50	149.18 (424.21)	1,330.00	1,265.00	1,296.04	487.00	467.50	477.75 (1357.96)
May	628.00	565.00	599.42	148.15	143.20	146.49 (416.56)	1,292.00	1,170.00	1,243.12	477.70	450.06	469.45 (1334.93)
June	588.00	568.00	581.92	143.75	137.20	140.83 (400.27)	1,202.00	1,093.00	1,145.36	457.50	432.30	444.30 (1262.79)
July	599.00	580.00	587.76	145.75	140.55	143.38 (405.77)	1,223.00	1,143.00	1,179.40	462.00	439.00	449.39 (1,274.96)
August	625.00	588.00	609.36	146.50	143.35	145.01 (407.30)	1,205.00	1,148.00	1,177.40	457.00	433.00	444.43 (1,248.31)
September ..	638.00	615.00	626.09	153.90	145.60	149.33 (418.63)	1,250.00	1,160.00	1,200.43	466.00	443.00	452.28 (1,267.92)
October	662.00	631.00	646.76	163.65	153.90	158.79 (438.36)	1,285.00	1,230.00	1,258.44	486.00	462.50	476.30 (1,314.87)
November ..	706.00	653.00	678.17	168.15	156.65	162.30 (452.04)	1,325.00	1,265.00	1,290.50	494.50	469.00	482.61 (1,344.21)
December ..	701.00	660.00	678.11	165.60	157.35	160.44 (438.29)	1,287.00	1,217.00	1,251.56	478.90	461.00	470.70 (1,285.86)
January 1978 ..	710.00	675.00	689.09	177.00	166.30	173.01 (452.51)	1,272.00	1,241.00	1,253.52	502.50	482.90	493.42 (1,290.64)
February	702.00	679.00	691.48	183.75	174.00	178.36 (465.18)	1,275.00	1,230.00	1,254.65	503.50	483.60	493.56 (1,287.30)
March	683.00	635.00	665.20	188.80	177.25	183.62 (487.29)	1,383.00	1,250.00	1,335.80	546.50	493.30	527.29 (1,399.53)
April	724.00	645.00	685.43	182.75	168.00	175.00 (479.06)	1,405.00	1,334.00	1,361.65	539.60	489.60	511.84 (1,400.70)
May	715.00	666.00	690.88	184.90	169.15	176.19 (487.73)	1,415.00	1,350.00	1,375.92	540.80	495.10	512.16 (1,417.76)
June	715.00	658.00	684.00	186.35	181.00	183.76 (493.52)	1,410.00	1,360.00	1,381.88	547.10	523.00	531.59 (1,427.72)

Note : The figures in brackets represent the prices in Rupees. †Includes nominal quotations also.
Prices of Gold are per 10 grams and relate to Standard Gold.
Prices of Silver are per Kilogram and relate to .996 fineness.

@Average of daily quotations.

*Average of closing quotations for working days.

Source : Bombay Bullion Association Ltd. and Press Trust of India, Bombay

STATEMENT 26: MONEY STOCK

				CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC				
Last Friday				Notes in Circulation (a)	Circulation of rupee coin (b)*	Circulation of small coins (b) (c)	Cash on hand with banks	Total (1+2+3+4)
				1	2	3	4	5
1970-71	..	..	..	4,169	247	137	186	4,367
1972-73	..	..	..	5,210	290	167	247	5,420
1973-74	..	..	..	6,083	314	188	277	6,308
1974-75	..	..	..	6,147	322	210	332	6,347
1975-76	..	..	..	6,492	331	224	343	6,704
1976-77	..	..	..	7,700	335	233	395†	7,873†
1977-78	..	..	..	8,559	353†	238†	485†	8,665†
April	1977	..	..	8,043	341	233	429	8,188
May	..	..	..	8,097	349	234	450	8,231
June	..	..	..	8,200	348	235	485	8,298
July	..	..	..	7,859	341	235	448	7,988
August	..	..	..	7,855	340	236	450	7,982
September	..	..	..	7,821	340	238	461	7,937
October	..	..	..	7,971	340	238	471	8,078
November	..	..	..	8,287	351	238	508	8,367
December	..	..	..	8,370	351	238	534	8,424
January	1978	..	..	8,259	349	238	538	8,306
February	..	..	..	8,306	349	238	484	8,408
March	..	..	..	8,559	353	238	485	8,665
April	..	..	..	8,957	357	238	495	9,056
May	..	..	..	9,259	357	238	529	9,324
June	..	..	..	9,305	357	238	583	9,315

Note : Banks include Commercial and Co-operative Banks.

(a) Net of the return of about Rs. 43 crores of India notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment. (b) Estimated. (c) As on the last day of the year/month, excluding the balances held in the small coin depots. *Includes ten rupee commemorative coins issued since October 1969. (d) Excluding balances held on I.M.F. Account No. 1, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund and some extraordinary items ; the amounts collected under the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974 and the Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income Tax Payers) Act, 1974, are also excluded since 16th August 1974 and 13th December 1974 respectively. Also see 'Notes on the statements'.

All the figures subsequent to March 1977 are provisional except for the figures under columns (1), (10) and (14).

† Provisional.

MEASURES

(Rs. crores)

DEPOSIT MONEY OF THE PUBLIC

Demand deposits with banks	Other deposits with Reserve Bank(d)	Total (6+7)	MONEY SUPPLY M ₁ (5+8)	Post office savings bank deposits	M ₂ (9+10)	Time deposits with banks	M ₃ (9+12)	Total post office deposits	M ₄ (13+14)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2,910	44	2,954	7,321	990	8,311	3,637	10,958	1,184	12,142
4,213	51	4,264	9,684	1,107	10,791	5,349	15,033	1,772	16,805
4,819	45	4,864	11,172	1,252	12,424	6,399	17,571	2,272	19,843
5,483	78	5,561	11,907	1,221	13,128	7,550	19,457	2,571	22,029
6,385	54	6,439	13,143	1,475	14,619	9,143	22,286	3,179	25,465
7,636†	100	7,736†	15,609†	1,537	17,146†	11,673†	27,281†	3,607	30,838†
9,349†	70	9,419†	18,083†	1,612	19,695†	14,367†	32,450†	4,055	36,505†
7,774	79	7,853	16,041	1,511	17,551	12,174	28,215	3,610	31,825
7,923	70	7,994	16,225	1,492	17,717	12,452	28,677	3,619	32,296
8,019	53	8,072	16,371	1,488	17,859	12,738	29,109	3,641	32,750
8,080	54	8,134	16,122	1,499	17,621	13,034	29,156	3,687	32,843
8,173	51	8,224	16,206	1,511	17,717	13,210	29,416	3,729	33,145
8,348	62	8,410	16,347	1,525	17,871	13,246	29,593	3,777	33,370
8,468	67	8,535	16,612	1,525	18,137	13,432	30,044	3,807	33,851
8,580	68	8,648	17,015	1,523	18,539	13,589	30,604	3,834	34,437
8,794	70	8,864	17,289	1,523	18,811	13,801	31,090	3,866	34,955
9,076	66	9,142	17,449	1,530	18,979	14,050	31,499	3,908	35,407
9,058	51	9,109	17,518	1,543	19,060	14,290	31,808	3,953	35,760
9,349	70	9,419	18,083	1,612	19,695	14,367	32,450	4,055	36,505
9,733	60	9,793	18,848	1,585	20,434	14,617	33,466	4,051	37,517
9,794	70	9,863	19,188	1,566	20,754	14,840	34,027	4,062	38,090
10,049	107	10,156	19,471	1,566	21,038	15,028	34,499	4,062	38,561

STATEMENT 27 : RESERVE MONEY AND ITS COMPONENTS

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday				Currency with the public	Other deposits with R.B.I.	Cash with banks	Bankers' deposits with R.B.I.	Reserve money (1+2+3+4)
				1	2	3	4	5
1970-71	..	..	..	4,367	44	186	217	4,814
1972-73	..	..	..	5,420	51	247	297	6,015
1973-74	..	..	..	6,308	45	277	630	7,260
1974-75	..	..	..	6,347	78	332	631	7,387
1975-76	..	..	..	6,704	54	343	631	7,732
1976-77	..	..	..	7,873†	100	395†	1,176	9,544†
1977-78	..	..	..	8,665	70	485	1,719	10,938
April 1977	..	..	..	8,188	79	429	1,083	9,779
May	..	..	..	8,231	70	450	1,241	9,992
June	..	..	..	8,298	53	485	1,165	10,001
July	..	..	..	7,988	54	448	1,220	9,710
August	..	..	..	7,982	51	450	1,512	9,994
September	..	..	..	7,937	62	461	1,407	9,867
October	..	..	..	8,078	67	471	1,597	10,212
November	..	..	..	8,367	68	508	1,671	10,614
December	..	..	..	8,424	70	534	1,479	10,507
January 1978	..	..	..	8,306	66	538	1,787	10,698
February	..	..	..	8,408	51	484	1,546	10,491
March	..	..	..	8,665	70	485	1,719	10,938
April	..	..	..	9,056	60	495	2,029	11,639
May	..	..	..	9,324	70	529	1,750	11,673
June	..	..	..	9,315	107	583	2,214	12,219

Note: All the figures subsequent to March 1977 are provisional, except for the figures under columns (2) and (4).
† Provisional. See 'Notes on the statements.'

STATEMENT 28 : ANALYSIS OF SOURCES OF CHANGE IN RESERVE MONEY

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday				RESERVE BANK'S CLAIMS ON				Net foreign exchange assets of RBI	Government's currency liabilities to the public	Net non-monetary liabilities of RBI	Reserve money (1+2+3+4+5+6-7)
				Government (net)	Commercial & co-operative Banks	Commercial sector ¹	of which commercial bills re-discounted with RBI				
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1970-71	..	..	..	3,807	675	125	7	538	384	714	4,814
1972-73	..	..	..	5,489	460	265	35	563	457	1,219	6,015
1973-74	..	..	..	6,234	726	562	257	672	502	1,437	7,260
1974-75	..	..	..	6,570	914	652	183	391	531	1,670	7,387
1975-76	..	..	..	6,697	1,258	721	176	1,078	555	2,577	7,732
1976-77	..	..	..	6,926	1,455	887	184	2,542	568	2,833	9,544
1977-78	..	..	..	7,387	926	954	117	4,532	590	3,452	10,938
April 1977	..	..	..	7,504	1,039	885	174	2,936	574	3,158	9,779
May	..	..	..	7,800	843	860	148	3,207	584	3,302	9,992
June	..	..	..	7,929	930	840	116	3,312	583	3,593	10,001
July	..	..	..	7,331	827	861	108	3,484	577	3,369	9,710
August	..	..	..	7,190	904	872	120	3,582	576	3,131	9,994
September	..	..	..	6,979	808	887	118	3,701	577	3,086	9,867
October	..	..	..	7,110	873	915	133	3,801	578	3,064	10,212
November	..	..	..	7,329	895	925	128	3,961	588	3,085	10,614
December	..	..	..	7,105	947	961	144	4,062	589	3,157	10,507
January 1978	..	..	..	7,184	846	983	145	4,174	586	3,075	10,698
February	..	..	..	7,058	838	981	145	4,071	587	3,045	10,491
March	..	..	..	7,387	926	954	117	4,532	590	3,452	10,938
April	..	..	..	8,001	660	900	69	4,681	594	3,196	11,639
May	..	..	..	7,904	668	920	50	4,694	594	3,107	11,673
June	..	..	..	8,229	813	1,067	101	4,572	594	3,056	12,219

Note: The figures subsequent to September 1977 under column (6) are provisional.

¹ Represents investments in bonds/shares of financial institutions and land mortgage banks and loans to them and holding of internal bills purchased and discounted. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 29: VARIATIONS IN ANALYSIS OF SOURCES OF CHANGE IN M₁

											(Rs. crores)						
Last Friday	Out- standing as on March 27, 1970	Variations during								Outstanding as on							
		1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	March 25, 1977	March 31, 1978							
I. MONEY SUPPLY (M₁)	6,536	+	785	+	1,364	+	1,488	+	735	+	1,236	+	2,465	+	2,474	15,609	18,083
Currency with the Public	3,995	+	372	+	620	+	888	+	38	+	358	+	1,169	+	792	7,873	8,665
Other deposits with Reserve Bank	58	—	14	—	28	—	6	+	33	—	24	+	46	—	30	100	70
Bank money	2,483	+	427	+	772	+	606	+	664	+	902	+	1,251	+	1,713	7,636	9,349
II. ANALYSIS OF SOURCES OF CHANGE IN M₁																	
(1+2+3+4-5)																	
1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)	4,752	+	512	+	1,326	+	956	+	807	+	579	+	908	+	1,951	11,020	12,971
A. R.B.I.'s net Credit to Government (i-ii)	3,496	+	311	+	800	+	745	+	336	+	127	+	229	+	461	6,926	7,387
(i) Claims on Government (a+b)	3,671	+	399	+	650	+	836	+	716	+	257	—	54	+	2,845	7,314	10,159
(a) Central Government	3,459	+	361	+	1,140	+	733	+	694	+	212	—	75	+	2,769	6,988	9,757
(b) State Governments	212	+	38	—	490	+	103	+	22	+	44	+	23	+	75	327	402
(ii) Government deposits with R.B.I. (a+b)	176	+	88	—	149	+	89	+	382	+	129	—	283	+	2,383	388	2,771
(a) Central Government	168	+	83	—	161	+	86	+	396	+	125	—	281	+	2,380	380	2,760
(b) State Governments	8	+	5	+	12	+	2	—	14	+	5	—	2	+	3	8	11
B. Other Banks' Credit to Government	1,256	+	201	+	526	+	211	+	471	+	452	+	679	+	1,490	4,094	5,584
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A+B)	5,407	+	1,048	+	1,361	+	1,972	+	1,970	+	2,721	+	3,116	+	2,496	18,508	21,004
A. R.B.I.'s Credit to Commercial Sector	77	+	48	+	33	+	297	+	90	+	69	+	166	+	67	887	954
B. Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector (i+ii+iii)	5,330	+	1,000	+	1,328	+	1,675	+	1,880	+	2,652	+	2,951	+	2,428	17,622	20,050
(i) Bank Credit by Commercial Banks Of which :	3,985	+	707	+	853	+	1,286	+	1,364	+	2,119	+	2,297	+	1,545	13,189	14,734
To Public Sector	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	+	1,180	+	679	..	..	3,489	..
(ii) Bank Credit by Co-operative Banks	928	+	194	+	276	+	163	+	335	+	255	+	334	+	445	2,552	2,997
(iii) Investment by Commercial and Co-operative Banks in Other Securities	417	+	99	+	199	+	226	+	180	+	278	+	321	+	438	1,881	2,319
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A+B)	584	—	25	—	42	+	97	—	238	+	658	+	1,442	+	1,991	2,536	4,527
A. R.B.I.'s net foreign exchange assets (i-ii)	574	—	36	—	45	+	109	—	281	+	687	+	1,464	+	1,990	2,542	4,532
(i) Gross Foreign Assets	654	—	116	—	45	+	156	+	102	+	887	+	1,286	+	1,699	2,994	4,693
(ii) Non-monetary Foreign Liabilities	80	—	80	—	—	+	47	+	383	+	200	—	178	—	292	452	160
B. Other Banks' net foreign exchange assets	10	+	11	+	3	—	12	+	43	—	30	—	21	—	—	—6	—6
4. Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	360	+	24	+	46	+	45	+	29	+	24	+	13	+	22	568	590
5. Non-Monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector (A+B+C)	4,567	+	774	+	1,327	+	1,582	+	1,833	+	2,745	+	3,014	+	3,986	17,023	21,009
A. Time Deposits with Banks	3,103	+	534	+	979	+	1,050	+	1,151	+	1,593	+	2,532	+	2,690	11,675	14,365
B. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of R.B.I.	630	+	84	+	128	+	218	+	233	+	907	+	256	+	619	2,833	3,452
C. Other Net non-Monetary Liabilities of Banks (derived)	834	+	156	+	220	+	314	+	448	+	246	+	225	+	678	2,514	3,192

Note : Data from March 1977 are provisional.
See 'Notes on the statements',

STATEMENT 30 : SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN

Item	1970-71		1972-73		1973-74	
	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season
I. MONEY SUPPLY (M₁)						
Currency with the Public	+149	+602	+211	+1,324	+359	+1,234
Other deposits with Reserve Bank	— 43	+414	—169	+ 932	+104	+ 769
Bank money	+ 10	— 23	— 10	— 21	— 11	+ 4
	+182	+211	+390	+ 413	+266	+ 461
II. ANALYSIS OF SOURCES OF CHANGE IN M₁						
1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)	+114	+606	+463	+ 884	+606	+ 268
A. RBI's net Credit to Government (i-ii)	— 46	+565	— 69	+ 971	+412	+ 192
(i) Claims on Government (a+b)	—116	+694	—222	+ 975	+407	+ 212
(a) Central Government	—113	+481	+449	+ 886	+421	+ 94
(b) State Governments	— 3	+213	—671	+ 89	— 14	+ 118
(ii) Government deposits with RBI (a+b)	— 70	+129	—154	+ 3	— 4	+ 20
(a) Central Government	— 72	+131	—161	+ 2	— 2	+ 12
(b) State Governments	+ 2	— 2	+ 7	+ 1	— 2	+ 8
B. Other Banks' Credit to Government	+160	+ 41	+532	— 87	+194	+ 76
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A+B)	+373	+552	+327	+1,180	+616	+1,577
A. RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	+ 21	+ 35	+ 3	+ 39	+ 54	+ 290
B. Other Bank's Credit to Commercial Sector (i+ii+iii)	+352	+517	+324	+1,141	+562	+1,287
(i) Bank Credit by Commercial Banks	+215	+404	+ 67	+898	+347	+1,112
Of which :						
To Public Sector	..	..	..	+ 88	+ 30	+ 343
(ii) Bank Credit by Co-operative Banks	+ 84	+ 62	+150	+ 139	+ 91	+ 84
(iii) Investments by Commercial and Co-operative Banks in Other Securities	+ 53	+ 51	+107	+ 104	+124	+ 91
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A+B)	+ 36	— 80	— 83	+ 39	+ 20	+ 51
A. RBI's net foreign exchange assets (i-ii)	+ 42	— 95	— 72	+ 44	+ 1	+ 78
(i) Gross Foreign Assets	— 14	—117	— 72	+ 44	+ 1	+ 182
(ii) Non-monetary Foreign Liabilities	— 56	— 22	—	—	—	+ 104
B. Other banks' net foreign exchange assets	— 6	+ 15	— 11	— 5	+ 19	— 27
4. Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	+ 7	+ 15	+ 3	+ 48	+ 26	+ 19
5. Non-Monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector (A+B+C)	+381	+491	+499	+ 827	+909	+ 681
A. Time Deposits with banks	+290	+280	+512	+ 521	+704	+ 320
B. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of RBI	— 27	+117	— 29	+ 147	+ 60	+ 206
C. Other Net non-monetary liabilities of Banks (derived)	+118	+ 94	+ 16	+ 159	+145	+ 155

Note: Slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

ANALYSIS OF SOURCES OF CHANGE IN M_1

(Rs. crores)

1974-75		1975-76		1976-77		1977-78		Outstanding as on April 28, 1978
Slack season	Busy season	Slack season	Busy season	Slack season	Busy season	Slack season	Busy season	
— 134	+ 840	+ 281	+ 1,030	+ 932	+ 1,617	+ 571	+ 2,236	18,848
— 426	+ 472	— 106	+ 504	+ 275	+ 931	— 110	+ 978	9,056
— 1	+ 14	— 3	— 4	+ 61	— 26	— 12	— 7	60
+ 293	+ 354	+ 390	+ 530	+ 596	+ 712	+ 694	+ 1,265	9,733
+ 527	+ 694	+ 355	+ 193	— 146	+ 1,463	— 58	+ 2,309	14,356
+ 169	+ 578	+ 127	— 143	— 562	+ 857	— 394	+ 891	8,001
+ 152	+ 638	+ 61	— 33	— 582	+ 1,064	— 678	+ 4,443	11,625
+ 274	+ 378	+ 246	— 155	— 397	+ 722	— 612	+ 4,187	10,919
— 122	+ 260	— 185	+ 122	— 185	+ 343	— 68	+ 258	707
— 17	+ 61	— 67	+ 109	— 20	+ 207	— 284	+ 3,553	3,625
— 8	+ 59	— 65	+ 108	— 22	+ 210	— 283	+ 3,552	3,616
— 9	+ 2	— 2	+ 1	+ 2	— 2	— 2	—	8
+ 358	+ 117	+ 237	+ 336	+ 417	+ 605	+ 336	+ 1,418	6,355
+ 324	+ 1,342	+ 1,043	+ 1,951	+ 1,610	+ 1,407	+ 990	+ 1,421	21,042
— 76	+ 134	— 20	+ 85	+ 99	+ 72	+ 30	— 15	900
+ 399	+ 1,209	+ 1,063	+ 1,866	+ 1,511	+ 1,335	+ 960	+ 1,436	20,142
+ 130	+ 936	+ 711	+ 1,769	+ 1,070	+ 1,065	+ 506	+ 938	14,747
— 94	+ 423	+ 430	+ 895	+ 821	+ 213	+ 209	—	—
+ 165	+ 182	+ 152	+ 42	+ 133	+ 233	+ 198	+ 330	3,069
+ 106	+ 90	+ 200	+ 54	+ 309	+ 37	+ 256	+ 168	2,326
— 157	— 91	+ 54	+ 430	+ 928	+ 1,182	+ 865	+ 881	4,676
— 151	— 119	+ 70	+ 368	+ 925	+ 1,182	+ 865	+ 880	4,681
+ 25	+ 31	+ 270	+ 427	+ 688	+ 1,182	+ 573	+ 881	4,842
+ 176	+ 150	+ 200	+ 59	— 237	—	— 292	—	160
— 5	+ 27	— 16	+ 61	+ 2	—	—	—	—6
+ 8	+ 20	+ 12	+ 7	+ 4	+ 14	+ 4	+ 16	594
+ 836	+ 1,125	+ 1,193	+ 1,550	+ 1,464	+ 2,450	+ 1,228	+ 2,390	21,818
+ 669	+ 503	+ 836	+ 914	+ 1,443	+ 1,251	+ 1,258	+ 1,185	14,617
+ 64	+ 433	+ 299	+ 106	+ 137	+ 700	— 94	+ 132	3,196
+ 103	+ 188	+ 58	+ 531	— 115	+ 497	+ 65	+ 1,073	4,005

STATEMENT 31 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA—

Last Friday	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
ISSUE DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Notes in circulation	4,212	5,253	6,127	6,190	6,535	7,743	8,602
Notes held in Banking Department	10	19	33	42	38	36	13
Total liabilities (total notes issued) or assets ..	4,221	5,272	6,160	6,232	6,573	7,779	8,616
ASSETS							
Gold coin and bullion	183	183	183	183	183	188	193
Foreign securities	273	172	142	122	272	1,072	1,766
Rupee coin ¹	52	9	5	12	13	19	11
Government of India rupee securities ..	3,714	4,909	5,830	5,915	6,105	6,500	6,645
BANKING DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Deposits	553	453	919	1,862	2,913	3,664	6,287
Central Government	251	54	140	536	661	380	2,760
State Governments	13	17	19	5	10	8	11
Scheduled Commercial Banks	207	279	610	611	607	1,146	1,674
Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	9	17	16	18	21	28	41
Non-Scheduled State Co-operative Banks ..	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Other Banks	—	—	3	1	1	1	2
Others	72	85	130	689	1,612	2,099	1,797
Other Liabilities²	689	1,198	1,448	1,614	2,137	2,213	2,927
Total liabilities or assets	1,242	1,652	2,367	3,476	5,050	5,877	9,214
ASSETS							
Notes and coins	10	19	33	42	38	36	14
Balances held abroad ³	77	204	388	511	1,246	1,696	2,123
Loans and Advances							
Central Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Governments ⁴	250	135	238	260	304	327	402
Scheduled Commercial Banks	368	138	409	473	798	967	331
State Co-operative Banks	306	322	317	441	459	488	595
Others ⁵	34	130	197	359	491	648	779
Bills Purchased and Discounted							
Internal	7	35	257	183	176	184	117
Government Treasury Bills	31	97	142	655	563	347	2,692
Investments	113	514	294	382	444	215	1,077
Other assets	46	56	92	168	531	969	1,085

Note :— The gold reserves of Issue Department are valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams.

¹ Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July 1940.

² Including (i) Paid-up Capital of Rs. 5 crores,

(ii) Reserve Fund of Rs. 150 crores,

(iii) National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Rs. 610 crores,

(iv) National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund of Rs. 195 crores and

(v) National Industrial Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Rs. 915 crores from June 30, 1978. For details about earlier period, reference may be made to 'Notes on the Statements.'

ISSUE DEPARTMENT AND BANKING DEPARTMENT

(Rs. crores)

1977										1978					
Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
7,743	8,086	8,141	8,243	7,902	7,898	7,864	8,014	8,330	8,413	8,302	8,349	8,602	9,000	9,302	9,348
36	32	19	16	25	35	35	35	8	10	18	25	13	7	11	13
7,779	8,118	8,159	8,259	7,927	7,934	7,899	8,049	8,338	8,423	8,320	8,374	8,616	9,007	9,313	9,361
188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	193	193	193	193	193	193	214
1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,572	1,772	1,766	1,766	1,766	1,766	1,966	2,066	2,145
19	13	5	15	22	24	24	24	13	13	15	15	11	7	9	21
6,500	6,845	6,895	6,985	6,445	6,450	6,415	6,265	6,365	6,450	6,345	6,400	6,645	6,840	7,045	6,980
3,664	3,645	3,741	3,489	3,484	3,554	3,506	3,556	3,594	3,405	3,704	4,555	6,287	7,433	6,849	4,626
380	347	261	65	68	74	180	64	58	64	83	1,216	2,760	3,616	3,305	377
8	10	6	7	7	11	10	8	10	7	6	8	11	8	8	18
1,146	1,031	1,193	1,133	1,190	1,478	1,376	1,566	1,641	1,448	1,756	1,513	1,674	1,991	1,718	2,138
28	48	43	28	27	30	28	27	26	27	27	30	41	31	28	70
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
1	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	4	2	3
2,099	2,206	2,234	2,253	2,189	1,958	1,909	1,887	1,855	1,855	1,829	1,785	1,797	1,779	1,786	2,017
2,213	2,429	2,548	2,816	2,285	2,253	2,283	2,306	2,353	2,445	2,548	2,418	2,927	2,796	2,755	2,565
5,877	6,073	6,289	6,305	5,769	5,807	5,789	5,862	5,946	5,850	6,253	6,973	9,214	10,229	9,604	7,191
36	32	19	16	25	35	35	35	8	10	18	25	14	7	11	13
1,696	1,838	2,085	2,179	1,848	1,929	2,024	1,795	1,723	1,783	1,845	1,738	2,123	2,035	1,927	1,688
327	517	553	546	334	256	383	449	501	329	361	354	402	707	674	125
967	614	453	563	444	465	319	358	338	346	268	225	331	155	196	335
488	425	391	367	383	439	490	515	557	600	578	613	595	505	471	479
648	656	659	669	699	700	709	722	738	758	778	777	779	773	813	909
184	174	148	116	108	120	118	133	128	144	145	145	117	69	50	101
347	411	443	296	258	259	226	135	228	364	289	1,138	2,692	2,886	2,882	1,139
215	420	537	535	736	692	559	776	789	559	852	968	1,077	1,890	1,332	1,100
969	988	1,003	1,017	934	911	927	944	938	956	1,119	989	1,085	1,202	1,247	1,302

³ Includes Cash, Short-term Securities and Fixed Deposits.⁴ Including temporary overdrafts to State Governments.⁵ Includes loans and advances to

(i) Industrial Development Bank of India from the National Industrial Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund and

(ii) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation from the National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund with effect from the week ended March 10, 1972.

STATEMENT 32: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT

(Rs. lakhs)

Short-term loans to State Co-operative Banks																
Year	Non-agricultural purposes															
	Seasonal agricultural operations		Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas		Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers		Handloom weavers' societies				Other groups of industries towards their production and marketing activities		General banking purposes		Co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar	
							Purchase of yarn		Production and marketing activities							
							(a)									
							Amount drawn		Out-standings							
1970-71	413,20‡	265,38‡	7,79	3,44	11,27	1,72	4	3	12,36	7,83	2	2	20,24	—	—	—
1972-73	549,82	237,29	95,38*	12,20*	7,50	—	8	3	9,13	7,74	30	10	12,81	—	—	—
1973-74	603,29	207,81	45,29*	11,17*	—	—	30	—	13,39	5,03	47	28	10,64	30	—	—
1974-75	785,70	335,77	64,71*	22,07*	29,00	7,37	47	4	29,43	11,09	1,33	1,33	25,97	1,61	9,53	1
1975-76	914,58	321,22	28,72*	12,21*	59,87	2,67	13	6	34,25	11,40	2,53	2,30	34,32	—	62,89	1
1976-77	810,19	346,08	2,67	1	18,87	1	25	19	35,84	15,02	3,94	3,87	5,64	—	17,52	4,00
1977-78	892,21	419,50	3,78	1	22,43	—	94	46	167,28	23,67	4,69	4,69	5,50	—	31,10	2,35
National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund																
Year	Conversion of short-term into medium-term loans to state co-operative banks				Medium-term loans to state co-operative banks for				Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies		Rural debentures of land development banks		Ordinary debentures of land development banks (c)			
	Against the Pledge of Government and other trustee securities representing investment of Stabilization Funds of banks (a)		Out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilization) Fund		Agricultural purposes		Purchase of shares in co-operative sugar factories/processing societies									
	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Purchase	Out-standings	Purchase (b)	Out-standings		
1970-71	2,53	1,70	3,65§	4,35§	14,83	19,48	37	43	12,49	41,93	18	9,59	4,19	31,92		
1972-73	6,48	9,05	20,74	28,45	8,29	21,35	79	1,20	18,69	65,55	83	11,25	2,76	32,61		
1973-74	10,89	12,05	85,85‡	52,80‡	6,02	17,00	40	1,17	8,02	68,00	20	11,28	1,09	28,91		
1974-75	12,96	9,42	14,72	39,88	4,58	13,48	6	97	8,37	70,00	29	10,88	13	26,38		
1975-76	6,32	5,94	81,48‡	82,60‡	7,24	13,95	44	1,03	13,52	76,09	—	10,11	—	25,00		
1976-77	13,80	8,80	53,60	88,47	9,27	15,53	9	72	30,53	98,73	—	8,46	—	23,86		
1977-78	13,87	9,30	81,97	113,39	13,16	20,88	13	40	20,81	111,16	—	7,87	—	20,98		

Note: Outstandings are as on 31st March.

(a) At Bank Rate.

(b) Figures relate to book value of debentures.

(c) Out of General Funds of the Bank.

‡ Annual figures represent the amounts drawn and outstandings for both seasonal agricultural operations and marketing of crops.

* Inclusive of amount in respect of limit sanctioned at Bank Rate for monopoly procurement of cotton and kapas.

§ Include Rephasement Account of Rs. 57 lakhs.

† Inclusive of amount sanctioned from General Funds.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'

STATEMENT 33: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

(Rs. lakhs)

As at the end of						A. Long-Term Finance to				
						Industrial Finance Corporation of India	State Financial Corporations		Industrial Development Bank of India	
							Bonds ¹	Shares	Bonds ²	Shares Others
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	2,20	2,43	18	30,00	29,84
1972-73	..	..	..	..	..	2,20	2,43	2	40,00	95,27
1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	2,20	2,43	2	50,00	154,44
1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	2,00	2,66	2	50,00	270,06
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	2,00	—	2	—	385,32
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	516,76
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	613,85
Outstanding as on last Friday						B. Medium-Term Finance to			C. Short-Term Finance to	
						Industrial Finance Corporation of India ³	State Financial Corporations ^{4,5}		Industrial Development Bank of India ⁶	State Financial Corporations ^{4,7}
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	1,66	1,72			71
1972-73	..	..	..	..	..	—	3,88			42
1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	40	4,62			2
1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	—	9,40	11,45		40
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	—	12,49	—		32
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	—	2,73	—		39
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	—	60	—		—
March	1977	..	..	..	..	—	2,73	—		39
April	..	..	..	..	..	1,06	1,04	—		—
May	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—		25
June	..	..	..	..	..	3,00	1,75	—		—
July	..	..	..	..	..	—	56	—		—
August	..	..	..	..	..	—	1,18	—		—
September	..	..	..	..	..	—	1,45	—		—
October	..	..	..	..	..	—	1,75	—		—
November	..	..	..	..	..	59	2,23	—		—
December	..	..	..	..	..	—	3,64	—		—
January	1978	..	..	..	..	—	4,09	—		—
February*	..	..	..	..	..	20	45	—		—
March*	..	..	..	..	..	—	60	—		—

(1) Redeemed on 2nd August 1976. (2) Redeemed on 1st June 1976. (3) Under section 17(4B)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (4) Including Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd. (5) Under section 17(4A)/17(4BB)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (6) Under section 17(4H)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (7) Under section 17(4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. * Provisional.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

STATEMENT 34: STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES*

Name of State/Union Territory	Number of offices as at the end of June							
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Andhra Pradesh	869	959	1,103	1,234	1,373	1,550	1,844	2,134
Assam	122	149	168	184	214	263	354	414
Bihar	453	541	593	672	796	953	1,176	1,397
Gujarat	1,105	1,234	1,320	1,436	1,552	1,711	1,883	2,077
Haryana	258	299	338	390	438	530	604	674
Himachal Pradesh	87	108	136	159	181	209	253	292
Jammu & Kashmir	101	116	139	164	189	232	285	337
Karnataka	1,124	1,292	1,479	1,621	1,750	1,905	2,138	2,339
Kerala	845	978	1,072	1,163	1,296	1,473	1,705	2,011
Madhya Pradesh	566	669	748	820	914	1,050	1,247	1,465
Maharashtra	1,471	1,679	1,866	2,005	2,188	2,381	2,671	2,913
Manipur	5	6	9	9	10	13	23	32
Meghalaya	15	16	17	18	21	30	41	49
Nagaland	5	5	6	7	8	14	22	29
Orissa	173	192	225	255	301	382	529	660
Punjab	556	651	772	869	961	1,107	1,271	1,425
Rajasthan	525	570	664	743	792	877	1,022	1,150
Tamil Nadu	1,371	1,484	1,650	1,784	1,935	2,093	2,307	2,552
Tripura	12	12	14	18	20	24	49	67
Uttar Pradesh	1,147	1,324	1,497	1,673	1,896	2,218	2,714	3,055
West Bengal	684	760	882	987	1,090	1,317	1,626	1,804
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2	4	4	5	5	6	7	12
Arunachal Pradesh	3	5	5	6	7	10	11	13
Chandigarh	28	33	41	44	53	57	71	74
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Delhi	350	385	455	502	563	619	709	768
Goa, Daman and Diu	111	118	125	133	140	153	190	216
Lakshadweep	2	2	4	4	4	4	5	5
Mizoram	—	1	1	1	1	2	4	6
Pondicherry	20	24	25	26	28	33	37	42
TOTAL	12,013	13,620	15,362	16,936	18,730	21,220	24,802	28,016

* Excluding one branch of the State Bank of India at Sikkim.

STATEMENT 35 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

	Last Friday	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78*
Number of reporting banks		87	88	88	88	96	124	136
Liabilities to the Banking System¹						651	694	872
Demand and time deposits from banks ²		276	475	452	545	444	500	635
Borrowings from banks ³		36	88	100	139	196	191	230
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴						11	2	7
Liabilities to Others¹						15,231	19,114	23,313
Aggregate deposits		6,025	8,814	10,336	12,034	14,639	18,211	22,423
Demand		2,663	3,857	4,405	5,025	5,915	7,093	8,675
Time		3,361	4,957	5,931	7,008	8,724	11,118	13,749
Borrowings ⁵						57	110	94
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴		199	318	461	557	534	792	796
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶		674	452	719	911	1,256	1,452	917
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes		489	273	253	538	379	389	263
Others ⁷		185	179	466	373	876	1,064	653
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank.		374	504	873	927	935	1,530	2,150
Cash in hand		168	222	248	298	307	356	435
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸		205	282	625	629	629	1,174	1,715
Assets with the Banking System						465	475	624
Balances with other banks								
in current account		78	116	130	162	158	194	226
in other accounts						30	17	60
Money at call and short notice		37	143	66	189	224	229	272
Advances to banks ⁹		481	506	553	681	45	26	56
Other assets						9	10	11
Investments						4,760	5,728	7,606
Government securities ¹⁰		1,416	2,240	2,446	2,915	3,364	4,039	5,528
Other approved securities						1,396	1,689	2,079
Bank Credit		4,808	6,319	7,573	9,019	11,829	14,225	16,013
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts		3,832	5,200	6,168	7,363	9,479	12,463	14,013
Inland bills—purchased		765	861	1,038	1,272	958	627	765
discounted						894	529	582
Foreign bills—purchased		211	258	367	385	316	399	432
discounted						182	208	222
Cash-Deposit Ratio		6.2	5.7	8.4	7.7	6.4	8.4	9.6
Investment-Deposit Ratio¹¹		23.5	25.4	23.7	24.2	32.5	31.5	33.9
Credit-Deposit Ratio		79.8	71.7	73.3	75.0	80.8	78.1	71.4

Note : The expression 'Banking System' or 'Banks' means (a) The State Bank of India and its subsidiaries (b) Nationalised Banks, (c) Banking companies as defined in the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, (d) Co-operative banks (as far as Scheduled Commercial Banks are concerned) and (e) any other financial institution notified by the Central Government in this behalf.

¹ Excluding borrowings of any Scheduled State Co-operative bank from the State Government and any Reserve fund deposit required to be maintained with such bank by any co-operative society within the area of operation of such bank.

² Deposits of State Co-operative banks with Scheduled State Co-operative banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Aggregate deposits' with effect from January 30, 1976.

STATEMENT 35 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS—

Last Friday	1977							
	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.*	Oct.*
Number of reporting banks	124	126	128	130	132	132	133	133
Liabilities to the Banking System¹	694	752	763	856	848	799	823	881
Demand and time deposits from banks ² ..	500	560	610	657	683	632	652	639
Borrowings from banks ³	191	185	109	159	157	155	162	199
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	2	6	44	40	8	12	9	43
Liabilities to Others¹	19,114	19,790	20,166	20,411	20,824	21,099	21,335	21,530
Aggregate deposits	18,211	18,811	19,220	19,588	19,924	20,193	20,402	20,708
Demand	7,093	7,202	7,353	7,434	7,484	7,578	7,746	7,871
Time	11,118	11,609	11,867	12,154	12,440	12,616	12,657	12,837
Borrowings ⁵	110	123	113	92	92	84	125	59
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	792	856	834	731	808	822	807	763
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	1,452	1,035	837	921	826	901	793	859
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes ..	389	316	267	235	238	280	217	235
Others ⁷	1,064	719	570	686	588	621	575	625
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	1,530	1,466	1,638	1,593	1,620	1,917	1,824	2,023
Cash in hand	356	387	402	432	404	409	420	430
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	1,174	1,079	1,236	1,162	1,216	1,508	1,404	1,593
Assets with the Banking System	475	536	499	528	581	520	600	632
Balances with other banks	194	221	231	214	222	188	199	184
in current account	17	16	29	33	46	44	54	57
in other accounts	229	252	181	239	278	248	312	361
Money at call and short notice	26	42	51	38	32	37	32	28
Advances to banks ⁹	10	4	7	5	2	2	3	4
Other assets	5,728	6,253	6,261	6,385	6,656	6,625	6,851	6,832
Investments	4,039	4,545	4,471	4,466	4,724	4,688	4,910	4,881
Government securities ¹⁰	1,689	1,708	1,790	1,920	1,932	1,937	1,940	1,951
Other approved securities	14,225	14,274	14,200	14,472	14,585	14,613	14,750	14,944
Bank Credit	12,463	12,512	12,447	12,822	12,980	12,990	13,047	13,231
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	627	658	644	585	576	583	647	641
Inland bills—purchased	529	484	507	503	479	479	485	500
discounted	399	410	401	370	363	368	371	366
Foreign bills—purchased	208	211	202	192	187	194	200	206
discounted	8.4	7.8	8.5	8.1	8.1	9.5	8.9	9.8
Cash-Deposit Ratio	31.5	33.2	32.6	32.6	33.4	32.8	33.6	33.0
Investment-Deposit Ratio¹¹	78.1	75.9	73.9	73.9	73.2	72.4	72.3	72.2
Credit-Deposit Ratio								

³ Excluding borrowings from the State Bank of India and its subsidiaries upto January 23, 1976.

⁴ Wherever it has not been possible to provide the data against the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to the Banking System' separately the same have been included in the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to Others'.

⁵ Other than from Reserve Bank, Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

⁶ As available in the Reserve Bank records in the case of Scheduled Commercial banks and as reported by the banks in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative banks.

⁷ Includes borrowings by Scheduled State Co-operative banks under Section 17(4AA) of the Reserve Bank of India Act from October 22, 1971 ; prior to that these were included under 'Against usance bills/promissory notes'.

BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

1977*		1978*					
Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
134	135	135	136	136	136	136	136
993	821	865	800	872	814	897	909
644	645	644	599	635	632	644	646
225	168	211	194	230	170	242	251
124	9	10	8	7	11	12	12
21,918	22,245	22,888	23,001	23,313	24,094	24,291	24,753
20,967	21,382	21,906	22,112	22,423	23,059	23,272	23,786
7,977	8,186	8,461	8,431	8,675	9,060	9,069	9,368
12,990	13,195	13,445	13,681	13,749	13,999	14,203	14,417
55	81	100	132	94	114	77	101
896	783	882	757	796	920	942	867
891	952	874	837	917	646	665	790
252	273	276	277	263	223	302	295
640	679	598	560	653	423	363	495
2,133	1,957	2,277	1,981	2,150	2,470	2,224	2,741
466	482	495	439	435	447	478	533
1,668	1,475	1,783	1,543	1,715	2,023	1,746	2,208
724	630	611	570	624	526	622	656
205	226	222	207	226	220	224	223
51	61	67	52	60	55	62	65
434	307	221	239	272	189	293	312
29	31	92	64	56	49	32	43
4	5	8	7	11	13	12	14
6,860	7,015	7,158	7,322	7,606	8,383	7,991	7,778
4,902	5,010	5,106	5,243	5,528	6,299	5,914	5,629
1,958	2,005	2,052	2,079	2,079	2,084	2,077	2,148
15,111	15,605	15,763	15,784	16,013	15,972	16,377	16,745
13,325	13,728	13,805	13,889	14,013	13,867	14,276	14,745
716	740	778	729	765	804	827	767
476	537	542	524	582	642	640	586
377	386	418	418	432	408	413	419
217	213	220	225	222	252	222	228
10.2	9.2	10.4	9.0	9.6	10.7	9.6	11.5
32.7	32.8	32.7	33.1	33.9	36.4	34.3	32.7
72.1	73.0	72.0	71.4	71.4	69.3	70.4	70.4

⁸ As per the statement of affairs of the Reserve Bank of India with effect from July 6, 1973.

⁹ Advances granted by Scheduled State Co-operative banks to State Co-operative banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts' with effect from January 30, 1976.

¹⁰ At book value including treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, etc.

¹¹ Relates to investments in Government securities upto 1974-75.

* Provisional.

**STATEMENT 36 : SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS' LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. crores)

Season				Demand deposits	Time deposits	Aggregate deposits	Borrowings from Reserve Bank	Cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank	Cash ratio at the end of the period (a)	Investments in Government securities (b)	Investments ratio at the end of the period (c)	Bank credit	Credit deposit ratio at the end of the period (d)	Finance for food procurement operations	
Slack	1970	..	..	..	+174	+274	+449	—86	+31	6.2	+155	23.8	+266	77.0	+34
Busy	1970-71	..	..	..	+190	+245	+436	+40	+12	6.0	+39	22.7	+394	78.0	+70
Slack	1971	..	..	..	+202	+422	+624	—172	+59	6.3	+208	23.7	+163	73.1	+156
Busy	1971-72	..	..	..	+310	+314	+624	+4	+14	6.0	+144	23.6	+355	71.7	—71
Slack	1972	..	..	..	+262	+443	+705	—16	+51	6.1	+519	28.1	+67	66.2	—1
Busy	1972-73	..	..	..	+336	+476	+811	+18	+53	6.1	—89	24.5	+897	70.3	+5
Slack	1973	..	..	..	+251	+647	+899	+56	+464	10.3	+187	24.1	+346	67.3	—57
Busy	1973-74	..	..	..	+407	+270	+677	+253	—214	7.6	+73	23.2	+1,111	73.7	+188
Slack	1974	..	..	..	+299	+614	+912	—270	+118	8.0	+349	24.5	+129	68.9	—170
Busy	1974-75	..	..	..	+314	+468	+784	+183	—79	6.9	+117	23.8	+935	72.1	+317
Slack	1975	..	..	..	+393	+774	+1,166	—38	+43	6.6	+227	23.5	+710	71.1	+173
Busy	1975-76	..	..	..	+432	+839	+1,271	+627	+137	6.9	+342	23.8	+1,764	77.1	+874
Slack	1976	..	..	..	+579	+1,282	+1,861	+83	+178	7.2	+398	23.5	+1,070	74.9	+489
Busy	1976-77	..	..	..	+629	+1,174	+1,803	—304	+234	7.8	+599	24.4	+1,064	73.3	+175
Slack	1977	..	..	..	+688	+1,181	+1,870	—256	+577	10.0	+328	23.8	+507	69.0	—10
Busy	1977-78	..	..	..	+1,151	+1,126	+2,276	—203	+443	10.9	+1,411	27.7	+938	66.1	—280
Outstanding as on April 28, 1978. . .					8,884	13,392	22,276	155	2,436	10.9	6,173	27.7	14,731	66.1	1,991

Note : The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

(a) Percentage of cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank to aggregate deposits.

(b) At book value; includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts, etc.

(c) Percentage of investments in government securities to aggregate deposits.

(d) Percentage of bank credit to aggregate deposits.

**STATEMENT 37 : ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—
BUSINESS IN INDIA**

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78*
Number of reporting banks	73	74	74	74	82	110	122
Liabilities to the Banking System					651	692	871
Demand and time deposits from banks	185	306	279	328	444	498	635
Borrowings from banks ³	36	86	99	137	195	191	229
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴					11	2	7
Liabilities to Others					14,724	18,437	22,528
Aggregate deposits	5,906	8,643	10,139	11,827	14,155	17,566	21,677
Demand	2,626	3,794	4,336	4,963	5,817	6,943	8,502
Time	3,280	4,849	5,803	6,864	8,338	10,623	13,175
Borrowings ⁵					54	104	83
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	191	307	449	542	515	768	767
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	368	138	409	473	798	967	331
Against usance bills/promissory notes	202	31	37	201	33	12	5
Others	166	108	372	272	765	955	327
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	364	487	856	908	912	1,500	2,107
Cash in hand	167	221	246	296	305	354	432
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	197	266	610	611	607	1,146	1,674
Assets with the Banking System					448	395	578
Balances with other banks							
in current account	75	104	123	157	151	189	207
in other accounts					30	16	60
Money at call and short notice	27	118	43	179	214	154	245
Advances to banks	45	36	42	43	45	26	56
Other assets					9	9	10
Investments					4,607	5,536	7,387
Government securities ¹⁰	1,362	2,161	2,362	2,826	3,283	3,930	5,405
Other approved securities					1,324	1,606	1,981
Bank Credit	4,684	6,115	7,399	8,762	10,877	13,173	14,718
	(214)	(339)	(367)	(613)	(1,521)	(2,190)	(1,984)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	3,708	4,996	5,994	7,106	8,527	11,411	12,718
Inland bills—purchased					958	627	765
discounted	765	861	1,037	1,271	894	528	581
Foreign bills—purchased					316	399	432
discounted	211	258	367	385	182	208	222
Cash-Deposit Ratio	6.2	5.6	8.4	7.7	6.4	8.5	9.7
Investment-Deposit Ratio¹¹	23.1	25.0	25.3	23.9	32.5	31.5	34.1
Credit-Deposit Ratio	79.3	70.8	73.0	74.1	76.8	75.0	67.9

Note : Figures in brackets relate to Advances of Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks for financing food procurement operations ; with effect from June 1977 such advances by Foreign Scheduled Commercial banks are also included. For details regarding footnotes, reference may be made to 'Statement 35'.

* Provisional.

STATEMENT 37: ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—

Last Friday	1977							
	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.*	Oct.*
Number of reporting banks	110	112	114	116	118	118	119	119
Liabilities to the Banking System	692	750	763	855	847	798	822	880
Demand and time deposits from banks	498	560	610	657	683	632	652	639
Borrowings from banks ³	191	184	109	159	157	153	161	198
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	2	6	44	40	8	12	9	43
Liabilities to Others	18,437	19,077	19,461	19,694	20,077	20,346	20,596	20,791
Aggregate deposits	17,566	18,130	18,545	18,903	19,211	19,472	19,694	20,000
Demand	6,943	7,045	7,205	7,290	7,344	7,442	7,610	7,733
Time	10,623	11,085	11,339	11,613	11,867	12,030	12,084	12,266
Borrowings ⁵	104	115	105	82	85	79	119	52
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	768	832	812	710	781	796	783	739
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	967	614	453	563	444	465	319	358
Against usance bills/promissory notes	12	10	9	9	10	8	6	6
Others	955	603	443	554	434	457	313	352
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	1,500	1,416	1,593	1,563	1,591	1,885	1,793	1,993
Cash in hand	354	385	400	429	401	406	417	427
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	1,146	1,031	1,193	1,133	1,190	1,478	1,376	1,566
Assets with the Banking System	395	441	415	452	511	464	549	576
Balances with other banks								
in current account	189	216	225	205	216	183	194	179
in other accounts	16	16	29	33	46	44	54	56
Money at call and short notice	154	163	103	173	215	198	267	310
Advances to banks	26	42	51	38	32	37	32	28
Other assets	9	4	7	4	2	2	3	3
Investments	5,536	6,058	6,062	6,180	6,450	6,417	6,642	6,621
Government securities ¹⁰	3,930	4,434	4,358	4,352	4,610	4,572	4,794	4,762
Other approved securities	1,606	1,624	1,704	1,828	1,840	1,845	1,848	1,859
Bank Credit	13,173	13,286	13,241	13,491	13,545	13,511	13,623	13,793
	(2,190)	(2,281)	(2,312)	(2,536)	(2,514)	(2,457)	(2,321)	(2,271)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts ..	11,411	11,525	11,487	11,841	11,941	11,888	11,920	12,081
Inland bills—purchased	627	658	644	585	576	583	647	641
discounted	528	484	507	503	479	479	485	500
Foreign bills—purchased	399	410	401	370	363	368	371	366
discounted	208	211	202	192	187	194	200	206
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>7.8</i>	<i>8.6</i>	<i>8.3</i>	<i>8.3</i>	<i>9.7</i>	<i>9.1</i>	<i>10.0</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio¹¹</i>	<i>31.5</i>	<i>33.4</i>	<i>32.7</i>	<i>32.7</i>	<i>33.6</i>	<i>33.0</i>	<i>33.7</i>	<i>33.1</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>75.0</i>	<i>73.3</i>	<i>71.4</i>	<i>71.4</i>	<i>70.5</i>	<i>69.4</i>	<i>69.2</i>	<i>69.0</i>

BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

1977*		1978*					
Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
120	121	121	122	122	122	122	122
992	819	863	800	871	813	897	903
644	645	644	599	635	632	644	646
224	166	210	193	229	169	242	245
124	9	10	8	7	11	12	12
21,183	21,501	22,145	22,255	22,528	23,268	23,465	23,852
20,265	20,679	21,199	21,401	21,677	22,276	22,488	22,932
7,847	8,040	8,314	8,283	8,502	8,884	8,903	9,159
12,418	12,639	12,885	13,118	13,175	13,392	13,585	13,773
46	72	93	125	83	100	60	82
871	749	853	729	767	892	917	837
338	346	268	225	331	155	196	335
5	5	5	5	5	3	3	3
333	341	263	220	327	152	194	332
2,104	1,926	2,248	1,949	2,107	2,436	2,193	2,668
463	478	492	436	432	444	475	530
1,641	1,448	1,756	1,513	1,674	1,991	1,718	2,138
660	575	559	531	578	482	595	600
198	214	213	200	207	211	217	206
51	61	67	52	60	55	62	65
378	265	179	208	245	155	273	272
29	31	92	64	56	49	32	43
4	5	8	7	10	12	12	14
6,649	6,804	6,944	7,106	7,387	8,160	7,759	7,543
4,784	4,893	4,988	5,125	5,405	6,173	5,778	5,494
1,864	1,911	1,956	1,981	1,981	1,987	1,981	2,049
13,903	14,333	14,477	14,497	14,718	14,731	15,141	15,488
(2,256)	(2,356)	(2,312)	(2,268)	(1,984)	(1,991)	(2,301)	(2,525)
12,118	12,457	12,519	12,602	12,718	12,626	13,040	13,488
716	740	778	729	765	804	827	767
475	537	542	524	581	641	640	585
377	386	418	418	432	408	413	419
217	213	220	225	222	252	222	228
10.4	9.3	10.6	9.1	9.7	10.9	9.8	11.6
32.8	32.9	32.8	33.2	34.1	36.6	34.5	32.9
68.6	69.3	68.3	67.7	67.9	66.1	67.3	67.5

STATEMENT 38 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS*

DIRECT						
Direct finance to farmers for agricultural operations						
As on the Last Friday of	Short-term			Medium/Long-term		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
MARCH 1977						
State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	11,08,561	171,42	133,44	3,01,808	214,64	170,24
14 Nationalised Banks	11,92,237	208,76	199,64	4,36,895	274,03	245,32
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	4,63,403	55,84	53,00	27,937	25,81	23,75
TOTAL	27,64,201	436,02	386,08	7,66,640	514,48	439,31
JUNE 1977						
State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	11,36,113	178,10	135,63	3,32,189	243,53	191,27
14 Nationalised Banks	11,27,612	207,24	195,01	4,45,206	285,88	252,90
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	4,33,356	53,49	48,88	29,906	27,26	24,35
TOTAL	26,97,081	438,83	379,52	8,07,301	556,67	468,52
SEPTEMBER 1977						
State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	12,24,394	195,51	155,80	3,60,220	266,47	214,85
14 Nationalised Banks	11,84,486	229,87	217,09	4,57,848	294,51	262,33
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	5,57,717	63,30	60,20	26,946	28,30	26,14
TOTAL	29,66,597	488,68	433,09	8,45,014	589,28	503,32
DECEMBER 1977						
State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	13,56,809	222,30	183,07	3,89,762	288,56	238,27
14 Nationalised Banks	12,61,025	245,96	238,53	4,77,020	312,42	284,22
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	5,99,167	72,71	70,81	36,270	30,10	28,07
TOTAL	32,17,001	540,97	492,41	9,03,052	631,08	550,56

Note : Data are provisional.

ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

FINANCE

Other types of direct finance to farmers

Short-term			Medium/Long-term			Total of direct finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
64,266	13,38	11,27	1,29,696	56,03	38,92	16,04,331	455,48	353,87
5,48,451	65,41	58,95	1,99,061	75,34	64,15	23,76,644	623,52	568,06
8,996	3,33	2,47	6,199	5,14	4,68	5,06,535	90,13	83,90
6,21,713	82,12	72,69	3,34,956	136,51	107,75	44,87,510	1,169,13	1,005,83
74,810	14,69	12,78	1,39,101	56,06	40,65	16,82,213	492,39	380,33
5,15,753	62,92	56,27	2,15,226	79,75	66,18	23,03,797	635,78	570,37
7,200	3,18	2,47	6,698	5,55	4,71	4,77,160	89,48	80,40
5,97,763	80,79	71,52	3,61,025	141,36	111,54	44,63,170	1,217,65	1,031,10
94,803	19,47	17,08	1,55,865	59,12	42,54	18,35,282	540,58	430,26
5,48,331	64,87	58,33	2,27,649	85,85	72,47	24,18,314	675,10	610,22
7,809	2,67	2,52	5,512	6,21	5,51	5,97,984	100,47	94,38
6,50,943	87,01	77,93	3,89,026	151,18	120,52	48,51,580	1,316,15	1,134,86
1,09,519	22,67	19,93	1,70,128	64,07	45,87	20,26,218	597,60	487,15
5,51,014	68,77	60,81	2,46,915	92,43	80,11	25,35,974	719,58	663,67
22,705	4,43	4,23	5,669	6,86	6,33	6,63,811	114,10	109,43
6,83,238	95,87	84,97	4,22,712	163,36	132,31	52,26,003	1,431,28	1,260,25

STATEMENT 38 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'

As on the Last Friday of	INDIRECT								
	Distribution of fertilisers and other inputs			Loans to Electricity Boards			Loans to farmers through primary credit societies		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
MARCH 1977									
State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	4,113	76,04	58,16	6	4,32	2,39	2,06,924	37,05	19,38
14 Nationalised Banks	7,735	92,43	40,87	203	116,06	83,68	2,47,484	46,64	25,75
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	1,875	13,92	8,87	16	3,33	1,98	8,864	1,16	94
TOTAL	13,723	182,39	107,90	225	123,71	88,05	4,63,272	84,85	46,07
JUNE 1977									
State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	4,771	68,44	53,41	79	7,87	5,07	2,19,505	33,58	17,86
14 Nationalised Banks	7,823	87,29	43,46	196	113,61	81,60	2,72,515	52,19	28,63
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	2,587	16,75	8,65	16	3,35	2,05	5,491	1,46	91
TOTAL	15,181	172,48	105,52	291	124,83	88,72	4,97,511	87,23	47,40
SEPTEMBER 1977									
State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	5,421	65,20	42,75	116	7,36	2,94	1,86,951	41,70	23,54
14 Nationalised Banks	7,382	91,31	42,74	125	106,63	76,56	2,94,260	57,99	34,70
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	3,761	13,24	6,09	18	3,13	1,68	6,135	1,46	1,21
TOTAL	16,564	169,75	91,58	259	117,12	81,18	4,87,346	101,15	59,45
DECEMBER 1977									
State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	7,216	62,23	41,11	54	10,08	5,27	2,02,762	48,61	26,68
14 Nationalised Banks	7,512	100,29	56,95	147	118,65	79,70	3,49,711	61,13	38,07
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	4,930	16,40	9,44	16	3,12	1,58	5,338	1,31	1,11
TOTAL	19,658	178,92	107,50	217	131,85	86,55	5,57,811	111,05	65,86

Note : Data are provisional.

ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE—(Concl'd.)

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

FINANCE

Other types of indirect finance			Total of indirect finance			TOTAL Direct and Indirect Finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
23,229	62,15	36,05	2,34,272	179,56	115,98	18,38,603	635,04	469,85
26,653	79,13	48,45	2,82,075	334,26	198,75	26,58,719	957,78	766,81
11,863	15,58	10,84	22,618	33,99	22,63	5,29,153	124,12	106,53
61,745	156,86	95,34	5,38,965	547,81	337,36	50,26,475	1,716,94	1,343,19
22,843	63,45	39,94	2,47,198	173,34	116,28	19,29,411	665,73	496,61
32,517	90,52	54,42	3,13,051	343,61	208,11	26,16,848	979,39	778,48
22,736	18,07	13,74	30,830	39,63	25,35	5,07,990	129,11	105,75
78,096	172,04	108,10	5,91,079	556,58	349,74	50,54,249	1,774,23	1,380,84
27,170	74,29	49,54	2,19,658	188,55	118,77	20,54,940	729,13	549,03
21,929	94,06	53,76	3,23,696	349,99	207,76	27,42,010	1,025,09	817,98
10,784	15,67	10,59	20,698	33,50	19,57	6,18,682	133,97	113,95
59,883	184,02	113,89	5,64,052	572,04	346,10	54,15,632	1,888,19	1,480,96
23,812	88,73	57,15	2,33,844	209,65	130,21	22,60,062	807,25	617,36
28,544	108,69	63,73	3,85,914	388,76	238,45	29,21,888	1,108,34	902,12
13,166	15,84	10,04	23,450	36,67	22,17	6,87,261	150,77	131,60
65,522	213,26	130,92	6,43,208	635,08	390,83	58,69,211	2,066,36	1,651,08

STATEMENT 39: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES

TRANSPORT OPERATORS AND

Last Friday	Small-Scale Industries				Small Road and Water Transport Operators			
	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
MARCH 1977								
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries	206,658	236,274	646,99	479,82	41,214	42,108	66,26	53,49
2. 14 Nationalised Banks	204,100	250,479	1,173,23	779,81	119,362	122,282	238,68	193,46
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	14,945	21,064	219,30	143,73	12,663	13,778	54,17	43,93
TOTAL	425,703	507,817	2,039,52	1,403,36	173,239	178,168	359,11	290,88
JUNE 1977								
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries	218,591	247,929	658,91	497,25	44,204	45,161	69,36	56,26
2. 14 Nationalised Banks	211,843	258,618	1,197,32	818,03	122,287	125,254	244,04	196,52
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	15,487	22,620	223,72	144,90	13,642	14,476	55,56	45,27
TOTAL	445,921	529,167	2,079,95	1,460,18	180,133	184,891	368,96	298,05
SEPTEMBER 1977								
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries	227,008	257,859	677,95	516,83	46,085	47,112	78,63	63,65
2. 14 Nationalised Banks	215,902	263,670	1,235,97	845,36	125,514	129,102	253,38	203,73
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	15,598	21,650	222,31	146,16	14,139	14,819	56,10	47,20
TOTAL	458,508	543,179	2,136,23	1,508,35	185,738	191,033	388,11	314,58
DECEMBER 1977								
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries	237,697	268,938	726,29	583,69	47,624	48,713	84,94	69,29
2. 14 Nationalised Banks	222,223	271,557	1,294,41	936,27	133,698	136,875	276,64	220,12
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	16,915	22,896	252,74	182,84	14,971	15,654	58,94	49,47
TOTAL	476,835	563,391	2,273,44	1,702,80	196,293	201,242	420,52	338,88

Note: Small-scale industrial units are those engaged in the manufacture, processing or preservation of goods and whose original investment in plant and machinery (*i. e.*, original price paid by the owner irrespective of whether the plant and machinery are new or second hand), does not exceed Rs. 10 lakhs. These would, *inter alia*, include units engaged in mining or quarrying, servicing and repairing of machinery (automobiles, tractors, pump sets), photo studios and 'custom service' units, *i.e.*, those hiring out and servicing and repairing of agricultural machinery such as crawler and wheeled tractors, threshers, combined harvesters, etc.

(a) TO SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES, (b) TO SMALL ROAD AND WATER**(c) FOR SETTING UP OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES**

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

For setting up of Industrial Estates				Total			
No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
2	2	6	5	247,874	278,384	713,31	533,36
99	137	22,42	18,79	323,561	372,898	1,434,33	992,06
26	34	2,56	2,14	27,634	34,876	276,03	189,80
127	173	25,04	20,98	599,069	686,158	2,423,67	1,715,22
2	2	6	5	252,797	293,092	728,33	553,56
179	223	22,81	18,38	334,309	384,095	1,464,17	1,032,92
32	40	2,74	2,70	29,161	37,136	282,01	192,85
213	265	25,61	21,13	626,267	714,323	2,474,51	1,779,34
2	2	6	5	273,095	304,973	756,64	580,53
69	110	23,29	18,39	341,485	392,882	1,512,63	1,067,48
38	50	2,70	2,72	29,775	36,519	281,10	196,09
109	162	26,05	21,16	644,355	734,374	2,550,37	1,844,10
2	2	6	4	285,323	317,653	811,28	653,02
80	120	23,42	19,61	356,001	408,552	1,594,47	1,176,01
48	54	2,65	2,82	31,934	38,604	314,33	235,13
130	176	26,13	22,47	673,258	764,809	2,720,08	2,064,16

Road transport operators include operators of trucks, taxis, auto-rickshaws and scooters, the original book value of whose investment does not exceed Rs. 10 lakhs. Water transport operators include operators of small-boats, launches, barges, etc., the original book value of whose investment does not exceed Rs. 10 lakhs.

Data are provisional.

STATEMENT 40: NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—

<i>Last Friday</i>				1970-71	1971-72*	1972-73*	1973-74*	1974-75	1975-76	1975		
										Aug.*	Sept.	Oct.*
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	..	..	..	12	9	7	8	7	8	8	8	8
LIABILITIES*	..	..	..	18.24	12.86	13.80	17.22	20.83	27.55	23.16	23.53	23.76
Paid-up capital +	..	..	..	0.43	0.39	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19
Reserve fund & other reserves	..	..	..	0.50	0.44	0.40	0.42	0.44	0.49	0.47	0.47	0.47
Deposits§	..	..	..	14.76	11.03	12.26	15.52	19.29	25.45	21.42	21.73	21.93
Current	..	..	..	5.46	1.01	0.85	0.98	1.25	1.40	1.41	1.39	1.31
Inter bank	..	..	..	0.18	0.02	0.04	—	0.03	0.01	—	0.01	0.01
Others	..	..	..	5.28	0.99	0.81	0.98	1.22	1.39	1.41	1.38	1.30
Savings	..	..	..	3.96	3.73	4.15	5.23	6.67	8.71	7.66	7.76	7.76
Fixed	..	..	..	5.52	6.35	7.47	9.31	11.41	15.39	12.38	12.62	12.90
Inter bank	..	..	..	—	0.04	0.17	—	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03
Others	..	..	..	5.52	6.31	7.30	9.31	11.40	15.35	12.35	12.59	12.87
Borrowings	..	..	..	1.36	0.26	0.31	0.62	0.17	0.28	0.26	0.18	0.19
Other Liabilities	..	..	..	1.01	0.68	0.44	0.47	0.71	1.08	0.79	0.92	0.94
ASSETS*	..	..	..	18.24	12.72	13.75	17.05	20.83	27.55	22.75	23.53	23.43
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	..	..	..	0.85	0.53	0.53	0.59	0.74	0.77	0.66	0.62	0.59
Cash in hand	..	..	..	0.85	0.53	0.53	0.59	0.74	0.77	0.66	0.62	0.59
Balances with Reserve Bank	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Balances with other banks in Current Account	..	..	..	1.50	0.66	1.12	0.72	0.94	0.84	0.85	0.59	0.60
Money at call and short notice	..	..	..	1.05	0.12	0.11	0.15	0.63	0.18	0.45	0.24	0.21
Investments	..	..	..	4.49	3.04	3.22	4.88	5.53	8.36	6.91	7.25	7.07
Govt. Securities†	..	..	..	3.93	2.07	2.21	3.07	3.81	4.27	4.08	4.20	4.21
Other Approved Securities } Others }	..	..	..	0.56	0.97	1.01	1.81	1.72	0.68 } 3.41 }	2.83	3.05	2.86
Bank Credit	..	..	..	7.63	7.36	7.82	9.94	11.66	15.83	12.67	13.15	13.88
Loans, Cash Credits and Overdrafts	..	..	..	7.17	6.69	7.32	9.36	11.20	14.84	12.30	12.73	13.30
Bills purchased and discounted	..	..	..	0.46	0.67	0.50	0.58	0.46	0.99	0.37	0.42	0.58
Due from Banks	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other assets	..	..	..	2.72	1.01	0.95	0.77	1.33	1.57	1.21	1.68	1.08
<i>Cash-deposit ratio</i>	..	..	..	<i>5.8</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>2.7</i>
<i>Credit-deposit ratio</i>	..	..	..	<i>51.7</i>	<i>66.7</i>	<i>63.8</i>	<i>64.0</i>	<i>60.4</i>	<i>62.2</i>	<i>59.2</i>	<i>60.5</i>	<i>63.3</i>
<i>Investment-deposit ratio</i>	..	..	..	<i>30.4</i>	<i>27.6</i>	<i>26.3</i>	<i>31.4</i>	<i>28.7</i>	<i>32.8</i>	<i>32.3</i>	<i>33.4</i>	<i>32.2</i>

* As the data relate only to areas to which the Act is extended, the total liabilities do not agree with the total assets.

+ Excluding banks incorporated outside Indian Union.

§ Excluding inter bank deposits.

† Including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

LIABILITIES AND ASSETS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

1975		1976									
Nov.*	Dec.*	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.*
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
24.28	25.13	26.27	26.95	27.55	27.65	28.24	28.91	30.56	31.14	32.61	33.31
0.19	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
0.47	0.47	0.46	0.47	0.49	0.49	0.47	0.49	0.49	0.54	0.55	0.55
22.44	23.37	24.42	25.02	25.45	25.63	26.27	27.07	28.19	28.77	29.76	30.58
1.35	1.60	1.50	1.48	1.40	1.38	1.52	1.53	1.67	1.60	1.77	1.64
—	0.01	0.01	—	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01
1.35	1.59	1.49	1.48	1.39	1.37	1.51	1.52	1.66	1.59	1.75	1.63
8.01	8.37	8.61	8.64	8.71	8.65	8.77	9.14	9.54	9.42	9.73	9.92
13.10	13.44	14.35	14.93	15.39	15.68	16.06	16.48	17.06	17.83	18.35	19.10
0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
13.08	13.41	14.32	14.90	15.35	15.61	15.99	16.41	16.99	17.76	18.28	19.03
0.12	0.07	0.09	0.15	0.28	0.14	0.18	0.05	0.03	0.19	0.24	0.15
1.04	0.98	1.06	1.08	1.08	1.11	1.04	1.02	1.57	1.36	1.78	1.75
23.72	24.58	26.27	26.95	27.55	27.65	28.24	28.91	30.56	31.14	32.61	33.29
0.67	0.84	0.77	0.74	0.77	0.69	0.83	0.82	0.74	0.76	0.75	0.81
0.67	0.84	0.77	0.74	0.77	0.69	0.83	0.82	0.74	0.76	0.75	0.81
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.74	0.95	0.99	0.83	0.84	1.11	0.97	1.38	1.68	0.82	1.60	1.42
0.23	0.20	0.18	0.16	0.18	0.19	0.22	0.26	0.32	0.26	0.18	0.08
6.59	6.93	7.77	8.46	8.36	8.14	8.59	8.55	9.02	10.08	11.01	11.00
4.21	4.22	4.21	4.21	4.27	4.27	4.29	4.29	4.41	5.11	5.69	5.75
2.38	2.71	0.68 2.88	0.68 3.57	0.68 3.41	0.68 3.19	0.93 3.37	0.95 3.31	2.47 2.14	3.05 1.92	3.32 2.00	3.53 1.72
14.43	14.46	15.04	15.19	15.83	15.99	16.18	16.28	16.37	16.72	16.47	17.19
13.90	13.93	14.13	14.35	14.84	14.97	15.37	15.38	15.40	15.77	15.34	15.81
0.53	0.53	0.91	0.84	0.99	1.02	0.81	0.90	0.97	0.95	1.13	1.38
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.06	1.20	1.52	1.57	1.57	1.53	1.45	1.62	2.43	2.50	2.57	2.79
3.0	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.7	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.1
64.3	61.9	61.6	60.7	62.2	62.4	61.6	60.1	58.1	58.1	55.3	56.2
29.4	29.7	31.8	33.8	32.8	31.8	32.7	31.6	32.0	35.0	37.0	36.0

STATEMENT 41 : CHEQUE

Number in thousands

Period	All Centres	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India											Other Centres
		Bom-bay	Cal-cutta	New Delhi	Kan-pur	Mad-ras	Banga-lore	Nag-pur	Patna	Hyde-rabad	Bhu-banesh-war†	Ahme-dabad*	
1970-71	..	9,341	3,054	1,083	543	150	671	319	90	31	163		3,237
1972-73	..	10,128	3,657	1,087	646	161	577	391	100	39	170		3,300
1973-74	..	11,161	3,886	1,371	711	162	551	436	113	36	209		3,686
1974-75	..	12,302	4,092	1,790	688	165	549	445	119	43	230		4,181
1975-76	..	13,625	4,234	1,536	750	184	749	517	136	48	270		5,201
1976-77	..	..	4,430	1,441	886	213	768	595	157	59	316		..
1977-78	..	..	4,536	1,505	1,118	222	673	680	173	61	396		..
March 1977	..	..	4,803	1,532	1,068	222	886	670	179	60	361		..
April	..	..	4,482	1,461	1,088	248	941	643	173	62	369		..
May	..	..	4,651	1,640	1,068	235	809	636	159	61	373	10	..
June	..	..	4,255	1,545	1,012	161	706	863	170	59	330	10	..
July	..	..	4,896	1,732	1,156	237	763	685	182	63	386	12	..
August	..	..	4,754	1,647	1,033	219	638	661	176	59	406	9	..
September	..	..	4,239	1,465	1,036	204	578	732	174	60	357	10	..
October	..	..	4,618	1,356	1,061	202	501	628	164	57	401	9	..
November	..	..	4,345	1,495	1,024	220	556	644	171	58	383	10	..
December	..	..	4,322	1,420	1,080	206	632	628	168	58	379	9	..
January 1978	..	..	4,605	1,418	1,249	248	689	704	182	65	464	10	..
February	..	..	4,342	1,318	1,173	228	554	628	165	61	429	11	..
March	..	..	4,917	1,560	1,442	259	706	703	190	73	477	14	..
April	..	..	4,733	1,411	1,187	269	594	682	189	66	436	12	..
May	..	..	4,835	1,389	1,209	259	625	724	174	63	504	12	..
June	..	..	4,806	1,281	1,293	226	595	672	148	57	414	10	..

Centres Managed by Agencies Other than Reserve Bank of India

Period		Total	Ahme- dabad*	Am- ritsar	Baro- da	Co- chin	Coim- batore	Delhi	Jai- pur	Luck- now	Lud- hiana	Mad- urai	Man- galore	Pune	Surat	Other Centres
1970-71	.. ..	3,237	268	114	66	37	99	493	70	73	76	65	32	506	163	1,175
1972-73	.. ..	3,300	260	129	74	37	114	508	102	72	91	72	40	206	144	1,451
1973-74	.. ..	3,686	370	141	82	34	110	539	135	77	95	83	44	249	157	1,570
1974-75	.. ..	4,181	686	147	94	36	112	506	119	84	88	85	47	266	165	1,746
1975-76	.. ..	5,201	921	165	106	42	136	615	104	88	147	114	54	300	224	2,185
March	1976..	6,475	1,104	192	123	47	150	771	105	99	158	145	64	329	227	2,963
April	.. ..	6,051	1,110	159	119	42	131	771	101	96	134	124	61	259	189	2,755
May	.. ..	6,511	1,116	189	101	43	127	840	110	94	145	118	55	287	206	3,080
June	.. ..	6,113	1,112	188	114	41	18	704	104	97	142	110	56	293	195	2,939
July	.. ..	7,175	1,116	196	141	46	141	781	106	93	154	124	62	349	231	3,635
August	.. ..	6,449	1,111	142	130	42	136	710	106	94	142	115	55	301	209	3,156
September	.. ..	6,993	1,113	175	180	40	136	663	102	95	159	120	60	324	258	3,568
October	.. ..	6,444	1,011	176	125	40	138	613	107	92	161	121	55	346	260	3,199
November	.. ..	7,449	1,150	208	116	44	156	658	105	98	178	121	61	362	224	3,968
December	.. ..	7,684	1,310	217	128	44	151	635	167	100	175	122	61	337	229	4,008

Note : Annual figures are averages of monthly figures.

† Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from May 2, 1977.

* Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from April 3, 1978.

@ Relates to average for 11 months.

CLEARANCES

Amount in crores of rupees

Period	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India												Other Centres
	All Centres	Bom-bay	Cal-cutta	New Delhi	Kan-pur	Mad-ras	Banga-lore	Nag-pur	Patna	Hyde-rabad	Bhuba-nesh-war†	Ahme-dabad *	
1970-71	3,080	1,112	577	219	51	178	82	20	13	47			781
1972-73	4,029	1,404	694	350	64	238	115	24	23	53			1,064
1973-74	4,721	1,715	761	370	71	292	142	29	24	72			1,245
1974-75	5,903	2,069	928	441	86	381	166	37	36	104			1,655
1975-76	6,954	2,287	1,060	683	97	436	205	45	46	140			1,956
1976-77	..	2,751	1,181	821	119	523	237	54	59	164			..
1977-78	..	3,229	1,243	910	128	586	266	59	58	200	14@		..
March 1977	..	3,304	1,469	1,189	134	783	311	67	71	205			..
April	..	3,210	1,244	957	141	759	276	68	73	232			..
May	..	3,126	1,175	809	137	639	238	72	52	194	8		..
June	..	2,914	1,138	794	85	522	235	53	47	203	14		..
July	..	3,059	1,169	760	130	536	245	51	54	214	11		..
August	..	2,930	1,195	774	120	526	344	53	45	205	11		..
September	..	3,094	1,177	753	114	517	286	47	48	181	10		..
October	..	3,148	1,192	875	112	504	235	51	47	174	9		..
November	..	2,950	1,183	856	163	528	228	61	48	158	14		..
December	..	3,948	1,276	873	124	542	236	57	60	179	13		..
January 1978	..	3,457	1,398	966	147	641	275	64	67	227	14		..
February	..	3,112	1,256	943	124	604	243	59	79	192	17		..
March	..	3,801	1,518	1,558	143	717	353	77	73	244	32		..
April	..	3,306	1,393	739	164	594	311	73	75	235	25	516	..
May	..	3,560	1,314	853	165	626	277	66	64	226	18	619	..
June	..	3,484	1,261	1,028	132	606	283	62	51	203	17	551	..

Centres Managed by Agencies Other than Reserve Bank of India

Period	Total	Ahme-dabad *	Am-ritsar	Baro-da	Co-chin	Coim-batore	Delhi	Jai-pur	Luck-now	Lud-hiana	Mad-urai	Man-galore	Pune	Surat	Other Centres
1970-71	781	154	24	22	27	24	100	17	16	14	10	8	61	32	272
1972-73	1,064	208	28	31	34	31	133	19	25	21	16	9	48	43	418
1973-74	1,245	196	35	37	30	33	133	29	33	27	23	13	60	58	538
1974-75	1,655	330	42	51	40	48	182	38	38	32	29	16	76	74	659
1975-76	1,956	366	51	59	37	57	201	36	51	41	33	19	90	94	821
March 1976	2,530	366	56	70	40	105	218	33	75	46	39	23	98	109	1,252
April	2,373	389	49	66	34	63	216	30	67	56	38	23	88	105	1,149
May	2,571	425	64	63	35	58	213	35	58	53	35	21	99	99	1,313
June	2,498	399	60	65	42	56	213	34	67	46	33	19	97	94	1,273
July	2,993	454	58	84	45	69	234	36	57	47	42	20	117	115	1,615
August	2,332	342	48	62	41	62	198	35	51	45	35	19	109	98	1,187
September	2,831	409	52	246	37	62	224	34	56	49	39	22	102	121	1,378
October	2,697	396	58	75	37	58	210	35	56	50	39	23	102	117	1,441
November	3,011	441	72	73	42	66	279	33	69	59	38	25	119	111	1,584
December	3,173	462	69	75	45	66	249	34	77	55	37	23	114	110	1,757

STATEMENT 42 : STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Last Friday	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	24	25	25	25	25	25	26
DEMAND AND TIME LIABILITIES							
Aggregate Deposits¹	138	188	225	242	270	352	427
Demand Liabilities	78	119	126	131	140	206	255
Deposits							
Inter bank	21	35	27	33	34	66	64
Others	49	73	87	82	87	113	156
Borrowings from banks	—	—	—	—	—	2	4
Others	8	11	12	16	19	25	31
Time Liabilities	162	248	293	352	413	528	611
Deposits							
Inter bank	72	128	151	189	229	287	338
Others	88	115	138	160	182	238	271
Borrowings from banks	—	2	2	2	—	—	—
Others	1	2	2	2	2	3	3
Borrowings from Reserve Bank	307	316	313	440	459	487	590
Borrowings from State Bank and/or a notified Bank and State Governments²	55	47	42	51	65	48	58
Demand	29	6	14	18	7	3	9
Time	26	41	28	33	58	45	49
ASSETS							
Cash in Hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	11	18	18	22	24	32	43
Cash in hand	2	2	3	3	3	3	4
Balances with Reserve Bank	9	16	15	19	21	28	39
Balances with other banks in current account	6	9	11	10	12	9	40
Investments in Government securities ³	58	84	90	96	89	119	133
Money at call and short notice	11	15	23	10	11	83	34
Bank Credit⁴	139	225	197	289	306	348	387
Advances							
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	139	225	197	289	306	348	386
Due from banks ⁵	444	482	521	647	740	796	992
Bills purchased and discounted	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>8.0</i>	<i>9.8</i>	<i>7.9</i>	<i>9.2</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>10.0</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>41.9</i>	<i>44.7</i>	<i>39.8</i>	<i>39.6</i>	<i>33.1</i>	<i>33.8</i>	<i>31.1</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>100.7</i>	<i>119.7</i>	<i>87.6</i>	<i>119.4</i>	<i>113.3</i>	<i>98.9</i>	<i>90.6</i>

¹Total of demand and time deposits from 'Others.'²Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation. Borrowings from State Governments relate to Scheduled State Co-operative Banks only.

MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

1977										1978				
Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	26	26	25	25	26	26	25	25
352	384	380	381	414	419	397	398	392	390	386	390	427	437	442
206	217	204	191	201	192	195	194	188	218	208	211	255	249	240
66	61	67	53	51	47	47	46	46	52	52	51	64	68	61
113	131	115	115	121	117	120	120	112	126	124	127	156	144	142
2	—	—	—	2	2	4	4	5	4	3	5	4	9	11
25	25	22	22	28	26	25	25	24	35	29	29	31	27	26
528	557	561	576	607	621	605	605	608	591	596	599	611	646	659
287	301	293	308	311	315	325	324	325	325	331	333	338	350	357
238	253	265	266	293	302	277	278	280	264	262	263	271	293	300
3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
487	423	386	360	384	438	489	524	556	615	607	612	590	503	467
48	49	47	46	49	48	48	52	55	57	55	57	58	49	46
3	4	3	3	7	6	5	9	11	15	14	11	9	10	7
45	45	44	43	42	42	42	42	44	42	41	46	49	39	39
32	51	47	31	32	36	33	33	32	45	32	35	43	37	33
3	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	4
28	47	43	28	29	32	29	29	28	39	28	31	39	33	29
9	10	11	14	11	9	9	8	10	20	12	12	40	16	12
119	121	123	124	124	127	127	130	129	128	129	129	133	137	148
83	99	87	76	72	60	56	60	66	52	50	39	34	44	29
348	327	318	321	312	315	307	321	320	331	344	358	387	449	402
348	327	318	320	311	315	307	320	319	330	344	357	386	448	401
796	753	729	723	789	854	899	930	959	1,020	1,021	1,016	992	896	912
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9.0	13.2	12.3	8.1	7.8	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	11.5	8.3	8.9	10.0	8.4	7.5
33.8	31.5	32.4	32.5	30.0	30.3	32.0	32.7	32.9	32.8	33.4	33.1	31.1	31.4	33.5
98.9	85.2	83.7	84.2	75.4	75.2	77.3	80.7	81.6	84.9	89.1	91.8	90.6	102.6	91.0

³At Book value; include Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposits Receipts.⁴Total of Loans, cash-credits & overdrafts and Bills purchased and discounted.⁵Includes advances of Scheduled State Co-operative banks to Central Co-operative banks and Primary Co-operative banks.

STATEMENT 43 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST

A. Short-term Commercial Banking Rates

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
I. Bank Rate (a)	5.0 - 6.00	6.0	6.00 - 7.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
II. Treasury Bill Rate (b)	3.0 - 3.50	3.50	3.50 - 4.60	4.25 - 4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
III. Call Money Rates (c)							
1. State Bank of India (Demand Loan Rate)				(1)	(1)		15.00 (March 3)
(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks	8.50-12.00	10.00	10.00-10.50	10.50-15.00	15.50	15.50	15.50-15.00
(ii) Co-operative Banks	7.50-8.50	8.50-9.00	9.00-9.50	9.50-14.00	14.50	14.50	14.50-13.50
2. Other Selected Major Scheduled Commercial Banks				(2)		(2)	(2)
(i) Bombay	6.38	4.15	7.83	12.82	10.55	10.84	9.28
(ii) Calcutta	6.91	3.70	8.84	14.24	11.12	10.71	7.17
(iii) Madras	6.45	4.14	8.08	14.16	9.73	11.17	9.82
IV. Discount Rate (State Bank of India) ..	8.50-8.75	8.75-10.50	8.75-10.50	9.50-10.00	15.50-16.50	15.50-16.50	15.50-16.50
			9.50-10.00	10.50-15.50	(3) April, 1		13.00-15.00
			(Dec. 15)				(March 1)
V. Commercial Bank Rate*							
1. Deposit Rate (d)(e) (Ceiling) ..				(5)			
(i) 1 year	6.00 (Jan. 11)	6.00	6.00	8.00 (July 23)	8.00	8.00	6.00 (June 1)
(ii) 3 years	6.50 (Jan. 11)	(4) 6.50	7.00 (April 1)	9.00 (July 23)	9.00	9.00	8.00 (June 1)
(iii) 5 years	7.25 (Jan. 11)	7.25	7.25	10.00 (July 23)	10.00(f)	10.00(f)	7.50 (March 1)
							10.00 (June 1)
							9.00 (March 1)
2. Lending Rates							
A. State Bank of India							
Advance Rate	7.00-7.50 (April 3)	8.50	8.50-9.00 (June 1)	9.00-11.00 (July 1)	14.00 (April 1)	14.00	14.00-13.00 (March 1)
	8.50 (Jan. 8)			12.50 (July 23)			
				13.50 (Aug. 1)			
B. Key Lending Rates as prescribed by RBI (All Commercial Banks including SBI)							
(i) Ceiling Rate : General	—	—	—	—	16.50(g)(h) (Mar. 15)	16.50	15.00 (Mar. 1)
(ii) Minimum Rate : General	—	—	10.00 (June 1)	12.50 (July 23)	12.50	12.50	12.50
			11.00 (Dec. 1)				
(iii) Minimum Rate : Selective Credit Control	—	12.00	12.00-13.00	14.00-15.00 (July 23)	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00
C. Minimum Rate : Bill Finance							
(i) Drawers' Bills	—	—	9.00 (Nov. 16)	11.00 (July 23)	11.00	11.00	11.00
			9.50 (Dec. 1)				
(ii) Drawees' Bills	—	—	—	11.00 (June 18)	12.50	12.50	12.50
				12.50 (July 23)			
D. Ceiling Rate							
(i) Export Credit (Other than deferred payments)	—	7.00	8.00 (Nov. 16)	9.00 (April 19)	11.50	11.50	11.00 (March 1)
				10.50 (July 23)			
				11.50 (Sept. 25)			
(ii) On deferred payments	—	6.00	6.00	7.00 (April 19)	8.00	8.00	8.00
				8.00 (Sept. 25)			
E. Ceiling Rate : Food Procure- ment Credit	—	—	8.50	9.00 (April 18)	12.00	12.00	11.00 (March 1)
				11.00 (July 23)			
				(6) 12.00 (Aug. 1)			

RATES IN INDIA

B. Long-term Rates

(Per cent)

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
VI. Prime Lending Rates of Term-Lending Institutions							
(i) I.D.B.I.	8.50	8.50	9.00	10.25	11.00	11.00	11.00
(ii) I.F.C.I.	9.00	9.00	9.50	11.25	12.00	11.00	11.00
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	8.50	8.50	9.00	10.25	11.00	11.00	11.00
(iv) I.R.C.I.	—	—	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50
(v) S.F.Cs.	7.5-10.5 (7.0-8.5)(7)	8.5-10.5 (7.5-9.75)(7)	9.0-11.0 (7.5-10.5)(7)	8.0-13.0 (8.0-10.5)(7)	8.0-14.5 (8.0-11.0)(7)	8.0-15.5 (8.0-11.0)(7)	8.0-15.5 (8.0-11.0)(7)
VII. Ceiling Dividend/Interest Rates Fixed by the Controller of Capital Issues							
(i) Preference Shares ..	9.5 (Sept.)	9.5	9.8	11.0 (8)	11.0 (8)	11.0 (8)	11.0 (8)
(ii) Debentures	8.0 (Sept.)	8.0	8.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
VIII. U.T.I. Dividend Rate (July-June)							
	8.0	8.50	8.50	8.60	8.75	9.00	9.00
IX. Company Deposit Rates (Deposits accepted from public by well-established private sector companies)							
(i) 1 year	—	7.50-15.00	8.00-12.00	9.00-14.00	9.00-13.50	9.00-15.00	9.00-15.00
(ii) 2 years	—	8.00-15.00	8.00-13.00	9.00-15.00	10.00-14.50	10.00-16.00	10.00-15.50
(iii) 3 years	—	8.00-15.00	8.50-13.00	9.50-16.00	9.50-16.50	11.00-16.00	11.00-16.50
(iv) 5 years	—	8.00-15.00	9.00-12.50	10.00-16.00	9.00-16.00	12.00-16.00	11.50-16.00
X. Average Annual (Gross) Yields**							
Industrial Securities							
(i) Equity Shares	5.53	6.99 ⁽⁹⁾	5.59	5.10 ⁽¹¹⁾	5.43	6.14	6.47
		6.74 ⁽¹⁰⁾		3.36			
(ii) Preference Shares	9.72	10.36	10.34	10.81	11.88	12.36	12.66
(iii) Debentures (Redemption yield)	8.11	9.40	8.86	9.48	11.10	13.50	12.54
(iv) Debentures (Running yield) ..	7.31	7.46	7.98	8.07	8.39	8.55	8.89
XI. Annual (Gross) Yield***							
Government of India Securities							
(i) Short-term (1 to 5 years)	3.85-4.28	4.46-4.98	4.47-5.05	5.00-5.65	5.20-6.04	5.18-5.59	5.06-5.59
(ii) Medium-term (5 to 15 years)	4.32-4.84	4.08-5.28	4.74-5.34	5.18-5.99	5.47-6.02	5.43-5.97	5.42-5.98
(iii) Long-term (15 years and over)	4.77-5.53	5.00-5.74	5.00-5.74	5.00-6.39	5.00-6.48	5.00-6.47	5.00-6.46

Notes : For (a) to (h) see 'Notes on the Statements'.

1. Changed from 10.50 per cent to 12.50 per cent from July 1, 1974 to 14 per cent from July 23, 1974, to 15 per cent from October 1, 1974 and to 15.50 per cent from April 1, 1975.
2. Changed from 9.50 to 11.50 per cent from July 1, 1974 to 13.00 per cent from July 23, 1974 to 14.00 per cent from August 1, 1974 to 14.50 per cent from April 1, 1975 and to 13.50 per cent from March 3, 1978.
3. Changed from 9.50-10.00 per cent to 10.50-11.50 per cent from July 1, 1974, to 12.50-14.50 per cent from July 23, 1974, and to 13.50-15.50 per cent from August 1, 1974.
4. For deposits above 3 years but upto and inclusive of 5 years, the rate was 6.5 per cent upto January 10, 1971, 7.0 per cent between January 11, 1971 and March 31, 1973, 7.75 per cent between April 1, 1974, and July 22, 1974 and 9.00 per cent thereafter.
5. As on April 1, 1974 the rates were 6.75, 7.75 and 8.0 per cent, respectively.
6. For food procurement credit in respect of State Governments and their agencies, the rate fixed was 12.0 per cent.
7. Figures in brackets indicate lending rates charged to small-scale industries.
8. Effective from September 12, 1974 and for a term exceeding 7 years ; for a term less than 7 years, 10 per cent.
9. Average of 9 months (April to December 1972).
10. Average of 3 months (January to March 1973).
11. Due to insignificant trading on account of the "Companies (Temporary Restrictions on Dividend) Ordinance, 1974", the yields on equity shares for the month of July 1974 were not compiled. The figure above the line is the average for April to June 1974 and the figure below is the average for August 1974 to March 1975.

* Dates given in brackets represent the dates from which the changes in the rates have been effected.

** Yield data in respect of industrial securities from 1973-74 onwards relate to Revised Series.

*** The Annual Yield is calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period.

STATEMENT 44 : REMITTANCES THROUGH THE RESERVE BANK OF

Year/ Month				TOTAL	Bombay	Calcutta	New Delhi	Kanpur
1970-71	..	..	..	12,041	1,702	4,914	1,807	236
1972-73	..	..	..	15,074	1,775	6,007	2,488	321
1973-74	..	..	..	17,273	2,527	7,120	2,445	333
1974-75	..	..	..	21,522	3,078	8,604	3,476	431
1975-76	..	..	..	30,663	5,526	12,443	4,819	449
1976-77	..	..	..	35,916	8,062	15,442	5,599	456
1977-78	..	..	..	47,612	12,605	19,834	5,211	577
April	1977	..	..	4,035	734	1,750	475	33
May	"	..	..	3,743	1,185	1,623	268	39
June	"	..	..	4,715	1,656	2,034	290	47
July	"	..	..	5,045	1,637	2,244	384	78
August	"	..	..	4,518	1,351	1,993	423	74
September	"	..	..	3,341	755	1,371	399	55
October	"	..	..	3,118	801	1,344	259	—
November	"	..	..	2,512	502	912	335	55
December	"	..	..	4,186	1,205	1,772	352	58
January	1978	..	..	2,972	599	1,123	497	49
February	"	..	..	3,716	857	1,433	722	45
March	"	..	..	5,709	1,326	2,236	805	43
1970-71	..	..	..	8,908	1,265	4,267	1,282	204
1972-73	..	..	..	11,509	2,201	5,237	1,726	335
1973-74	..	..	..	12,724	2,131	6,054	1,416	382
1974-75	..	..	..	15,459	2,700	7,407	1,747	350
1975-76	..	..	..	22,168	3,094	11,222	3,151	414
1976-77	..	..	..	26,771	4,281	13,314	4,222	485
1977-78	..	..	..	35,088	5,050	19,074	6,247	382
April	1977	..	..	3,215	476	1,891	337	68
May	"	..	..	2,506	309	1,337	464	44
June	"	..	..	3,197	393	1,798	571	29
July	"	..	..	3,746	372	2,569	518	18
August	"	..	..	2,675	365	1,515	498	16
September	"	..	..	3,196	393	1,577	673	23
October	"	..	..	2,207	377	1,074	434	14
November	"	..	..	2,146	533	788	422	36
December	"	..	..	3,224	404	1,721	678	30
January	1978	..	..	2,153	430	933	504	22
February	"	..	..	2,645	414	1,366	504	32
March	"	..	..	4,181	584	2,506	644	50

Note : Relate to Indian Union.

(a) Opened in December 1971.

(b) Opened in May 1974.

INDIA—TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS—ISSUED AND PAID

(Rs. crores)

Madras	Bangalore	Nagpur	Patna	Hyderabad	Ahmedabad(a)	Bhubaneswar (b)
ISSUED						
755	124	2,286	136	81		
634	196	3,183	177	120	173	
804	231	3,274	190	137	210	
956	326	3,949	256	229	203	14
1,078	354	4,890	250	571	259	23
1,512	595	2,814	281	805	305	45
1,848	444	5,467	325	808	416	77
136	58	718	31	72	26	2
142	45	298	39	76	24	4
168	43	322	29	83	35	8
168	33	327	32	101	38	3
103	36	369	22	105	35	6
144	43	414	27	89	40	4
139	29	447	17	47	31	4
180	30	391	21	41	35	10
199	23	460	35	34	43	5
135	45	422	30	34	32	6
154	30	359	21	54	35	6
179	28	939	22	72	42	17
PAID						
919	331	435	132	73		
877	169	473	253	104	133	
1,175	251	754	271	114	176	
1,362	244	986	279	207	167	9
1,723	240	1,517	321	266	196	25
2,133	381	1,161	351	208	204	31
2,609	323	563	371	153	277	39
278	20	66	49	11	17	2
212	28	46	31	13	20	2
224	36	70	23	21	27	5
150	24	41	23	11	17	3
183	23	26	26	4	15	4
408	24	30	34	4	29	1
175	17	52	37	12	13	2
218	17	72	30	10	18	2
250	23	38	29	17	32	2
116	41	32	34	12	25	4
187	35	42	21	17	25	2
209	33	48	34	24	38	11

**STATEMENT 45 : SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL AND
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS**

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday	Scheduled Commercial Banks			Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	State Co-operative Banks
	All	Indian	Foreign		
1970-71	1,524	1,408	117	6	
1972-73	2,225	2,076	150	5	
1973-74	2,679	2,519	160	6	40
1974-75	3,091	2,923	168	7	44
1975-76	3,661	3,480	182	9	52
1976-77	4,410	4,217	193	6	69
1977-78	5,690	5,482	208	5	85
March 1977	4,410	4,217	193	6	69
April	4,495	4,301	194	7	73
May	4,541	4,346	195	7	70
June	4,680	4,481	199	7	74
July	4,777	4,580	198	7	73
August	4,863	4,666	197	7	73
September	4,996	4,798	198	8	74
October	5,089	4,887	201	8	75
November	5,176	4,974	202	8	75
December	5,391	5,188	204	5	78
January 1978	5,482	5,277	205	5	78
February	5,571	5,365	206	5	78
March	5,690	5,482	208	5	85
April	5,937	5,729	209	5	90
May	5,961	5,749	212	5	90

STATEMENT 46 : CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FOR SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

As at the end of the year (July-June)	Guarantees outstanding	Net amount of commission collected (Cumulative)	Advances under default			Claims paid on account of invocation of guarantee (Cumulative)			Net surplus accrued to the Government (Cumulative)
			No. of units	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of units	No. of accounts	Amount	
1970-71	790,97	2,21	..	2,250	8,45	..	200	27	2,01
1972-73	1,144,61	3,93	..	7,424	21,70	..	432	67	3,41
1973-74	1,497,09	5,22	..	10,216	30,76	..	871	1,00	4,42
1974-75	1,726,00	6,62	8,878	12,943	41,01	921	1,097	1,28	5,61
1975-76	1,949,83	8,48	12,439	17,904	60,00	1,201	1,444	1,70	7,14
1976-77	2,195,06	10,70	16,275	22,940	91,43	2,239	2,598	2,46	8,70
1977-78	2,526,36	13,05	19,887	28,199	125,78	2,711	3,165	3,33	10,33

For details, refer to 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 47 : WORKING OF PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR : MEDIUM AND
LARGE PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES—
IMPORTANT ITEMS**

		(Rs. crores)					
		1650 Companies				404 Large Companies§§	
Item		1970-71	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1975-76	1976-77
A. BALANCE SHEET							
1. Total Liabilities/Assets	.. .. .	6,911	8,862	10,532	11,479	8,303	8,856
Liabilities							
2. Net worth*	.. .. .	2,682	3,330	3,819	3,999	3,057	3,241
Of which, paid-up capital	.. .. .	1,541	1,702	1,808	1,899	1,421	1,532
3. Borrowings	.. .. .	2,621	2,995	3,446	3,883	2,859	3,057
Of which, bank borrowings	.. .. .	1,375	1,551	1,883	2,146	1,387	1,489
4. Trade dues and other current liabilities	.. .. .	1,332	2,032	2,603	2,883	1,833	2,017
Assets							
5. Gross fixed assets	.. .. .	5,077	6,502	7,275	8,044	6,118	6,628
Of which, plant and machinery**	.. .. .	3,629	4,652	5,269	5,863	4,614	4,992
6. Net fixed assets	.. .. .	2,814	3,350	3,771	4,170	3,275	3,471
7. Inventories	.. .. .	2,199	3,043	3,923	4,099	2,759	2,770
Of which:							
(a) Raw materials, components, etc	.. .. .	704	1,057	1,310	1,197	853	842
(b) Finished goods and Work-in-progress	.. .. .	1,067	1,368	1,842	2,084	1,328	1,347
8. Loans and advances and other debtor balances	.. .. .	1,376	1,767	2,094	2,422	1,670	1,942
9. Investments	.. .. .	175	206	217	233	176	190
Of which:							
(a) Government and semi-Government securities	.. .. .	12	15	15	15	12	11
(b) Industrial securities	.. .. .	107	118	125	134	101	101
(c) Shares and debentures of subsidiary companies	.. .. .	50	62	63	67	49	60
B. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT							
1. Sales§	.. .. .	6,902	9,331	11,811	13,171	9,055	10,222
2. Manufacturing expenses	.. .. .	4,421	5,877	7,732	8,685	5,952	6,668
Of which:							
Raw materials, components, etc. consumed	.. .. .	3,531	4,684	6,159	6,776	4,556	5,060
3. Salaries, wages and bonus	.. .. .	925	1,294	1,589	1,754	1,106	1,174
4. Gross profits	.. .. .	738	1,003	1,351	1,195	944	1,034
5. Operating profits@	.. .. .	522	726	976	715	617	669
6. Profits before tax@@	.. .. .	536	746	1,021	800	669	716
7. Profits after tax	.. .. .	313	390	522	328	307	334
8. Dividends	.. .. .	145	158	155	188	153	171
9. Retained profits	.. .. .	167	231	367	140	155	163
C. SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS†							
1. Total Sources/Uses of Funds	.. .. .	..	1,255	1,940	1,296	..	862
Sources							
2. Internal sources	.. .. .	..	654	892	552	..	449
3. External sources	.. .. .	..	601	1,048	744	..	413
(a) Paid-up capital	.. .. .	..	18	29	32	..	31
(b) Total borrowings	.. .. .	..	210	447	431	..	197
Of which, bank borrowings	.. .. .	..	147	332	264	..	102
Uses							
4. Gross fixed assets	.. .. .	..	526	691	747	..	505
Of which, plant and machinery**	.. .. .	..	380	547	586	..	376
5. Inventories	.. .. .	..	408	879	176	..	12
D. PROFITABILITY RATIOS							
1. Gross profits as percentage of total net assets	.. .. .	10.7	11.3	12.8	10.4	11.4	11.7
2. Gross profits as percentage of sales§	.. .. .	10.7	10.7	11.4	9.1	10.4	10.1
3. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth	.. .. .	11.7	11.7	13.7	8.2	10.0	10.3
E. OTHER RATIOS							
1. Debt as percentage equity	.. .. .	43.0	41.0	38.7	40.8	45.4	46.5
2. Ratio of current assets to current liabilities	.. .. .	1.29	1.33	1.31	1.25	1.30	1.29

*Comprises share capital and reserves and surplus. **Excluding capital work-in-progress. §Net of rebates and discounts and excise duty and cess. @Relates to gross profits less interest. @@Profits before tax relate to gross profits less interest plus non-operating surplus (+)/deficit(—). †Adjusted for revaluation due to devaluation/revaluation of foreign currencies, etc. wherever necessary.

§§Public limited companies with a paid-up capital of Rs. 1 crore and above.

Also see 'Notes on the statements.'

STATEMENT 48 : CAPITAL RAISED BY NON-GOVERNMENT AND

				1974			1975			
				Capital paid-up during the year against consents/ acknowledgement of proposals	Capital raised under exemption order		Total capital raised (i.e., paid-up)	Capital paid-up during the year against consents/ acknowledgement of proposals		
				Public	Private	Public	Private		Public	Private
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. NON-GOVERNMENT COMPANIES										
Initial (a)	..									
Equity	..	..	..	18,26	—	2,62	4,64	25,52	32,08	—
Preference	..	..	..	2,18	—	50	21	2,89	1,87	—
Further (b)										
Equity	..	..	..	28,17	—	21,49	24,95	74,61	31,24	11
Preference	..	..	..	2,66	—	97	55	4,18	2,99	—
Debentures	..	..	..	23,79	—	—	—	23,79	30,15	—
				75,06	—	25,58	30,35	1,30,99	98,33	11
Bonus	..	..	..	74,90	4,28	—	—	79,18	69,23	5,27
Miscellaneous (Loans, etc.)	..	..	..	9,20	1,43	—	—	10,63	8,48	—
Total	..	..	..	1,59,16	5,71	25,58	30,35	2,20,80	1,76,04	5,38
B. GOVERNMENT COMPANIES										
Initial (a)										
Equity	..	..	..	5,68	—	2,00	50	8,18	—	—
Preference	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Further (b)										
Equity	..	..	..	2,00	—	86,11	87,02	1,75,13	2,29	—
Preference	..	..	..	—	—	20	—	20	50	—
Debentures	..	..	..	9,59	—	—	—	9,59	7,32	8,32
				17,27	—	88,31	87,52	1,93,10	10,11	8,32
Bonus	..	..	..	63	2,00	—	—	2,63	—	—
Miscellaneous (Loans, etc.)	..	..	..	5,00	—	—	—	5,00	1,27	—
Total	..	..	..	22,90	2,00	88,31	87,52	2,00,73	11,38	8,32

(a) Issues of new companies.

(b) Issues of existing companies.

GOVERNMENT COMPANIES

(Rs. lakhs)

Total capital raised (i.e., paid-up)	1976 (Revised)			1977 (Preliminary)		
	Capital paid-up during the year against con- sents/acknowledgement of proposals		Total Capital raised (i.e., paid-up)	Capital paid-up during the year against con- sents/acknowledgement of proposals		Total Capital raised (i.e., paid-up)
	Public	Private		Public	Private	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
32,08 1,87	26,15 1,20	— —	26,15 1,20	46,81 72	1,90 —	48,71 72
31,35 2,99 30,15	29,07 6,49 40,57	10 — —	29,17 6,49 40,57	25,74 1,03 29,10	1,93 — —	27,67 1,03 29,10
98,44	1,03,48	10	1,03,58	1,03,40	3,83	1,07,23
74,50 8,48	88,30 12,67	4,15 —	92,45 12,67	1,08,45 7,67	6,11 —	1,14,56 7,67
1,81,42	2,04,45	4,25	2,08,70	2,19,52	9,94	2,29,46
— —	6,50 33	— —	6,50 33	3,20 —	— —	3,20 —
2,29 50 15,64	2,03 — 40,13	— — 1,00	2,03 — 41,13	5,39 — 24,86	— — —	5,39 — 24,86
18,43	48,99	1,00	49,99	33,45	—	33,45
— 1,27	13,84 4,62	— —	13,84 4,62	80 5,11	— —	80 5,11
19,70	67,45	1,00	68,45	39,36	—	39,36

Note : (i) The data in columns 1 & 2, 6 & 7, 9 & 10 and 12 & 13 relate to capital raised during these years against consents/acknowledgements granted during that year as well as earlier years.

(ii) Data have been consolidated on the basis of the reports received from the companies/Registrar of companies upto June 30, 1978.

(iii) Data on capital raised under Exemption Order are not compiled by the Controller of Capital Issues from 1975 onwards.

Source : Office of the Controller of Capital Issues, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

STATEMENT 49 : ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY THE TERM-FINANCING INSTITUTIONS—1975-76 TO 1977-78

(Rs. crores)

Period (April-March)/ Institution	Loans				Underwriting and direct subscriptions**				Total Assistance	
	Rupee loans		Foreign currency loans		Ordinary and preference shares		Debentures		San- ctioned	Dis- bursed
	San- ctioned	Dis- bursed†	San- ctioned	Dis- bursed	San- ctioned	Dis- bursed	San- ctioned	Dis- bursed		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1975-76 Total	511.2	358.0	63.0	47.2	35.9	25.6	38.2	4.2	648.3	435.2
I.D.B.I.	238.2@ (104.8)	169.5@ (59.5)	—	—	7.2	5.2	—	0.2	245.5 (104.3)	175.0 (59.5)
I.F.C.I.	43.2	30.2	4.6	2.5	3.5	2.0	—	—	51.3	34.6
I.C.I.C.I.	20.4	16.3	45.2*	40.0*	6.0	3.5	6.9	1.3	78.6	61.1
I.R.C.I.@	5.3	4.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	4.6
S.F.Cs.†	149.1	94.7	13.2	4.8	0.6	0.6	—	—	162.9	100.1
S.I.D.Cs.†	25.7	20.0	—	—	11.1	7.1	—	—	36.7	27.0
Sub-total	481.9 (104.8)	335.2 (59.5)	63.0	47.2	28.5	18.4	6.9	1.6	580.2 (104.8)	402.5 (59.5)
U.T.I.†	—	—	—	—	1.9	2.7	5.2	2.5	7.1	5.2
L.I.C.†	29.2	22.8	—	—	5.6	4.5	26.2	0.2	61.0	27.5
Sub-total	29.2	22.8	—	—	7.5	7.2	31.3	2.6	68.0	32.7
1976-77 Total	840.6	506.5	47.3	47.3	48.2	24.2	18.4	19.1	954.5	597.1
I.D.B.I.	466.9@ (135.5)	272.6@ (81.1)	—	—	16.1	3.8	7.4	3.0	490.2 (135.5)	279.4 (81.1)
I.F.C.I.	65.9	49.5	4.5	3.4	5.8	2.0	0.4	—	76.6	54.9
I.C.I.C.I.	51.8	21.7	33.8*	38.9*	8.9	3.4	—0.1§	3.0	94.4	67.0
I.R.C.I.@	10.0	10.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	10.8
S.F.Cs.†	154.0	99.9	9.0	5.0	0.4	0.3	—	—	163.3	105.2
S.I.D.Cs.†§§	42.2	24.6	—	—	10.7	10.2	1.2	0.1	54.1	34.9
Sub-total	790.7 (135.5)	479.1 (81.1)	47.3	47.3	41.9	19.7	8.8	6.1	888.7 (135.5)	552.2 (81.1)
U.T.I.†	—	—	—	—	1.9	1.5	7.1	4.5	9.0	6.0
L.I.C.†	49.9	27.4	—	—	4.4	3.0	2.5	8.5	56.8	38.9
Sub-total	49.9	27.4	—	—	6.3	4.5	9.6	13.0	65.8	44.9
1977-78 Total	1,070.3	588.7	37.7	52.9	73.8	35.1	30.4	17.5	1,212.2	694.2
I.D.B.I.	620.0@ (149.0)	323.6@ (78.4)	—	—	32.5	6.6	1.5	4.7	654.0 (149.0)	334.9 (78.4)
I.F.C.I.	105.9	50.7	6.8	3.2	6.8	3.2	0.3	0.4	119.7	57.5
I.C.I.C.I.	77.7	38.9	22.5	46.3	4.6	4.1	3.5	2.3	108.3	91.6
I.R.C.I.@	11.5	9.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.5	9.4
S.F.Cs.†	157.1	103.8	8.4	3.4	0.5	0.2	—	—	166.1	107.4
S.I.D.Cs.†§§	56.7	29.6	—	—	16.4	14.0	0.3	0.1	73.5	43.7
Sub-total	1,028.9 (149.0)	556.0 (78.4)	37.7	52.9	60.8	28.1	5.6	7.5	1,133.0 (149.0)	644.5 (78.4)
U.T.I.†	—	—	—	—	4.4	2.5	22.1	4.4	26.5	6.9
L.I.C.†	41.4	32.7	—	—	8.6	4.5	2.7	5.6	52.7	42.8
Sub-total	41.4	32.7	—	—	13.0	7.0	24.8	10.0	79.2	49.7

@Comprising direct loans (including foreign lines of credit upto 1975-76 and soft loan, TDF and Foreign lines of credit thereafter), refinance to banks and rediscounts. Refinance to SFCs upto 1975-76 and refinance to SFCs/SIDCs/SIICs thereafter (indicated separately within brackets) is excluded to avoid double counting since this is covered under loans of SFCs.

*Foreign currency figures for 1975-76, 1976-77 & 1977-78 are converted at rates of exchange prevailing on December 31, 1975, March 31, 1977 and March 31, 1978 respectively.

**Including firm allotments and right issues.

@@Including the amount of guarantees sanctioned.

§§Relates to 20 SIDCs only.

†Including disbursement, if any, on account of guarantees.

§Negative figures due to subsequent reduction.

†Provisional.

STATEMENT 50 : STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

LIABILITIES															
Last Friday				CAPITAL AND RESERVES							BORROWINGS FROM				Other liabilities
				Number of corporations (a)	Paid-up capital	Re-serve fund	Provi-sion for bad and doubtful debts and other re-serves	Bonds and debentures	Fixed deposits (b)	RBI	IDBI	State Govts.	Others		
1970-71	..	..	18											20,96	65	4,60	72,06	13,30	2,39	31,56	2,08	11	15,39
1972-73	..	..	..	18	25,27	94	7,07	98,69	13,59	3,99	52,79	2,58	50	23,87	
1973-74	..	..	..	18	26,32	92	8,73	115,20	14,04	4,48	64,06	3,39	71	27,59	
1974-75	..	..	..	18	29,07	1,44	11,35	132,86	24,95	9,80	84,19	3,18	2,69	37,92	
1975-76	..	..	..	18	37,72	1,72	15,34	154,51	36,80	12,82	125,76	1,73	2,36	45,60	
1976-77	..	..	..	18	49,51	1,92	22,80	187,19	36,98	3,12	178,41	1,21	41	53,72	
1977-78	..	..	..	18	62,49	2,54	34,64	230,63	33,16	80	220,50	1,11	1,56	60,10	
ASSETS															
Last Friday				Total Liabilities or Assets	Cash in hand and balances with banks	Investments in			Loans and advances	Guaran-tees and under-writings	Other assets				
						Government securities	Shares	Deben-tures							
1970-71	..	..	..	163,10	6,26	2,16	9,65	67	127,82	6,08	10,46				
1972-73	..	..	..	229,29	11,84	1,74	10,45	61	181,85	7,67	15,13				
1973-74	..	..	..	265,44	9,60	1,38	10,93	57	215,34	7,11	20,51				
1974-75	..	..	..	337,45	15,94	1,43	10,96	51	275,83	5,95	26,83				
1975-76	..	..	..	434,36	21,45	1,56	10,91	51	357,24	6,06	36,63				
1976-77	..	..	..	535,27	25,52	1,60	11,12	51	439,64	5,43	51,45				
1977-78	..	..	..	647,53	32,68	1,39	11,07	51	530,67	6,01	65,20				

(a) Including the Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

(b) Including cash certificates of one Corporation.

Source : State Financial Corporations.

STATEMENT 51 : OPERATIONS OF STATE

Corporation	Capital as at the end of March 1978	Out- standing of bonds issued as at the end of March 1978	Total assets as at the end of March 1978	Loans sanctioned (a) during						
				1970- 71	1972- 73	1973- 74	1974- 75	1975- 76	1976- 77	1977- 78
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,28	20,80	43,07	3,58	6,53	6,70	8,18	12,47	14,83	20,19
2. Assam	1,10	3,85	9,76	16	49	1,44	88	92	1,44	1,17
3. Bihar	3,50	10,95	33,51	1,12	4,38	5,04	5,51	9,92	12,40	13,94
4. Delhi (b)	1,75	3,02	12,69	2,35	1,61	1,61	2,86	3,61	3,88	3,18
5. Gujarat	8,00	32,90	79,86	8,51	13,58	17,57	18,51	16,11	16,00	21,91
6. Haryana (b)	3,30	12,38	30,52	2,38	3,70	4,97	8,68	9,94	4,66	3,65
7. Himachal Pradesh (b)	1,03	1,92	8,33	60	1,07	1,09	2,67	2,48	3,53	2,24
8. Jammu & Kashmir	1,00	2,75	8,29	1,58	1,19	1,48	1,68	2,82	3,48	2,48
9. Karnataka	4,20	16,10	46,54	3,37	5,24	8,10	9,35	9,43	10,97	10,01
10. Kerala	2,35	16,40	33,83	2,09	5,32	3,65	6,98	9,67	6,52	8,50
11. Madhya Pradesh	1,70	6,93	19,33	1,07	1,61	1,90	5,62	3,80	4,84	6,28
12. Maharashtra	6,92	42,34	88,00	12,11	7,92	16,68	22,17	26,31	27,23	27,56
13. Orissa	1,42	6,85	16,98	79	1,58	1,24	3,06	6,21	8,49	5,42
14. Punjab	3,00	7,92	26,62	2,27	4,87	4,84	7,61	7,72	5,12	5,57
15. Rajasthan (c)	3,00	6,71	25,73	2,47	3,88	4,09	6,87	7,03	4,99	6,41
16. Tamil Nadu (TIC)	8,50	13,11	80,99	3,68	4,38	5,60	15,03	17,12	11,47	7,42*
17. Uttar Pradesh	4,95	19,75	44,81	4,62	7,93	8,68	7,67	8,52	14,03	15,08
18. West Bengal	2,50	5,95	21,43	1,47	2,53	2,15	4,30	8,22	10,21	5,39
Total	62,50	230,63	630,29	54,22	77,81	96,83	137,63	162,30	164,09	166,40

STATEMENT 52 : INDUSTRIAL
INDUSTRY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

Industry/ Year ended June	Sugar	Cotton textiles	Synthetic fibres	Jute	Paper	Rubber products	Basic in- dustrial chemicals	Fertili- zers	Glass
1971									
Amount ..	8,29	2,73	5,32	—	70	—	57	6	—
% to total	23.5	7.7	15.1	—	2.0	—	1.6	0.2	—
1973									
Amount ..	19,92	3,74	51†	2,25	3,56	1,23	85	—	89
% to total	43.2	8.1	1.1†	4.9	7.7	2.7	1.8	—	1.9
1974									
Amount ..	6,75	4,71	99†	94	96	27	3,72	60	1,87
% to total	17.2	12.0	2.5†	2.4	2.4	0.7	9.5	1.5	4.8
1975									
Amount ..	3,70	4,15	1,16	1	1,44	6,13	2,50*	91	35
% to total	10.0	11.3	3.2	—	3.9	16.6	6.8*	2.5	0.9
1976									
Amount ..	12,74	6,11	1,99†	—	3,44	2,90	1,15	—	50
% to total	23.3	11.2	3.6†	—	6.3	5.3	2.1	—	0.9
1977									
Amount ..	21,26	9,25	3,37†	3,51	17,74	2,34	3,70	1,72	1,23
% to total	21.3	9.3	3.4†	3.5	17.8	2.4	3.7	1.7	1.2
1978									
Amount ..	18,04	18,43	2,90§	5,81	10,28	2,29	6,52	11,00	2
% to total	15.4	15.7	2.5§	5.0	8.8	2.0	5.5	9.4	—

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

(Rs. lakhs)

Loans disbursed during							Loans outstanding as at the end of March						
1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
2,29	3,28	4,09	5,71	6,82	7,36	10,04	9,48	13,56	15,82	19,57	24,35	29,81	38,52
21	40	66	75	92	80	1,29	4,46	4,80	5,28	5,89	6,70	7,52	8,66
75	1,86	2,97	3,48	4,49	5,20	5,99	3,49	6,67	9,28	12,74	17,43	23,24	30,46
1,51	1,26	1,31	1,51	2,55	2,05	1,73	3,29	5,58	6,33	7,41	9,47	10,73	11,48
5,51	6,97	8,38	14,32	12,11	12,20	13,95	12,06	20,58	26,29	37,40	47,37	55,02	64,65
1,10	2,61	3,51	4,91	6,06	5,80	2,76	6,47	9,94	12,32	16,44	21,78	25,01	26,85
54	61	1,08	85	2,43	1,90	1,90	78	1,61	2,31	3,01	4,98	6,27	7,43
1,29	87	1,10	1,85	2,53	2,68	1,66	2,17	2,55	2,77	3,95	5,75	7,59	8,01
1,99	3,77	4,47	7,51	7,18	8,01	7,17	7,89	13,71	16,02	22,78	28,70	33,44	42,29
1,31	2,84	2,09	2,66	5,04	5,37	5,21	6,01	10,25	12,00	14,52	19,32	24,37	29,64
77	93	1,01	1,14	2,06	3,02	3,75	6,51	7,51	8,00	8,48	10,62	12,86	16,79
8,21	6,45	9,18	11,69	16,36	18,92	18,07	22,42	28,89	33,77	40,86	53,07	67,45	80,84
30	81	86	1,16	2,19	3,21	3,38	3,03	3,79	4,38	5,31	7,12	9,84	14,81
1,02	1,94	2,74	5,04	5,73	5,01	5,18	3,84	6,88	7,97	11,90	16,73	20,71	24,20
1,19	1,88	2,16	2,83	3,87	5,03	5,23	5,13	7,47	8,34	10,40	14,13	18,51	23,23
3,32	2,23	3,47	7,97	11,54	11,36	7,20	16,12	19,08	20,61	27,59	39,68	49,26	54,02
2,18	4,52	4,24	4,75	4,91	4,80	7,49	6,53	14,11	17,76	22,35	27,70	32,53	39,74
64	80	72	1,74	2,68	4,17	4,55	7,10	7,19	7,28	8,64	10,92	14,90	19,62
34,13	44,03	54,04	79,87	99,47	104,89	106,55	126,78	184,17	216,53	279,24	365,82	449,06	541,24

*Provisional

(a) Include in respect of some Corporations loans subsequently declined by industrial concerns or cancelled or reduced by the Corporations.

(b) Include outstandings in respect of earlier loans disbursed by the erstwhile Punjab Financial Corporation and allocated to these Corporations.

(c) Data for 1970-71 in respect of loans include those by 'Agency' also.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED

(Rs. lakhs)

Cement	Iron and steel	Non-ferrous metals	Metal products	Machinery	Electrical machinery & equipments	Transport equipment	Hotels	Others	TOTAL
50	4,79	1,70	2,44	95	2,99	2,44	15	1,69	35,32
1.4	13.5	4.8	6.9	2.7	8.5	6.9	0.4	4.8	100.0
2,15	1,90	—	2,13	88	83	98	50	3,83	46,15
4.7	4.1	—	4.6	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.1	8.3	100.0
—	7,99†	—	1,26	1,73	1,83	79	3,66	1,24	39,31
—	20.3‡	—	3.2	4.4	4.7	2.0	9.3	3.1	100.0
80	1,52	4	1,83	2,86	1,23	2,78	1,13	4,32	36,86
2.2	4.1	0.1	5.0	7.8	3.3	7.5	3.1	11.7	100.0
5,50	4,79†	—	1,49	1,75	2,13	2,33	90	6,88	54,60
10.1	8.8‡	—	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.3	1.7	12.6	100.0
6,63	2,61†	1,07	1,00	3,45	4,00	3,65	3,08	10,16	99,77
6.6	2.6‡	1.1	1.0	3.5	4.0	3.7	3.1	10.2	100.0
11,96	4,55†	34	2,55	7,82	1,34	1,16	1,13	10,96	117,10
10.2	3.9‡	0.3	2.2	6.7	1.1	1.0	1.0	9.3	100.0

Note : Data relate to total financial assistance comprising direct loans, guarantees for foreign loans and deferred payments, direct subscription to shares and debentures and underwritings.

† Includes Resins. ‡ Includes Ferro-alloys. * Includes Industrial Gases.

§ Includes Synthetic resins and plastic materials.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 53 : INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Item/Last Friday	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1. Capital issued and paid-up	8,35	9,17	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
2. Reserve Funds (a)	11,46	14,24	15,54	17,19	18,60	19,99	21,38
3. Reserve for doubtful debts	1,19	2,03	2,73	3,00	3,50	4,10	4,70
4. Provision for taxation	2,41	5,10	6,71	7,48	9,64	11,12	11,07
5. Bonds and debentures	57,69	72,01	85,18	98,17	127,19	167,86	211,14
6. Borrowings (total)	101,82	95,35	90,46	91,18	86,74	81,00	72,98
(i) From the Reserve Bank of India (b)	1,66	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) From Government (c)	79,04	71,35	67,35	63,47	59,50	53,34	45,35
(iii) From Industrial Development Bank of India (d)				5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
(iv) In foreign currency	21,12	24,00	23,11	22,71	22,24	22,67	22,63
7. Other liabilities (e)	32,31	27,11	27,19	35,22	34,09	34,39	35,98
8. Total liabilities or assets	215,23	225,01	237,82	262,24	289,75	328,46	367,24
9. Cash in hand and with banks	12,54	7,54	3,93	9,72	18,31	18,50	10,98
10. Investments in							
(i) Government securities	2,01	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Shares/Stocks	11,80	12,58	13,90	14,17	16,26	18,59	22,45
(iii) Bonds/Debentures	6,11	6,02	4,90	4,41	3,65	62	91
(iv) Subscription to initial capital of U.T.I. & I.R.C.I.	21	21	21	71	71	71	71
11. Loans and advances	155,71	175,83	192,56	207,67	221,98	269,92	310,44
12. Guarantees and underwriting agreements	21,91	14,76	11,53	8,89	6,63	4,61	2,99
13. Other assets	4,94	8,08	10,79	16,66	22,22	15,52	18,77

(a) Represent (1) Special Reserve Fund, (2) Other Reserves, (3) Reserve for contingencies and (4) Provision for depreciation in the value of investments shown separately upto June 1973.

(b) Under Section 21(3) (a)/(3)(b) of the I.F.C. Act (amended in 1952) resorted to from July 1953.

(c) Under Section 21(4) of the I.F.C. Act (amended in 1955) resorted to from November 1956 and under Interest Differential Funds in terms of KFW loan agreements from September 1972.

(d) Under Section 21(4) of the I.F.C. Act.

(e) Including specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KFW from December 1973.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 54 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

LIABILITIES										Total liabilities or assets
As at the end of June			Capital issued and paid-up	Reserves and Reserve fund	Bonds and Debentures	Borrowings		Other liabilities		
						From Reserve Bank of India	From Government of India			
1971	..	..	30,00	18,23	—	55,04	173,09	7,49	283,85	
1973	..	..	40,00	24,97	28,69	129,09	157,63	13,99	394,37	
1974	..	..	50,00	29,45	43,89	198,70	145,76	20,44	488,24	
1975	..	..	50,00	32,21	60,39	307,44	134,55@	32,30	616,89	
1976	..	..	50,00	36,30	115,39	442,57	125,75@	46,46	816,47	
1977	..	..	50,00	42,14	247,39	526,21	121,89@	118,28††	1,105,91	
1978	..	..	60,00	52,37	373,88	688,45	121,96@	132,59††	1,429,25	

ASSETS									
As at the end of June			Investments		Loans and Advances to			Bills of exchange and Promissory notes discounted or rediscounted	Other assets*
			In Government securities	Others	Scheduled commercial banks, State co-operative banks and Other financial institutions	Industrial concerns	Overseas institutions†		
1971	..	..	8,65	44,09	78,32	89,67		58,80	4,32
1973	..	..	18,38	55,51	88,93	115,35		109,01	7,19
1974	..	..	13,60	70,88	93,65	153,60		149,62	6,89
1975	..	..	4,85	79,45	131,84	183,04	4,31	206,01	7,39
1976	..	..	4,77	96,56	208,71	232,05	8,70	254,60	11,08
1977	..	..	17,34	109,50	299,29	324,85	16,61	316,86	21,46
1978	..	..	31,13	143,35	370,84	488,01	20,55	338,74	36,63

Note : Data relate to General Fund and Development Assistance Fund.

* Inclusive of cash on hand/in transit and balances with banks.

† Relates to special credit to Bangla Desh and Overseas Buyers' Credit.

@ Including IDA line of credit.

†† Inclusive of Deposits under Companies Deposits (Surcharge on Income-Tax) Scheme.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 55 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—AMOUNT
SANCTIONED AND CASH DISBURSED**

(Rs. lakhs)

Year ended June	Assistance Sanctioned (effective*)							Guarantee (including guarantee facilities for exports)	Total cash disbur- sals
	Direct loans (including loans for exports)	Refinance (including export credit)	Redis- count- ing of bills	Under- writing of and direct subscrip- tion to shares and debentures of indus- trial units	Sub- scription to shares and debentures of financial institu- tions	Foreign lines of credit and overseas buyers' credit	Total (1 to 6)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1970-71	40,94	34,79	28,48	3,33	8,10	—	115,64	3,22	79,75
1972-73	41,65	26,73	49,84	6,67	2,77	—	127,66	31	106,48
1973-74	48,16	41,60	76,30	6,05	10,20	12,50	194,82	4	162,19
1974-75	71,63	106,36	114,39	9,10	6,59	12,50	320,57	45	211,67
1975-76	128,95	163,19	120,77	11,86	16,78	6,92	448,47	2,42	291,61
1976-77	249,69@	241,47	151,31	28,41	10,58	20,02	701,48	41,92	393,07
1977-78	281,80@	251,01	133,36	20,18	32,74	22,60	741,69	50,00	474,49

* Gross sanctions minus subsequent reductions/cancellations of sanctions.

@ Including Soft Loan and Technical Development Fund.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 56: INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION OF INDIA—
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Item/End of	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1. Paid-up capital	7,50	10,00	12,50	15,00	15,00	15,00	18,75
2. Reserve fund	7,34	9,81	10,96	12,25	12,36	13,77	16,55
3. Reserve for doubtful debts	90	1,50	1,85	2,20	2,70	3,30	4,00
4. Total borrowings	127,92	158,03	178,54	200,28	260,43	301,00	363,36
(i) Debentures	11,00	18,00	26,00	40,50	48,25	78,50	110,40
(ii) From Government of India†	30,58	26,06	23,39	20,66	18,36	15,79	13,37
(iii) From I.D.B.I.	14,10	15,10	17,15	18,00	21,51	25,10	35,51
(iv) In foreign currency	72,24	98,87	112,00	121,12	172,31	181,61	204,08
5. Provision for taxation	2,28	5,51	6,53	6,05	6,13	9,58	10,16
6. Other liabilities	3,21	12,51	5,09	4,23	9,75	11,73	11,52
7. Total liabilities* or assets	149,15	197,36	215,47	240,01	306,37	354,38	424,34
8. <i>Contingent liabilities on account of:</i>							
(i) Shares and debentures partly paid held as investments	37	87	69	27	91	45	1,13
(ii) Guarantees and underwriting	5,09	5,52	6,45	3,78	5,37	9,61	11,09
9. Cash in hand and bank balances	8,68	15,21	10,19	13,84	5,21	15,15	20,03
10. Investments@ in :							
(i) Government securities	50	50	50	50	25	25	25
(ii) Bonds and debentures	13,50	13,69	15,04	15,85	15,12	17,01	19,60
(iii) Shares and stocks	15,90	18,24	18,95	20,05	22,86	25,76	29,35
(iv) Unit Trust of India and I.R.C.I.§	13	25	26	38	38	38	38
11. Loans and advances :							
(i) Rupee loans†	25,07	31,54	40,35	47,26	59,78	76,89	107,61
(ii) Foreign currency loans	77,73	104,87	116,95	129,24	182,22	192,79	216,12
12. Other assets	7,64	13,06	13,23	12,89	20,55	26,15	31,00

*Excludes contingent liabilities. @Include temporary investment and amount subscribed as a result of underwriting operations. §Include temporary investment in Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd. from April 1971. †Include borrowings/loans and grants out of Interest Differential Funds in terms of 'KFW Loan Agreements' from December 1972.

Source : Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Limited.

STATEMENT 57 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year ended June	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	Number of applications	Amount	Number of applications	Amount	Number of applications	Amount
	1	2	3	4	5	6
UNIT SCHEME—1964						
1970-71	61,713	18,00	12,724	3,19	3,83,673	92,25
1971-72	61,357	15,08	10,093	2,60	4,34,981	104,72
1972-73	82,170	23,04	11,403	2,97	5,05,790	124,79
1973-74	1,00,168	30,31	13,918	3,68	5,92,040	151,43
1974-75	64,789	16,74	62,677	20,36	5,94,152	147,83
1975-76	56,748	20,77	40,615	10,95	6,10,286	157,64
1976-77	68,892	33,51	27,195	7,80	6,51,983	183,35
1977-78	97,661	70,86	24,632	10,86	7,25,012	243,36
UNIT SCHEME—1971						
1971-72	503	3	1	—	502	3
1972-73	1,312	13	16	—	1,798	16
1973-74	2,742	33	21	—	4,519	49
1974-75	2,043	49	83	1	6,479	98
1975-76	2,946	73	157	2	9,268	1,68
1976-77	3,182	1,07	175	3	12,275	2,73
1977-78	16,802	2,41	217	5	28,860	5,09
UNIT SCHEME—1976 (CAPITAL UNITS)						
1975-76	17,050	7,47	—	—	17,050	7,47
1976-77*	3	—	454	20	16,599	7,27
1977-78	—	—	857	32	15,742	6,95

Note : Amounts in this Statement relate to the face value of units. The outstandings are as at the end of the period. In regard to Unit Scheme, 1964, the figures include units sold under (i) Reinvestment Plan, 1966, (ii) Voluntary Savings Plan, 1969 upto 1973-74 and (iii) Children's Gift Plan, 1970, including fractional units allotted by reinvestment of dividend.

Amounts in respect of units sold under the Unit Scheme 1971, introduced on October 1, 1971 (Col. 2) relate to initial contributions, renewal contributions and income distribution.

Unit Scheme 1976 (Capital Units) was introduced on January 1, 1976. Sale of units under this scheme remains suspended with effect from April 22, 1976. * Applications received during 1975-76 but taken into books in 1976-77.

Source : Unit Trust of India.

STATEMENT 58 : OPERATIONS OF AGRICULTURAL REFINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year ended June	Number of Schemes sanctioned	Total Financial assistance sanctioned	A.R.D.C.'s Commitment in respect of col. No. 2	Disbursement @
	1	2	3	4
1970-71	458	293,00	248,66	89,71
1972-73	923	575,23	501,43	218,83
1973-74	1,457	806,90	704,10	316,67
1974-75	2,053	1,007,23	877,38	423,07
1975-76	2,905	1,333,39	1,147,22	594,20
1976-77	4,487	1,713,26	1,465,03	815,02
1977-78	6,221	2,071,81	1,770,39	1,049,32

Note : Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn or rephased subsequently.

@ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by A.R.D.C.

Source : Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

**STATEMENT 59 : STATE-WISE SCHEMES SANCTIONED BY AGRICULTURAL
REFINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION AS AT THE END OF JUNE 1978**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Name of the State/Union Territory	No. of Schemes	Total Financial assistance	A.R.D.C.'s commitment	Disburse- ment@
Andhra Pradesh	549	210,17	181,42	114,73
Assam	93	18,53	16,45	4,83
Bihar	338	136,73	121,49	68,02
Gujarat	242	122,33	105,46	68,53
Haryana	258	162,75	135,27	86,02
Himachal Pradesh	22	3,30	2,82	51
Jammu & Kashmir	13	2,66	2,02	1,09
Karnataka	631	175,71	147,25	89,95
Kerala	190	53,26	44,54	12,87
Madhya Pradesh	603	170,64	148,94	87,75
Maharashtra	1,001	193,71	163,93	107,42
Manipur	25	2,00	1,79	36
Meghalaya	6	66	60	—
Nagaland	6	50	47	18
Orissa	246	81,90	73,14	18,52
Punjab	259	148,87	122,59	79,64
Rajasthan	274	128,26	107,13	36,53
Tamil Nadu	362	113,97	95,06	87,37
Tripura	8	81	68	11
Uttar Pradesh	839	290,98	251,58	163,98
West Bengal	201	47,57	42,65	18,55
Chandigarh	1	4	3	3
Delhi	11	1,95	1,59	83
Goa	38	3,81	3,03	1,23
Pondicherry	5	70	46	27
Total	6,221	2,071,81	1,770,39	1,049,32

Note : There are no A.R.D.C. schemes in Sikkim, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra and Nagar-Haveli, Lakshadweep and Mizoram. @ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by A.R.D.C.

Source : Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

**STATEMENT 60 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
COVERAGE OF DEPOSIT INSURANCE**

(Number in lakhs ; Amount in crores of rupees)

As on the last Friday of					Number of fully protected accounts*	Total number of accounts	Insured deposits†	Total assessable deposits@
September 1970	..	..	..	..	230	240	3,411	5,448
„ 1972	..	..	..	..	328	341	4,655	7,458
„ 1973	..	..	..	..	399	415	5,852	9,152
„ 1974	..	..	..	..	457	476	6,801	10,624
„ 1975	..	..	..	..	576	604	8,832	13,494
„ 1976	..	..	..	..	718	730	11,827	16,588
„ 1977‡	..	..	..	..	840	855	14,155	19,892

Note : From 1971 onwards the data are inclusive of reporting co-operative banks.

* Number of accounts with balances not exceeding Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30-6-1976 and Rs. 20,000 thereafter.

† Deposits upto Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30-6-1976 and Rs. 20,000 thereafter. This refers to the portion of assessable deposits which is provided insurance cover by the Corporation.

@ Assessable deposits means the entire amount of deposits eligible for insurance, including portions which are not provided insurance cover. The Corporation receives insurance premium on the entire amount of assessable deposits.

‡ Provisional.

**STATEMENT 61 : GROSS YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES
ALL-INDIA**

(Per cent per annum)

Average of months/ month				GOVT. OF INDIA SECURITIES		STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES		DEBENTURES OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES		PREFE- RENCE SHARES	ORDINARY SHARES
				Redemp- tion yield	Running yield	Redemp- tion yield	Running yield	Redemp- tion yield	Running yield		
1973-74	..	..	..	5.18	4.94	5.63	5.59	8.86	7.98	10.34	5.59
1974-75	..	..	..	5.67	5.14	5.78	5.62	9.48	8.07	10.81	5.10†
1975-76	..	..	..	5.79	5.17	5.98	5.63	11.10	8.39	11.88	3.36
1976-77	..	..	..	5.73	5.20	6.02	5.68	13.50	8.55	12.36	5.43
1977-78	..	..	..	5.82	5.33	5.85	5.80	12.54	8.89	12.66	6.14
March	1977	..	..	5.68	5.20	5.87	5.80	13.73	8.77	12.63	6.47
April	„	..	..	5.68	5.19	5.87	5.80	12.62	8.85	12.65	6.39
May	„	..	..	5.86	5.36	5.86	5.80	12.84	8.84	12.64	6.15
June	„	..	..	5.87	5.36	5.86	5.80	12.99	8.82	12.69	6.19
July	„	..	..	5.85	5.35	5.86	5.80	11.91	8.85	12.69	6.15
August	„	..	..	5.83	5.35	5.87	5.80	11.95	8.83	12.62	6.48
September	„	..	..	5.84	5.34	5.86	5.80	12.04	8.82	12.79	6.53
October	„	..	..	5.84	5.34	5.85	5.80	12.32	8.88	12.66	6.52
November	„	..	..	5.84	5.34	5.85	5.80	12.46	8.89	12.69	6.74
December	„	..	..	5.82	5.34	5.84	5.80	12.55	8.88	12.66	6.92
January	1978	..	..	5.81	5.33	5.83	5.80	12.73	8.99	12.60	6.79
February	„	..	..	5.81	5.33	5.81	5.80	12.91	9.00	12.61	6.47
March	„	..	..	5.82	5.33	5.80	5.80	13.14	9.03	12.58	6.40
April	„	..	..	5.83	5.33	5.79	5.79	13.47	9.08	12.38	6.29
May	„	..	..	5.85	5.33	5.77	5.79	13.66	9.08	12.31	5.91
June	„	..	..	5.90	5.35	5.75	5.79	13.87	9.08	12.27	5.75
											5.71

† The figure above the line is the average for April-June 1974 and below, for August 1974-March 1975. For further details, reference may be made to the footnotes to statement 66.

STATEMENT 62: PRICES (IN BOMBAY) OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES, 1977-78

(In rupees)											
Loan	As on			Average for the month(a)					1977-78		
	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1977	June 1977	Sept. 1977	Dec. 1977	March 1978	Highest	Lowest	
Terminable											
Under 5 years											
4½ % 1978		100.20	99.15	99.76	99.60	99.95	100.16		100.30	99.60	
5½ % 1978				100.05	100.40	100.28	100.21	100.15	100.40	100.05	
4 % 1979	96.10	95.50	95.10	97.10	97.10	97.90	98.20	98.45	98.45	97.10	
4½ % 1979		100.05	98.55	98.22	99.20	99.30	99.45	99.65	99.65	99.10	
5 % 1979				99.70	99.79	99.85	99.90	99.99	100.05	99.70	
4½ % 1979†		97.25	97.25	97.60	97.81	98.10	98.10	99.15	99.15	97.60	
7 % 1980 (Gold Bonds) ..	118.40	130.00	115.55	106.03	106.00	106.15	106.29	106.50	107.00	105.00	
4½ % 1980		100.00	97.95	98.45	98.60	98.75	99.09	99.14	99.20	98.45	
4 % 1980	95.55	94.85	93.85	96.05	96.05	96.05	96.95	97.18	97.30	96.05	
4½ % 1981			97.10	97.85	97.85	98.15	98.40	98.60	98.60	97.85	
4 % 1981	94.95	93.50	94.40	94.70	94.70	94.70	95.85	96.15	96.20	94.70	
5 % 1981†		100.00	100.05	98.56	98.70	98.85	99.10	99.16	99.20	98.60	
5 % 1982	102.25	100.00	98.25	98.34	98.33	98.40	98.75	98.89	98.95	98.30	
5½ % 1982				100.73	100.70	100.65	100.90	100.83	100.90	100.65	
Between 5 and 10 years											
5 % 1983		99.60	97.30	97.53	97.65	97.65	98.50	98.26	99.00	97.65	
5 % 1984		99.60	96.65	97.00	97.05	97.15	97.21	97.64	97.70	96.95	
5½ % 1984(b)				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.05	100.05	100.10	100.00	
4½ % 1985	95.85	92.95	91.75	92.60	92.60	93.00	93.10	93.60	93.60	92.60	
5½ % 1985				99.64	99.60	99.60	99.62	99.69	99.80	99.60	
4½ % 1986	95.15	92.50	90.85	91.60	91.95	91.95	91.95	92.50	92.50	91.60	
5½ % 1986		100.00	97.25	97.16	97.20	97.35	97.00	97.30	97.35	96.95	
5½ % 1986†		100.05	97.25	97.05	97.05	96.70	96.80	96.95	97.20	96.50	
5½ % 1987			96.55	96.50	96.52	96.43	96.50	96.68	96.70	96.30	
Between 10 and 15 years											
5½ % 1988		99.55	95.85	95.80	95.80	96.00	95.25	95.28	96.00	95.25	
6 % 1988				102.10	102.11	101.60	101.00	101.00	102.15	101.00	
4½ % 1989	97.00	93.05	90.15	90.54	90.70	90.90	91.05	91.01	91.05	90.60	
5½ % 1990	103.50	101.20	97.10	96.76	97.00	96.75	96.70	96.70	97.00	96.60	
5½ % 1991	102.40	101.00	96.60	96.00	95.62	95.75	96.10	96.10	96.10	95.50	
5½ % 1992	101.50	100.60	98.75	95.24	95.49	95.50	95.15	95.28	95.70	95.00	
Over 15 years											
6 % 1993				99.45	99.66	99.90	99.80	99.64	99.90	99.45	
6 % 1994(b)				99.15	99.06	99.20	99.16	99.31	99.35	98.90	
5½ % 1995	101.00	99.35	94.80	93.35	94.00	94.33	93.66	93.60	94.50	93.00	
6½ % 1996				100.45	100.56	101.00	101.01	100.78	101.10	100.45	
6½ % 1997				99.99	100.04	100.80	100.64	100.70	100.85	99.95	
6 % 1998				97.36	97.92	97.89	97.81	98.04	98.10	97.20	
6½ % 1998 (e)							100.25	100.25	100.25	100.00	
5½ % 1999	100.45	98.30	96.00	90.28	90.09	90.97	90.93	90.90	91.25	90.00	
5½ % 1999†		97.10	96.60	90.00	90.00	90.72	91.13	91.10	93.00	90.00	
5½ % 2000	100.05	97.60	92.05	90.00	89.77	90.12	90.10	90.04	90.30	89.05	
6½ % 2000(b)				101.18	101.20	102.00	101.50	101.75	102.10	100.90	
5½ % 2001		100.10	94.80	92.36	92.50	92.50	92.20	92.14	92.50	92.00	
5½ % 2001†		100.15	94.70	92.10	91.90	92.00	92.00	92.24	92.25	91.90	
5½ % 2002		100.10	94.30	91.12	91.68	91.85	91.88	92.00	92.00	91.00	
6½ % 2002(c)				100.35	100.49	101.05	101.10	101.30	101.75	100.30	
5½ % 2003		100.15	93.70	91.73	91.88	91.53	91.76	91.90	92.25	91.05	
6½ % 2003				100.18	100.31	100.76	101.17	100.99	101.45	100.15	
6½ % 2004(d)					100.06*	100.40	100.92	101.02	101.10	100.00	
6½ % 2005(e)							100.53	100.61	100.70	100.00	
Non-terminable											
3 % 1986 or later	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	59.94	60.00	60.00	59.00	
3 % 1986-87	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.55	59.60	59.40	59.50	59.60	59.00	

Note : The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1978, (a) Average of closing quotations for working days. (b) Quoted from July 1, 1976. (c) Quoted from October 19, 1976. (d) Quoted from June 22, 1977. (e) quoted from October 3, 1977.

* Average for 7 days.

† Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds. † National Defence Loan.

Source : Bombay Stock Exchange.

STATEMENT 63: YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES

(Per cent per annum)

Loan	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1977	June 1977	Sept. 1977	Dec. 1977	March 1978	1977-78	1976-77
Terminable										
Under 5 years										
4½% 1978	..	4.70	4.99	4.94	5.14	4.80	4.44	..	4.85	5.18
5½% 1978	..	..	..	5.21	4.95	4.99	5.01	5.01	4.99	5.22
4% 1979	..	4.56	5.14	5.36	5.52	5.24	5.22	5.25	5.31	5.36
4½% 1979	..	4.74	5.08	5.57	5.16	5.15	5.11	5.02	5.12	5.51
5% 1979	..	..	..	5.14	5.10	5.08	5.06	5.00	5.06	5.21
4½% 1979†	..	5.02	5.13	5.61	5.62	5.60	5.76	5.16	5.59	5.43
4½% 1980	..	4.75	5.16	5.29	5.27	5.25	5.15	5.17	5.23	5.37
4% 1980	..	4.58	5.21	5.31	5.41	5.52	5.28	5.30	5.40	5.44
4½% 1981	..	..	5.25	5.31	5.34	5.29	5.24	5.21	5.27	5.48
4% 1981	..	4.61	4.96	5.38	5.45	5.54	5.27	5.26	5.37	5.59
5% 1981†	..	5.00	4.99	5.35	5.33	5.30	5.25	5.25	5.28	5.40
5% 1982	..	4.74	5.27	5.36	5.38	5.38	5.31	5.29	5.34	5.52
5½% 1982	..	..	..	5.34	5.34	5.34	5.28	5.28	5.32	5.43
Between 5 and 10 years										
5% 1983	..	5.05	5.38	5.47	5.46	5.48	5.31	5.38	5.42	5.55
5% 1984	..	5.05	5.44	5.51	5.52	5.51	5.52	5.45	5.50	5.57
5½% 1984(a)	..	..	..	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.49	5.49	5.49	5.49
4½% 1985	..	4.90	5.52	5.62	5.65	5.62	5.63	5.57	5.62	5.66
5½% 1985	..	..	..	5.55	5.56	5.56	5.56	5.55	5.56	5.63
4½% 1986	..	4.95	5.57	5.69	5.66	5.69	5.72	5.66	5.69	5.77
5½% 1986	..	5.25	5.57	5.64	5.65	5.64	5.70	5.66	5.66	5.70
5½% 1986†	..	5.24	5.56	5.65	5.66	5.71	5.71	5.70	5.69	5.79
5½% 1987	..	..	5.63	5.70	5.71	5.73	5.73	5.71	5.71	5.75
Between 10 and 15 years										
5½% 1988	..	5.29	5.69	5.76	5.77	5.76	5.86	5.87	5.80	5.92
6% 1988	..	..	..	5.75	5.75	5.80	5.87	5.87	5.82	5.78
4½% 1989	..	5.00	5.75	5.85	5.85	5.84	5.84	5.86	5.84	5.90
5½% 1990	..	5.21	5.39	5.85	5.83	5.86	5.88	5.88	5.87	5.89
5½% 1991	..	5.31	5.41	5.92	5.96	5.95	5.92	5.93	5.94	5.97
5½% 1992	..	5.38	5.45	5.61	5.98	5.96	6.00	5.99	5.98	6.02
Over 15 years										
6% 1993	..	..	..	6.05	6.03	6.01	6.02	6.04	6.03	6.06
6% 1994(a)	..	..	..	6.08	6.09	6.08	6.08	6.07	6.08	6.10
5½% 1995	..	5.42	5.94	6.11	6.05	6.02	6.10	6.11	6.07	6.14
6½% 1996	..	..	..	6.21	6.20	6.16	6.16	6.18	6.18	6.22
6½% 1997	..	..	..	6.25	6.25	6.18	6.19	6.19	6.21	6.23
6% 1998	..	..	..	6.22	6.18	6.18	6.19	6.17	6.19	6.25
6½% 1998(e)	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.23	6.23	6.23	..
5½% 1999	..	5.47	5.63	6.32	6.35	6.27	6.28	6.29	6.28	6.27
5½% 1999†	..	5.71	5.76	6.34	6.35	6.29	6.26	6.26	6.29	6.30
5½% 2000	..	5.50	5.67	6.33	6.36	6.33	6.33	6.35	6.34	6.31
6½% 2000(a)	..	..	..	6.40	6.40	6.33	6.37	6.35	6.37	6.41
5½% 2001	..	5.74	6.15	6.37	6.36	6.37	6.40	6.40	6.38	6.37
5½% 2001†	..	5.74	6.15	6.39	6.41	6.40	6.41	6.39	6.40	6.39
5½% 2002	..	5.74	6.18	6.47	6.42	6.41	6.41	6.40	6.42	6.39
6½% 2002(b)	..	..	..	6.47	6.46	6.42	6.41	6.39	6.42	6.47
5½% 2003	..	5.74	6.22	6.40	6.39	6.43	6.41	6.40	6.41	6.38
6½% 2003	..	..	..	6.48	6.48	6.44	6.41	6.42	6.44	6.41
6½% 2004(d)	..	..	..	..	..	6.47	6.43	6.42	6.45	..
6½% 2005(e)	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.46	6.45	6.46	..
Non-terminable										
3% 1986 or later (c)	..	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.01	5.00	5.00	5.00
3% 1986-87 (c)	..	5.04	5.04	5.04	5.04	5.03	5.05	5.04	5.04	5.05

Note: The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1978. Yields are gross *i.e.*, not allowing for income-tax and are based on prices quoted at Bombay. Annual and Monthly yields, except those for the undated loans, are calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. (a) Quoted from July 1, 1976. (b) Quoted from October 19, 1976. (c) Flat yield. (d) Quoted from June 22, 1977. (e) Quoted from October 3, 1977.

† National Defence Loan.

‡ Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds.

STATEMENT 64: INDEX NUMBERS OF

							(1970-71=	
Average of weeks ended Saturday							1977	
							Mar.	
1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78			
GOVERNMENT AND SEMI-GOVERNMENT SECURITIES								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97.6	97.3
98.6	98.8	97.2	96.4	97.0	97.6	97.3		
Government of India	..	..	..	..	..	..	98.2	98.4
State Governments	..	..	..	..	..	..	99.8	99.9
Semi-Government Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.3	100.8
101.0	101.4	101.8	101.9	101.7				
DEBENTURES OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES								
All Industries*	..	..	..	..	..	..	98.4	97.4
96.2	92.1	90.5	90.4	90.7				
PREFERENCE SHARES								
All Industries*	..	..	..	..	..	..	94.3	94.1
90.9	84.3	80.8	79.3	79.5				
ORDINARY SHARES								
All Industries*	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.4	114.6
112.5	97.3	103.9	107.4	104.6				
Agriculture and Allied Activities*	..	..	..	..	..	..	97.5	95.0
Tea Plantations	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.8	95.1
113.3	116.4	130.9	177.0	154.0				
Processing and Manufacturing	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.7	116.0
113.2	96.9	102.9	105.3	102.9				
Foodstuffs, Textiles, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	101.0	124.5
125.6	102.5	96.5	92.5	90.0				
Foodstuffs*	..	..	..	..	..	..	95.6	101.2
94.5	74.0	67.2	64.2	63.2				
Sugar	..	..	..	..	..	..	91.3	106.3
Tobacco	..	..	..	..	..	..	109.1	111.1
Breweries and Distilleries	..	..	..	..	..	..	73.9	79.1
72.9	55.4	47.8	48.9	47.0				
Textiles, etc.*	..	..	..	..	..	..	102.6	131.4
134.8	110.9	105.2	100.8	97.9				
Cotton Textiles	..	..	..	..	..	..	94.0	128.0
Jute Textiles	..	..	..	..	..	..	121.7	134.8
Silk, Woollen and Rayon Textiles	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.4	133.1
129.3	116.0	123.8	120.5	117.6				
Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95.2	113.2
106.4	93.4	107.9	114.7	112.2				
Metals and Products thereof*	..	..	..	..	..	..	90.8	102.9
95.1	79.0	86.3	90.5	89.5				
Aluminium	..	..	..	..	..	..	80.1	76.8
62.3	56.0	67.1	63.4	72.3				
Transport Equipment	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.0	92.8
84.7	65.0	74.6	78.9	77.9				
Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	107.9	121.6
Machinery other than Transport and Electrical	..	..	..	..	..	..	93.8	117.6
Foundries and Engineering Workshops	..	..	..	..	..	..	130.2	174.1
Metal Products	..	..	..	..	..	..	111.3	131.5
122.2	99.2	92.1	99.5	91.9				
Chemicals and Products thereof*								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.9	126.8
121.4	112.3	136.3	146.6	142.1				
Chemical Fertilisers	..	..	..	..	..	..	107.9	169.0
Other Basic Industrial Chemicals	..	..	..	..	..	..	99.3	118.4
Medicines and Pharmaceutical Preparations	..	..	..	..	..	..	93.9	111.7
Other Chemical Products	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.5	115.5
118.7	109.6	126.5	131.3	126.2				
Other Processing and Manufacturing*								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94.6	110.8
115.9	99.8	96.2	93.4	91.8				
Cement	..	..	..	..	..	..	94.8	101.8
Paper and Paper Products	..	..	..	..	..	..	103.4	131.3
Rubber and Rubber Products	..	..	..	..	..	..	88.3	106.3
106.4	80.7	68.8	55.2	63.5				
Other Industries*								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93.0	107.1
104.9	95.0	104.4	105.2	105.0				
Electricity Generation and Supply	..	..	..	..	..	..	81.9	81.9
Trading	..	..	..	..	..	..	113.0	136.3
Shipping	..	..	..	..	..	..	94.7	132.6
Investments	..	..	..	..	..	..	80.2	81.2
68.0	57.4	60.0	65.1	60.8				

*Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous.'

100)

1977									1978					
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
97.3	97.3	97.4	97.5	97.5	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.7	97.7	97.8	97.8	97.8	97.8	97.7
96.4	96.4	96.4	96.6	96.7	96.7	96.8	96.8	96.9	96.9	96.9	97.0	97.0	97.0	96.9
99.6	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7
101.9	101.9	102.0	102.0	101.9	101.9	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.1	102.0	102.1	102.1	102.0	102.0
90.6	90.7	90.8	90.6	90.5	90.5	90.2	90.2	90.5	90.0	89.9	89.7	89.2	89.2	89.2
79.3	79.4	79.5	79.2	79.3	79.2	79.2	79.0	79.3	79.5	79.4	79.6	80.5	81.1	81.2
108.1	109.9	112.0	107.8	107.0	107.3	104.0	102.4	102.5	107.7	108.6	111.6	120.6	122.8	125.5
169.0	178.9	181.2	176.3	170.4	170.1	174.2	171.4	167.0	178.5	194.1	195.8	222.6	239.8	244.2
183.3	194.4	197.9	192.2	185.0	184.7	189.7	186.6	181.3	194.9	215.7	218.3	252.3	270.6	274.3
106.1	107.3	109.5	105.2	104.5	105.2	101.7	100.1	100.7	106.3	107.0	110.3	119.2	121.1	124.1
91.5	92.2	95.9	93.4	93.0	93.7	90.0	88.3	88.5	93.1	93.9	96.5	103.8	106.9	112.2
63.3	64.4	65.4	66.3	67.3	67.9	61.8	61.0	60.9	62.9	63.4	65.6	71.9	74.9	78.4
66.5	68.6	68.1	68.6	68.6	67.5	66.2	65.3	65.3	65.8	64.6	64.1	66.0	66.9	66.2
54.2	53.3	55.1	57.2	58.6	60.3	47.5	46.4	44.2	46.1	46.9	49.5	58.7	60.9	62.8
46.9	47.3	48.7	52.9	55.1	57.0	43.5	43.1	46.2	48.1	47.3	51.5	51.0	51.6	53.8
99.9	100.4	104.9	101.4	100.6	101.3	98.3	96.4	96.7	101.9	103.0	105.6	113.1	116.3	122.2
88.7	91.5	94.7	92.2	91.4	90.1	86.3	83.6	83.2	85.7	87.7	92.5	97.8	102.5	107.2
76.9	75.4	73.8	71.4	69.5	69.1	65.8	64.2	68.8	74.0	72.0	70.7	71.7	69.9	68.0
119.8	116.7	124.8	120.2	118.7	121.2	118.5	116.6	118.2	124.1	123.6	123.9	134.9	134.4	142.3
116.3	117.8	119.5	114.1	113.5	114.1	110.5	108.8	109.8	116.2	116.4	119.9	129.1	130.3	132.4
92.5	92.9	94.7	90.6	89.4	89.2	86.9	85.3	86.1	91.5	92.0	95.2	103.5	105.9	109.1
71.7	69.3	70.4	65.1	62.8	63.6	59.3	56.6	57.9	61.3	60.2	60.7	61.1	61.6	59.3
77.8	76.7	78.3	76.9	77.9	79.2	77.3	76.2	76.0	81.2	83.2	87.1	93.3	95.5	95.4
101.8	101.4	101.8	98.9	96.6	95.1	91.6	91.0	92.1	100.5	102.0	104.0	116.8	119.9	120.9
105.4	108.6	112.3	109.3	108.5	107.6	105.7	102.8	102.0	104.9	105.3	107.0	115.9	119.2	123.0
159.3	160.9	160.1	151.0	146.1	142.5	140.9	136.8	135.6	136.8	133.3	131.0	143.4	150.9	154.5
96.0	98.2	99.3	97.5	97.6	96.9	95.2	95.5	97.8	105.1	105.5	111.9	116.5	121.5	126.9
147.7	150.6	152.3	145.2	145.3	147.1	141.5	139.7	141.1	148.8	148.6	152.4	162.9	162.5	163.1
197.0	197.2	194.2	184.2	185.0	182.8	172.8	173.9	178.3	187.0	185.9	188.6	200.1	198.5	202.9
136.7	141.1	144.5	138.2	137.1	139.6	132.9	130.8	132.7	141.1	139.9	143.9	154.2	155.6	156.3
162.9	164.3	161.6	153.1	159.1	163.4	169.9	165.1	159.1	163.0	164.2	169.4	183.3	174.9	170.7
129.2	131.3	135.7	129.3	129.4	131.5	127.4	125.6	127.9	134.2	136.9	139.2	146.6	146.4	148.0
94.3	95.5	96.8	93.4	91.8	92.4	90.2	89.2	88.9	93.7	95.5	99.4	110.4	112.9	114.5
94.4	98.0	101.3	97.1	95.9	96.1	97.3	95.7	98.2	108.4	114.9	124.4	137.4	142.0	147.3
129.6	129.9	129.1	125.3	124.2	125.2	120.6	120.1	120.5	126.2	125.6	128.2	146.4	155.2	154.7
67.2	66.2	66.5	62.0	57.8	54.2	50.0	48.8	46.4	46.7	46.7	46.6	52.3	48.2	49.9
108.3	113.6	113.8	111.4	110.9	108.4	103.9	102.7	98.8	96.9	95.9	95.7	99.0	99.1	98.5
64.6	65.7	67.2	68.7	69.0	64.4	68.2	71.1	71.6	72.6	72.7	74.5	79.0	81.7	80.8
132.8	136.7	137.9	134.4	130.5	127.2	116.1	113.0	111.7	111.2	109.5	108.8	115.7	113.6	114.7
170.8	188.8	186.6	178.1	176.0	172.8	162.6	154.7	137.6	126.0	120.8	114.1	112.2	108.9	103.3
60.1	60.2	59.8	61.9	65.4	65.8	65.9	67.2	67.7	68.7	69.3	71.4	71.3	70.9	70.6

STATEMENT 65 : INDEX NUMBERS OF
(1970-71

Average of weeks ended Saturday				1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1977		
											Mar.	Apr.
BOMBAY												
Govt. and Semi-Govt. Securities	..			98.8	99.0	96.7	96.5	97.4	97.9	97.7	97.8	
Debentures of Joint Stock Companies	..			97.4	95.4	93.2	87.2	86.5	86.6	87.0	86.8	
Preference Shares	..	..	..	91.8	91.3	85.9	77.4	75.7	75.1	75.6	75.3	
Ordinary Shares	..	..	..	96.2	117.4	113.3	99.7	111.5	116.4	113.3	117.4	
CALCUTTA												
Govt. and Semi-Govt. Securities	..			98.6	98.8	96.9	95.9	96.5	97.2	96.8	96.8	
Debentures of Joint Stock Companies	..			100.1	99.8	99.1	97.0	93.3	93.0	93.4	93.4	
Preference Shares	..	..	..	94.2	93.3	91.2	81.8	77.2	76.2	75.6	75.4	
Ordinary Shares	..	..	..	96.9	110.6	109.0	92.5	97.2	99.1	97.0	100.7	
MADRAS												
Govt. and Semi-Govt. Securities	..			98.2	98.3	97.4	95.7	96.1	96.7	96.4	96.4	
Debentures of Joint Stock Companies	..			99.3	99.4	99.8	99.5	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	
Preference Shares	..	..	..	99.9	100.9	99.1	96.1	94.5	92.0	92.5	92.1	
Ordinary Shares	..	..	..	94.8	110.7	111.1	96.2	94.1	93.4	91.8	93.1	
AHMEDABAD												
Preference Shares	..	..	..	87.1	85.9	83.3	74.2	71.6	70.0	71.2	71.2	
Ordinary Shares	..	..	..	90.2	114.6	112.8	103.6	115.9	121.4	116.4	121.3	
DELHI												
Preference Shares	..	..	..	100.4	100.0	100.4	102.7	101.8	102.3	101.2	101.7	
Ordinary Shares	..	..	..	94.3	108.3	107.2	94.1	102.3	102.6	104.7	108.2	

SECURITY PRICES—REGIONAL

= 100)

1977								1978					
May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
97.8	97.8	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	98.0	98.1	98.1	98.1	98.2	98.1	97.9
87.0	87.2	86.9	86.7	86.7	86.1	86.2	86.6	86.6	86.4	86.1	86.1	86.1	86.1
75.3	74.9	74.3	74.9	74.8	74.7	74.5	75.0	75.6	75.7	76.2	77.7	78.7	78.4
119.9	122.1	116.5	116.2	116.4	112.7	111.1	111.4	116.3	116.9	120.4	129.9	130.3	132.2
96.9	96.9	96.9	97.0	97.2	97.3	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5
93.4	93.4	93.4	93.4	93.4	93.5	93.5	93.5	91.5	91.4	91.0	89.0	89.0	89.0
75.3	75.8	76.3	76.6	76.6	76.4	76.4	76.5	76.6	76.2	75.8	76.5	76.5	76.8
101.2	103.4	99.7	97.9	99.7	94.9	93.1	94.3	100.7	101.2	103.4	115.0	118.6	121.4
96.4	96.4	96.7	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.8	96.9	96.9	96.9	97.0	97.0	96.9
99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2
91.9	91.9	91.9	92.1	92.2	92.2	92.2	91.9	91.7	91.7	91.9	91.7	91.6	91.8
94.8	95.5	94.8	94.2	93.0	91.8	90.9	90.8	92.3	93.9	95.4	100.6	105.5	107.0
71.4	72.1	70.3	68.9	69.2	69.7	69.4	69.6	69.0	69.2	69.5	72.5	74.2	74.1
123.3	129.8	123.3	122.8	121.7	118.2	115.1	115.8	120.4	120.7	124.1	130.5	132.2	137.4
102.3	102.9	102.8	102.4	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.6	102.7
102.9	102.8	100.6	99.0	100.6	97.8	97.7	99.3	105.7	107.0	109.6	114.8	117.9	124.5

STATEMENT 66 : GROSS YIELDS ON ORDINARY SHARES—

Average of months/month			All Industries	PROCESSING							
				Agriculture and Allied Activities	Foodstuffs,						
					Total	Total	Foodstuffs				Breweries and distilleries
							Total*	Sugar	Tobacco		
Total*	Tea plantations	Total	Total	Total*	Sugar	Tobacco	Breweries and distilleries				
1973-74	..	..	5.59	6.59	6.40	5.36	6.15	7.07	9.30	6.23	6.26
1974-75@	..	..	5.10	6.00	5.88	4.87	5.65	6.62	9.68	4.71	6.20
1975-76	..	..	3.36	3.58	3.44	3.26	3.57	4.70	6.13	3.16	4.95
1976-77	..	..	5.43	8.24	8.67	5.02	5.44	7.19	7.36	7.11	8.80
1977-78	..	..	6.14	9.00	9.48	5.72	5.67	6.95	6.93	8.23	11.17
	..	..	6.47	9.02	9.11	6.09	5.37	7.87	9.22	6.31	11.33
March 1977	..	..	6.39	7.99	8.10	6.07	5.86	7.61	8.78	8.84	11.27
April	"	..	6.15	7.82	7.95	5.83	5.29	7.64	9.01	8.70	11.28
May	"	..	6.19	8.02	8.06	5.85	5.44	8.06	9.43	8.63	11.22
June	"	..	6.15	8.55	8.47	5.78	5.45	8.49	9.88	8.55	11.00
July	"	..	6.48	8.82	8.82	6.13	5.60	8.45	9.76	8.55	10.08
August	"	..	6.53	9.32	9.47	6.17	5.37	7.81	9.46	6.76	9.75
September	"	..	6.52	9.48	9.56	6.10	5.17	7.38	9.51	4.98	10.07
October	"	..	6.74	9.23	9.38	6.33	5.45	8.25	9.59	5.17	13.31
November	"	..	6.92	9.48	9.65	6.51	5.65	8.20	9.42	5.19	13.15
December	"	..	6.79	9.74	9.98	6.38	5.55	7.85	8.92	5.08	11.99
January 1978	..	..	6.47	9.32	9.48	6.08	5.27	7.62	8.78	4.83	11.49
February	"	..	6.40	9.07	9.10	6.03	5.17	7.50	8.53	4.78	11.82
March	"	..	6.29	9.36	9.41	5.88	5.06	7.20	8.35	4.50	10.76
April	"	..	5.91	8.68	8.52	5.49	4.76	7.03	8.20	3.81	11.05
May	"	..	5.75	8.53	8.52	5.31	4.61	6.88	8.13	3.57	10.90
June	"	..	5.71	8.88	9.11	5.22	4.39	6.26	7.06	3.52	10.58

Average of months/month		PROCESSING								
		Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof (Concl'd.)								
		Metals and Products thereof (Concl'd.)				Chemicals and Products thereof				
		Electrical machinery, other than apparatus, appliances, etc.	Machinery, transport and electrical	Foundries and engineering workshops	Metal products	Total*	Chemical fertilisers	Other basic industrial chemicals	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations	Other chemical products
1973-74	..	5.61	5.71	4.96	5.39	5.03	2.57	4.97	6.08	6.96
	..	5.34	5.84	5.35	4.72	4.88	2.52	4.74	5.34	7.17
1974-75@	..	3.14	3.35	4.48	3.41	3.59	2.56	3.26	4.21	5.82
1975-76	..	5.68	5.63	6.00	4.91	4.98	2.66	5.08	6.40	6.09
1976-77	..	5.84	7.07	5.82	5.20	5.33	3.12	5.50	6.25	6.44
1977-78	..	5.89	7.75	6.29	4.23	5.99	3.38	6.06	7.53	7.44
March 1977	..	6.08	7.60	5.70	4.40	5.73	2.90	6.10	6.82	6.82
April	..	6.00	7.49	5.12	4.24	5.63	3.23	5.93	6.59	6.56
May	..	6.12	7.44	5.04	4.16	5.59	3.28	5.85	6.56	6.48
June	..	5.49	7.41	5.10	4.15	5.58	3.36	5.78	6.65	6.44
July	..	5.72	7.65	5.52	4.17	5.81	3.44	6.08	7.01	6.51
August	..	5.94	8.03	5.99	4.27	5.88	3.34	6.14	6.75	7.03
September	..	6.00	8.14	6.39	4.21	5.94	3.27	6.06	6.60	7.92
October	..	6.35	8.26	6.39	4.34	6.26	3.42	6.38	7.06	8.37
November	..	6.46	8.43	6.84	4.33	6.39	3.50	6.41	7.73	8.48
December	..	6.30	7.90	7.31	4.46	6.31	3.48	6.27	8.00	8.27
January 1978	..	5.56	7.39	7.06	4.18	6.24	3.38	6.02	9.23	7.90
February	..	5.47	7.45	7.25	4.10	6.16	3.47	5.90	9.21	7.68
March	..	5.27	7.42	7.50	4.14	6.10	3.43	5.88	8.93	7.66
April	..	4.89	6.70	6.87	3.96	5.80	3.29	5.58	8.30	7.45
May	..	4.75	6.32	6.42	3.78	5.68	3.33	5.54	7.59	7.48
June	..	4.85	6.16	6.27	3.70	5.70	3.32	5.53	7.80	7.40

Note: Consequent upon the nationalisation of 'Indian Iron and Steel Co.' in July 1976, figures for the sub-group 'Iron & Steel' are not shown separately. However, prices in respect of Preference and Ordinary Shares of 'Tata Iron and Steel Co.' are taken into account for working out yields in respect of main groups and All Industries.

@ The figures above the line are the averages for April-June 1974 and those below, for August 1974-March 1975. Due to insignificant trading on account of the Companies (Temporary Restrictions on Dividends) Ordinance, 1974, figures, for July 1974 are not compiled. Figures from August 1974 to March 1975 have been worked out by using estimated

ALL-INDIA (BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS)

(Per cent per annum)

AND MANUFACTURING

Textiles, etc.				Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof			
Textiles, etc.				Metals and Products thereof			
Total*	Cotton textiles	Jute textiles	Silk, woollen and rayon textiles	Total	Total*	Aluminium	Transport equipment
5.88	5.82	9.03	5.96	4.82	4.66	3.21	3.34
5.36	5.37	6.12	5.74	4.52	4.25	1.67	3.20
3.23	3.55	2.52	2.91	3.22	2.94	1.43	3.09
4.93	6.06	6.95	3.34	4.79	4.66	1.56	4.41
5.30	6.18	8.23	3.71	5.44	5.52	2.02	4.49
4.64	4.38	8.73	3.86	6.08	6.15	2.90	4.09
5.34	5.67	8.98	4.08	5.79	5.83	2.61	4.17
4.60	4.19	9.23	4.13	5.64	5.65	2.66	4.17
4.67	4.29	9.50	4.16	5.64	5.68	2.73	4.32
4.55	4.10	9.76	4.04	5.55	5.53	2.73	4.05
4.76	4.29	9.78	4.25	6.02	6.18	2.91	4.28
4.66	4.33	8.99	4.00	6.16	6.37	3.02	4.19
4.51	4.36	8.55	3.66	6.20	6.40	2.90	4.12
4.62	4.50	8.74	3.74	6.42	6.55	3.05	4.12
4.90	4.70	9.23	3.80	6.55	6.68	3.06	4.17
4.88	4.69	8.45	3.78	6.45	6.56	3.01	4.14
4.58	4.48	7.76	3.64	6.15	6.09	2.76	3.82
4.48	4.37	7.20	3.63	6.13	6.10	2.88	3.85
4.43	4.31	7.61	3.53	6.01	5.95	3.08	3.87
4.09	4.17	3.23	3.48	5.62	5.49	2.95	3.75
3.94	3.85	3.29	3.58	5.51	5.37	2.90	3.74
3.84	3.79	2.80	3.55	5.44	5.25	3.06	3.69

AND MANUFACTURING (Concl'd.)

Other Processing and Manufacturing				Other Industries				
Total*	Cement	Paper and paper products	Rubber and rubber products	Total*	Electricity generation and supply	Trading	Shipping	Investments
5.94	8.21	5.89	3.59	7.65	10.22	6.26	5.74	8.67
4.75	6.40	4.58	2.70	7.20	10.11	5.79	5.15	9.07
2.87	2.97	3.70	1.54	4.30	4.36	4.71	5.07	3.35
5.07	4.31	5.98	4.30	8.81	11.40	6.31	10.52	7.99
6.87	7.76	8.01	5.11	9.61	12.81	5.61	10.92	9.03
7.43	9.44	7.99	4.80	9.62	12.34	6.02	8.53	11.72
7.48	9.78	8.66	4.40	9.29	14.00	5.39	7.77	9.64
7.47	9.81	8.52	4.37	9.05	13.24	5.30	7.43	10.36
7.37	9.46	8.42	4.44	9.17	12.94	5.13	6.86	12.32
7.26	9.11	8.45	4.33	9.24	12.62	5.33	7.02	12.62
7.47	9.50	8.65	4.59	9.40	12.36	6.21	7.28	12.19
7.65	9.85	8.81	4.85	9.44	12.35	6.50	7.33	11.62
7.42	9.79	7.35	5.08	9.96	13.19	6.69	7.51	11.74
7.60	9.69	7.72	5.49	10.17	12.56	7.38	8.01	11.90
7.90	10.36	8.03	5.60	10.32	12.08	7.83	8.97	11.87
7.61	10.09	7.68	4.82	10.15	11.86	7.93	9.42	11.80
7.26	9.07	7.40	4.69	9.62	11.68	5.39	10.35	11.50
7.21	8.57	7.46	4.81	9.41	11.69	4.27	10.74	11.36
6.90	7.94	7.34	4.55	9.47	11.46	4.26	11.42	11.34
6.27	7.28	6.32	4.12	9.43	10.88	3.89	12.39	11.59
5.83	7.23	5.99	2.84	9.45	10.48	3.79	12.99	11.68
5.92	7.00	6.13	3.23	9.80	11.70	3.75	13.27	11.76

dividends in case of those companies which have neither declared nor slashed dividends in accordance with the provisions of the above Ordinance. For details regarding estimation procedure, reference may be made to the note on page 2336 of December 1974 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin. * Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.

STATEMENT 67 : PROJECT COST OF

Year ended March 31	Item	1971			1973		
		New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total	New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total
	Number of companies	21	36	57	37	24	61
	Land and Building	3,44	14,94	18,38	7,31	9,95	17,26
	Plant and Machinery	61,12	30,44	91,56	45,33	141,27	186,60
	Technical know-how	21	75	96	1,17	5	1,22
	Capital issue expenses	65	1,11	1,76	1,04	1,88	2,92
	Pre-incorporation, Pre-operational and preliminary expenses	7,97	1,25	9,22	3,83	3,12	6,95
	Working Capital	4,65	8,58	13,23	6,70	19,62	26,32
	Miscellaneous fixed assets	63	4,88	5,51	3,54	27,60	31,14
	Contingencies	88	2,19	3,07	2,24	4,91	7,15
	Total	79,59*	68,12†	147,71	71,16	208,42	279,58

Note : *Includes Rs. 5 lakhs for repayment of loans. † Includes Rs. 8 lakhs, Rs. 21 lakhs & Rs. 48 lakhs for repayments of deferred statements, interests & redeemed preference shares and debentures respectively. Also, includes Rs. 320 lakhs for which details are not available.

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

STATEMENT 68 : FINANCING OF THE PROJECT

Year ended March 31	Item	1971			1973			1974		
		New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total	New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total	New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total
	Number of companies	21	36	57	37	24	61	84	47	1,31
	Share capital									
	(Indian) (i+ii)	20,62	18,43	39,05	25,53	27,74	53,26	42,30	37,91	80,20
	(i) Equity	14,43	12,71	27,14	23,08	23,15	46,23	39,03	35,79	74,82
	(ii) Preference	6,19	5,72	11,91	2,44	4,59	7,04	3,27	2,12	5,39
	Share capital (Foreign)									
	(i) Equity	6,65	77	7,42	30	—	30	8	18	26
	(ii) Preference	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Reserves and cash accruals	—	6,44	6,44	95	76,52	77,47	1,09	7,56	8,65
	Subsidy from Central Government	—	—	—	5	—	5	25	22	47
	Debentures/Bonds	—	4,90	4,90	85	18,35	19,20	—	7,62	7,62
	Deferred payment Liabilities	1,71	3,83	5,54	37	50	87	2,60	1,86	4,46
	Loans from financial institutions (i to vi) ..	5,12	10,30	15,42	26,53	34,28	60,81	35,16	33,92	69,08
	(i) I.D.B.I.	1,49	45	1,94	6,98	11,53	18,51	5,48	13,77	19,25
	(ii) I.F.C.I.	1,50	1,30	2,80	7,55	4,49	12,04	5,09	3,42	8,51
	(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	1,07	5,97	7,05	6,19	11,64	17,82	8,57	4,18	12,75
	(iv) U.T.I.	—	—	—	30	1,50	1,80	55	15	70
	(v) L.I.C.	—	50	50	2,30	4,50	6,80	2,40	1,25	3,65
	(vi) S.F.Cs and S.I.Ds	1,06	2,07	3,13	3,21	63	3,84	13,08	11,15	24,22
	Loans from banks	2,81	13,54	16,35	15,71@	50,55	66,26	26,98	15,43	42,42
	Loans from Directors and friends	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,04	1	1,06
	Loans from other sources (Foreign and Indian)	42,67	9,77§	52,44	87*	48*	1,35	4,80*	1,41	6,20
	Total	79,59	68,12	147,71	71,16	208,42	279,58	114,29	106,11	220,40

* Includes loan from Hotel Development Board.

@ Includes loans of Rs. 801 lakhs from Foreign banks.

§ For the amount of Rs. 320 lakhs details are not available for the year 1971.

COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Rs. lakhs)											
1974			1975			1976			1977		
New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total	New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total	New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total	New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total
84	47	1,31	29	30	59	50	33	83	41	28	69
16,85	10,76	27,61	18,08	5,61	23,70	17,57	10,28	27,85	11,23	3,18	14,41
62,70	67,50	130,20	21,05	28,30	49,35	95,62	51,12	146,75	46,87	12,30	59,17
2,08	1,79	3,87	1,33	52	1,85	3,90	1,77	5,66	2,40	54	2,94
2,22	1,89	4,11	98	78	1,75	2,30	1,88	4,18	1,36	92	2,28
6,87	5,81	12,68	2,58	1,92	4,50	13,44	6,14	19,58	7,79	96	8,75
14,26	13,15	27,41	4,45	6,28	10,73	9,96	16,91	26,87	5,97	21,70	27,67
5,33	2,77	8,09	1,52	3,25	4,77	6,69	8,22	14,91	7,61	27,56	35,17
3,99	2,45	6,44	2,00	1,56	3,56	7,78	3,83	11,60	4,68	67	5,35
114,29	106,11	220,40	51,99	48,22	100,22	157,26	100,15	257,41	87,92	67,83	155,74

† Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

COST OF COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Rs. lakhs)								
1975			1976			1977		
New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total	New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total	New cos.	Existing cos.†	Total
29	30	59	50	33	83	41	28	69
17,55	13,05	30,60	54,68	33,57	88,25	29,61	12,85	42,46
16,33	9,87	26,20	50,80	30,31	81,11	27,35	11,04	38,39
1,23	3,18	4,40	3,88	3,26	7,14	2,26	1,81	4,07
—	—	—	5	—	5	89	35	1,24
15	6,68	6,83	70	15,66	16,36	9	7,11	7,20
22	18	40	1,08	—	1,08	1,18	12	1,30
—	4,50	4,50	—	20	20	24	—	24
1,23	2	1,25	4,14	98	5,12	1,05	7,34	8,39
13,66	15,95	29,60	62,01	30,99	93,00	41,89	5,06	46,95
5,85	4,04	9,89	25,77	9,41	35,19	12,59	65	13,24
1,84	3,34	5,18	9,79	4,17	13,96	6,89	48	7,37
2,77	4,56	7,33	12,12	7,27	19,39	9,46	1,02	10,48
20	—	20	35	95	1,30	85	20	1,05
70	60	1,30	8,93	4,27	13,20	5,08	80	5,88
2,30	3,40	5,70	5,05	4,93	9,98	7,01	1,91	8,93
17,99	6,97	24,97	28,51	17,59	46,10	8,52	16,26	24,79
33	7	40	2,44	52	2,96	3,67	11	3,78
86	82	1,67	3,65	64	4,29	78	18,62	19,40
51,99	48,22	100,22	157,26	100,15	257,41	87,92	67,83	155,74

† Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

Source : Department of Company affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

STATEMENT 69: PATTERN OF ABSORPTION OF PRIVATE CAPITAL ISSUES

(Rs. lakhs)

Year ended March 31 Item	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Number of companies	57	61	1,31	59	83	69
Amount issued (I+II)	42,26	55,36	61,66	23,43	64,08	34,30
I. Subscribed (i + ii)	8,96	5,26	10,18	1,94	7,69	5,75
(i) by Promoters, Collaborators, Employees, etc.	8,75*	4,18	5,98	1,42	5,79	4,40
(ii) by Government, Financial institutions and SFCs	21	1,08	4,20	52	1,90	1,35
II. Offered to Public (i+ii+iii)	33,30	50,10	51,48	21,49	56,39	28,55
(i) Subscribed by public other than underwriters	19,15	26,27	35,00	11,83	28,56	15,49
(ii) Subscribed by underwriters (a+b)	13,84	23,62	15,25	9,63	27,83	12,65
(a) as investors	6,82	18,11	5,87	5,10	17,24	7,06
(b) as part of underwriting obligations	7,02	5,51	9,38	4,52	10,58	5,59
(iii) left unsubscribed	31	21	1,23	3	—	42
III. Amount underwritten	30,52	45,99	49,20	19,94	54,75	25,20
<i>III as percentage of II</i>	<i>91.7</i>	<i>91.8</i>	<i>95.6</i>	<i>92.8</i>	<i>97.1</i>	<i>88.3</i>

* Includes Rs. 333 lakhs subscribed by Foreign Financial Institution.

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

STATEMENT 70 : COMBINED RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. crores)

Year	Revenue Account				Capital Account			Aggregate Receipts on Revenue and Capital Accounts	Aggregate Disbursements on Revenue and Capital Accounts	Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	National Income at Current Prices (b)
	Revenue Receipts	Tax Revenue	Revenue Expenditure	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Revenue Account	Capital Receipts (a)	Capital Disbursements	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Capital Account				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1970-71	5810	4735 (13.8)	5666	+ 144	2611	3181	—570	8421 (24.5)	8847 (25.7)	—426	34412
1971-72	6840	5565 (15.2)	6933	— 93	2863	3578	—715	9703 (26.4)	10511 (28.6)	—808	36728
1972-73	8233	6432 (15.9)	8317	— 84	3210	4002	—792	11443 (28.3)	12319 (30.5)	—876	40391
1973-74	9286	7363 (14.6)	9167	+ 119	3642(c)	4315(c)	—673	12928(c) (25.6)	13482(c) (26.7)	—554	50458
1974-75	11616	9206 (15.5)	10457	+1159	3887	5798	—1911	15503 (26.1)	16255 (27.4)	—752	59417
1975-76	14344	11155 (18.4)	12486	+1858	5277	7426	—2149	19621 (32.4)	19912 (32.9)	—291	60596
1976-77	15858	12294 (19.1)	14449	+1409	6359	7849	—1490	22217 (34.6)	22298 (34.7)	—81	64279
1977-78 (Revised Estimates) ..	17245	13236 (18.8)	16532	+ 713	6766	8744	—1978	24011 (34.2)	25276 (36.0)	—1265	70257*
1978-79 (Budget Estimates)@ ..	18895	14689	18194	+ 701	7332	9494@@	—2162	26227**	27688@@	—1461(d)	

Notes: 1. The figures from 1972-73 onwards are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years due to changes in accounting classification of budget heads.

2. Figures for receipts and expenditure in the Statement are based on the budget documents of Central and State Governments as adjusted for Centre's grants and loans to States and for the States' interest payments and loan repayments to the Centre on the basis of data available in Central budget, so as to avoid double counting. Thus, (i) Revenue receipts of the States and Revenue expenditure of the Centre are adjusted for grants from the Centre to the States; (ii) Revenue expenditure of the States and Revenue receipts of the Centre are net of interest payments to the Centre by the States; (iii) Capital receipts of the States and Capital disbursements of the Centre are adjusted for loans from the Centre to the States, and (iv) Capital disbursements of the States and Capital receipts of the Centre are net of repayment of loans by the States to the Centre.

3. Capital receipts of the States are also adjusted for net receipts repayments of ways and means advances and overdrafts from/to the Reserve Bank of India, which are treated as financing items. The data given in the State budgets have been used.

4. To maintain uniformity, data for Gujarat, Haryana and Tamil Nadu available for 1972-73 and 1973-74 on the basis of old classification have been broadly converted into the revised classification.

5. Figures in brackets are percentages to National Income.

6. Figures for 1978-79 (Budget Estimates) would differ from those given in Bank's Annual Report for 1977-78 due to revision in data.

(a) Excludes Treasury bill receipts (Net). (b) Figures are C. S. O. estimates. Figures for 1976-77 are quick estimates. (c) Exclude P. L. 480 transactions of Rs. 1764 crores under the Indo-US Agreement, 1974. (d) This deficit would go up by Rs. 33 crores if unbudgeted outlay in respect of Assam, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab and Rajasthan is taken into account.

@ Include effects of budget proposals and tax concessions announced on April 27, 1978 by the Central Government. It includes supplementary demands for Grants for expenditure of the Central Government presented to Lok Sabha on August 1, 1978.

@@ Includes a provision for payments to I. M. F. of Rs. 245 crores on account of the increase in India's quota at the I. M. F. and by way of currency valuation adjustment.

* R.B.I. estimate.

** Includes sale proceeds of gold from first six auctions conducted by the Reserve Bank.

STATEMENT 71 :

A—Public Sector Plan outlay

Head of Development	Third Plan 1961-66		Annual Plans 1966-69		Fourth Five Year Plan				
	Total (Ac- tuals)	Annual Average	Total (Ac- tuals)	Annual Average	1969-70 (Ac- tuals)	1970-71 (Ac- tuals)	1971-72 (Ac- tuals)	1972-73 (Ac- tuals)	1973-74 (Ac- tuals)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture and allied sectors	1,089	218	1,107(a)	369	333(a)	374(a)	478(a)	572(a)	563(a)
2. Irrigation and flood control	665	133	471	157	193	210	248	320	383
3. Power	1,252	251	1,213	404	470	514	606	656	686
4. Village and small industries	241	48	126	42	40	43	49	55	56
5. Industry and Minerals	1,726	345	1,510	503	445	465	591	628	735
6. Transport and Communications	2,112	422	1,222	407	411	507	636	743	783
7. Education	589	118	307	102	86	115	158	194	221
8. Scientific research	71	14	47	15	14	18	24	35	40
9. Health	226	45	140	47	40	52	66	84	94
10. Family Planning	25	5	70	23	37	48	59	80	54
11. Water supply and sanitation	106	21	103	34	51	66	86	125	131
12. Housing, urban and regional development	128	25	73	25	32	43	52	58	85
13. Welfare of backward classes and Harijans	99	20	74	25	21	26	32	39	47
14. Social Welfare	19	4	11	4	4	5	6	25	24
15. Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training	56	11	35	12	4	5	5	10	7
16. Other programmes	173	35	116	39	29	33	34	42	42
17. Special Schemes (j)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	237
Total (1 to 17)	8,577	1,715	6,625	2,208	2,210	2,524	3,130	3,727	4,188(k)

(a) Includes Buffer Stocks : Rs. 140 crores for 1968-69, Rs. 25 crores for 1969-70, Rs. 50 crores for 1971-72, Rs. 25 crores for 1972-73 and Rs. 24 crores for 1973-74. Thus the figures for buffer stocks during the Fourth Plan works out to Rs. 124 crores against the original plan provision of Rs. 255 crores.

(b) Includes a provision of Rs. 800 crores for Hill and Tribal Area Development.

(c) Relates to Science and Technology.

(d) Including outlay on Family Welfare.

(e) Includes provision for Hill and Tribal Areas.

(f) Includes provision for Hill, Tribal Areas and North—Eastern Council.

(g) Includes provision for Nutrition.

(h) The outlay in this Sector has been reclassified and included under the outlay in the 'other programmes'.

(i) Includes only other Social Services—Rehabilitation, Labour welfare, etc. including unclassified.

(j) Comprises (1) Special Welfare Programmes, (2) Crash Schemes for Educated Unemployed and (3) Advance action for Fifth Plan.

(k) Excludes expenditure on Nutrition (Rs. 4 crores).

FIVE YEAR PLANS

(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crores)

1969-70 to 1973-74		Fifth Plan Outlay 1974-79	1974-75 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1976-77 (Anticipated)	1977-78 (Outlay)	Total 1974-75 to 1977-78 (Cols. 13 to 16)	1978-79 (Outlay)	Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83 (At 1977-78 prices)
Original Outlay (at 1968-69 Prices)	Actual outlay (Cols. 5 to 9)								
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2728(a)	2320(a)	4644	543	681	913	1264	3401	1754	8600(b)
1087	1354	3434	430	552	766	1058	2806	1166	9650
2448	2932	7016	941	1196	1484	1890	5511	2197	15750
293	243	10201	55	74	101	145	375	219	1410
3338	2864		1191	1724	2164	2364	7443	2414	13340
3237	3080	6881	1079	1238	1273	1598	5188	1782	10625
823	774	1284	139	188	263	310	906	413	1955
140	131	445(c)	49(c)	70(c)	83(c)	110(c)	312(c)	—	650(c)
434	336	682	85	118	140	185	528	393(h)	2095(d)
315	278	497	62	81	148	99	390	—	—
407	459	930	137	158	188	270	753	338	1580
237	270	1107	135	164	206	262	767	338	2540
142	165	687(e)	71(e)	100(e)	135(e)	165(e)	471(e)	255(f)	545
41	64	86	14	12	14	19	59	29	305(g)
40	31	50	4	5	10	15	34	—	(h)
192	180	1359(g)	104(g)	135(g)	183(g)	211(g)	633(g)	351	335(i)
	298	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15902	15779(g)	39303	5039	6496	8071	9965	29571	11649	69,380

Source : Economic Survey, 1977-78, Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79 and Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 71 :

B—Pattern of Financing

Mode	Third Plan 1961-66		Annual Plans 1966-69	
	Total	Annual Average	Total	Annual Average
	1	2	3	4
A. Mainly through own resources	2908 (33.9)	582 (33.9)	1622 (24.0)	541 (24.0)
1. Balance from current revenues at pre-Plan rates of taxation	—419	—84	303	101
2. Additional taxation including measures to increase the surplus of Public enterprises ..	2892	579	910	304
3. Retained Profits of Reserve Bank	—	—	—	—
4. Surplus of Public Sector Undertakings exclusive of yield from measures adopted for raising additional resources for the Plan ..	435	87	409	136
(i) Railways	62	12	—112	—38
(ii) Others	373	75	521	174
B. Mainly through domestic borrowings	3246 (37.9)	649 (37.9)	2708 (40.1)	902 (40.1)
1. Loans from the public including State enterprises, borrowings from the market and term loans from financial institutions (net) ..	823	165	719	240
2. Small Savings	565	113	355	118
3. Annuity Deposits, Compulsory Deposits, Prize Bonds and Gold Bonds	117	23	65	22
4. State Provident Funds	336	67	301	100
5. Steel Equalisation Fund (net)	34	7	586	195
6. Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (net) ..	238	48		
7. Deficit Financing (h)	1133	226	682	227
8. Others]	—	—	—	—
C. Domestic Resources (A+B)	6154 (71.8)	1231 (71.8)	4330 (64.1)	1443 (64.1)
D. External Assistance ¶	2423 (28.2)	484 (28.2)	2426(j) (35.9)	809 (35.9)
E. Total Resources (C+D)	8577 (100.0)	1715 (100.0)	6756 (100.0)	2252 (100.0)

*The estimates for 1974-75 are at current prices while those for the subsequent years at 1975-76 prices.

@At Current prices.

(a) Inclusive of States' share in additional resource mobilisation by the Centre.

(b) Exclusive of special levies imposed for meeting on relief of evacuees from Bangladesh.

(c) In the earlier Plans, the retained profits of Reserve Bank as well as outlay financed from these profits were kept outside Plan resources and outlay.

(d) During the Fourth Plan period the retained profits of Reserve Bank of India included (i) loans by the Reserve Bank to ARC and IDBI, (ii) contribution by the Reserve Bank to the share capital of the IDBI and (iii) loans by the Reserve Bank to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. The scheme of financing the Fifth Plan and the Annual Plan 1974-75 takes into account only the loans to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. These are included in item B1.

(e) Unlike in the previous years, the surplus of public enterprises is estimated on a gross basis and includes estimates of depreciation provision.

FIVE YEAR PLANS—(Concl'd.)**Public Sector Plans**

(Rs. crores)

Fourth Five Year Plan 1969-74		1974-75 Plan Outlay@	1975-76 Plan Outlay@	1976-77 Plan Provision@	Final Fifth Five Year Plan* 1974-79 Total Outlay	Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83	
Original Estimates (at 1968-69 prices)	Revised Estimates					Total (at 1977-78 prices)	Annual Average
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7102 (44.7)	6382 (38.7)	2565 (44.7)	3170 (53.0)	3880 (49.4)	20443 (52.0)	36185 (52.1)	7237 (52.1)
1673(a)	690(a)	758	659	707	4901	12889	2578
3198	4238(b)	613	2063	2980	14693	13000	2600
202(c)	309(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	—	—	—
2029	1145	820(e)	448	193	849	10296	2059
265	—179	—51	—275	—378		1231	246
1764(f)	1324(f)	880	723	571		9065	1813
6186 (38.9)	7582 (46.0)	1792 (37.6)	1947 (32.6)	2685 (34.2)	13026 (33.2)	27241 (39.3)	5448 (39.3)
2326(g)	2906(g)	1060(g)	921	1039	6507	17282	3456
769	1057	360	380	390	2022	3150	630
—104	—104						
660	824	225	289	362	1987	2953	591
1685	1833	22	111(i)	574(i)	556	—	—
850	1066	125	246	320	1354	450	90
—	—	—	—	—	600	2226	445
						1180	236
13288 (83.6)	13964 (84.7)	3957 (81.7)	5117 (85.6)	6565 (83.6)	33469 (85.2)	63426 (91.4)	12685 (91.4)
2614 (16.4)	2523 (15.3)	887 (18.3)	861 (14.4)	1287 (16.4)	5834 (14.8)	5954(k) (8.6)	1191 (8.6)
15902 (100.0)	16487 (100.0)	4844 (100.0)	5978 (100.0)	7852 (100.0)	39303 (100.0)	69380 (100.0)	13876 (100.0)

(f) Repayments by enterprises in respect of loans from the market and Life Insurance Corporation (LIC) have been netted under this item whereas such repayments in the earlier Plan periods were netted under B1.

(g) Inclusive of State Governments' borrowings from the LIC for water supply and housing. In the earlier Plans the LIC loans for water supply were included under miscellaneous capital receipts whereas the LIC loans for housing and outlays financed from such loans were kept outside Plan resources and outlay. Loans from LIC and borrowings by State enterprises are on a gross basis, the repayments are, as stated in footnote (d) netted under item A4(ii).

(h) The figures of deficit financing refer to changes in Government indebtedness (both long-term and short-term) to the Reserve Bank.

(i) Includes Annuity Deposits, etc.

(j) This and the figures for subsequent years are at the new exchange rate.

(k) Net of repayments only. Interest has been allowed for under item A1.

Source : Third Plan Document, Fourth Plan Document, Fourth Plan Mid-term Appraisal, Annual Plans for the years 1972-73 to 1976-77, Fifth Five Year Plan, 1974-79 and Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 72 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Items	(Rs. crores)						
	1969-70 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates) (a)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates) (b)
I. Revenue Account							
A. Revenue	3067.0	6557.6	8075.4	8752.7	9541.3	9778.7	10812.4(e)
B. Expenditure	2941.8	5793.3	7188.5	8440.5	9737.3	9743.2	(10461.4)
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) .. +	125.2	764.3	886.9	312.2	— 196.0	+ 35.5	10958.1
							(— 145.7)
							(— 496.7)
II. Capital Account							
A. Receipts (c)	2508.0	3296.7	4697.3	5572.8	6754.9	6158.6	7198.8
B. Disbursements	2678.7	4781.8	5950.2	6015.7	7174.0	7168.9	(7173.8)
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) .. —	170.7	— 1485.1	— 1252.9	— 442.9	— 419.1	— 1010.3	8590.3
							(— 1391.5)
							(— 1416.5)
III. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)							
(IC + IIC)	— 45.5	— 720.8	— 366.0	— 130.7	— 615.1	— 974.8	— 1537.2
							(— 1913.2)
Financed by :							
A. Increase (—) or Decrease (+) in Treasury Bills (d)	— 62.4	— 780.0	— 845.6	+ 341.8	— 82.7	— 702.0	— 1049.0
B. Cash Balances; Decrease (—) or Increase (+)	+ 16.9	+ 59.2	+ 479.6	— 472.5	— 1.7	— 272.8	— 1.0
(i) Opening Balance	+ 112.1	+ 258.2	+ 317.4	+ 797.0	+ 52.0	+ 324.5	+ 51.7
(ii) Closing Balance	+ 129.0	+ 317.4	+ 797.0	+ 324.5	+ 50.3	+ 51.7	+ 50.7
IV. Uncovered					530.7		487.2

Notes : See 'Notes on the Statements'.

(a) Including effects of budget proposals and adjusted for the effects of tax concessions announced on July 15, 1977, sanction of additional dearness allowance to Central Government employees, supplementary demands for grants for additional expenditure announced in December 1977 and programme for additional internal market loans for Rs. 175 crores, etc.

(b) Including effects of budget proposals and adjusted for the effects of tax concessions announced on April 27, 1978 and supplementary demands for grants presented to the Lok Sabha on August 1, 1978. Figures in brackets reflect 1977-78 rates of taxation.

(c) Excluding Treasury bill receipts and conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1969-70 and Rs. 100 crores each in 1974-75, 1975-76, 1976-77 and 1977-78 (Revised Estimates) into dated securities.

(d) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.

(e) Includes sale proceeds of gold from first six auctions held by the Reserve Bank.

STATEMENT 73 : CAPITAL BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Items	(Rs. crores)						
	1969-70 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates)@	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)*
RECEIPTS							
1. Internal Market Loans : Gross (a) ..	536.5	695.8	661.0	1122.6	1312.0	1311.8	1830.0
Net (a)	143.1	480.5	456.4	844.5	1182.8	1182.6	1649.8
2. Subscription to Bonds issued under Voluntary Disclosure Scheme, 1975	—	—	39.5	—	—	—	—
3. Other Debt (net)(b)	0.1	2.8	187.2	55.8	211.7	2.3	273.0§
4. External Loans: Gross	633.3	857.7	1415.5	1376.7	1294.6	919.4	1233.4
Net	454.1	550.6	1071.7	1006.7	894.0	480.8	833.3
5. Small Savings (net)	128.8	277.5	392.8	413.3	425.0	440.0	460.0
6. Public Provident Funds (net)	1.2	5.3	11.9	11.9	12.0	14.0	17.0
7. State Provident Funds (net)	79.0	186.1	221.8	183.6	255.5	188.9	231.3
8. Recoveries of Loans and Advances (i + ii)	904.7	1191.5	1485.5	1287.2	1903.2	2270.0	2386.0
(i) State and Union Territory Govern-ments	633.1	507.4	746.1	655.6	1058.2	860.0	1030.0
(ii) Others (c)	271.6	684.1	739.4	631.6	845.0	1410.0	1356.0
9. Special Borrowings against Foreign Exchange Reserves	—	—	—	—	800.0	—	—
10. Railway Reserve Funds (net)(d)	35.0	46.1	5.2	91.7	26.9	— 30.4	29.0
11. Special Deposits of Non-Government Pro-vident Funds	—	—	104.0	215.1	250.0	250.0	225.0
12. Special Borrowings from R.B.I. against Compulsory Deposits	—	—	—	480.0	130.0	130.0	125.0
							(100.0)
13. Other Receipts (net)(e)	189.4	33.9	172.9	334.9	134.0	662.6	389.1
14. Total Capital Receipts (1 to 13)	2508.0	3296.7	4697.3	5572.8	6754.9	6158.6	7198.8
							(7173.8)

STATEMENT 73 : CAPITAL BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

Items	1969-70 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78 (Budget Estimates) @	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)*
DISBURSEMENTS							
1. Developmental Capital Outlay (A+B+C)	535.5	1418.8	1788.5	1547.9	1732.3	2052.0	2257.2
(A) Social and Community Services (i to vi)	2.4	51.7	81.2	103.9	118.5	105.5	130.1
(i) Scientific Services and Research	..	25.1	35.8	33.1	45.4	36.8	49.3
(ii) Medical, Public Health and Water Supply	0.2	1.5	5.9	15.6	6.3	4.0	6.9
(iii) Housing and Urban Development	..	13.0	18.2	29.8	38.9	38.1	45.2
(iv) Broadcasting	2.2	7.9	12.2	14.3	12.6	11.6	11.2
(v) Social Security and Welfare	..	2.5	5.9	6.4	8.0	8.5	10.7
(vi) Others	..	1.7	3.2	4.7	7.3	6.5	6.8
(B) Economic Services (i to viii)	533.1	1367.1	1707.3	1444.0	1604.4	1939.3	2112.8
(i) General Economic Services	..	18.6	74.0	32.6	49.4	45.2	82.6
(ii) Agriculture and Allied Services	23.0	366.2	362.1	78.0	-209.8	-20.0	162.4
(iii) Industry and Minerals (a to e)	270.4	474.7	723.0	874.0	1116.3	1316.6	1109.5
(a) Machinery and Engineering Industries	3.3	7.7	53.0	33.2	51.7	56.1	9.4
(b) Petroleum, Chemical and Fertiliser Industries	35.4	196.6	329.7	380.6	393.7	255.5	265.3
(c) Atomic Energy Development	9.0	32.1	35.9	45.0	61.6	60.8	69.7
(d) Mining and Metallurgical Industries	186.1	202.8	269.6	304.5	495.2	832.8	652.6
(e) Others	36.6	35.5	34.8	110.7	114.1	111.4	112.5
(iv) Water and Power Development	37.1	109.2	104.7	115.7	162.2	132.6	193.2
(v) Transport and Communications	54.8	122.9	113.2	128.2	139.1	139.1	189.1
(vi) Railways	94.3	219.2	250.9	190.0	304.9	300.1	347.9
(vii) Posts and Telegraphs	33.4	56.3	79.4	25.5	42.3	25.7	28.1
(viii) Others (f)	20.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(C) General Services	..	(g)	(g)	(g)	9.4	7.2	14.3
2. Non-Developmental Capital Outlay (i + ii)	113.0	211.3	461.9	302.3	512.1	285.4	563.3
(i) Defence	135.3	192.0	221.2	215.4	275.2	264.7	293.4
(ii) Others (h)	-22.3	19.3	240.7	86.9	236.9	20.7	269.9
3. Loans and Advances (i + ii)	1457.6	2629.3	3151.4	3517.4	4399.8	4263.7	5189.5
(i) Loans to State and Union Territory Governments	1056.3	1093.0	1295.3	1480.6	2203.8	2020.4	2952.0
(ii) Other Loans and Advances	401.3	1536.3	1856.1	2036.8	2196.0	2243.3	2237.5
4. Discharge of Debt (i + ii)	572.6	522.4	548.4	648.1	529.8	567.8	580.3
(i) Internal Loans	393.4	215.3	204.6	278.1	129.2	129.2	180.2
(ii) External Loans	179.2	307.1	343.8	370.0	400.6	438.6	400.1
5. Total Capital Disbursements (1+2+3+4)	2678.7	4781.8	5950.2	6015.7	7174.0	7168.9	8590.3
6. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	-170.7	-1485.1	-1252.9	-442.9	-419.1	-1010.3	-1391.5 -(1416.5)

Notes : See 'Notes on the statements'.

@ Refer to footnote (a) of statement 72.

* Including effects of budget proposals. Figures in brackets reflect 1977-78 rates of taxation. Supplementary demands for grants presented to the Lok Sabha on August 1, 1978, are also included.

§ Includes credit for payment of additional subscription and by way of currency valuation adjustment to IMF shown in the supplementary demands for grants presented to the Lok Sabha on August 1, 1978.

(a) Exclude Treasury bill receipts as well as conversion of *ad-hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1969-70 and Rs. 100 crores each in 1974-75, 1975-76, 1976-77, and 1977-78 (Revised Estimates) into dated securities.

(b) Represents special securities issued to the IMF, the IBRD, the IDA, the ADB, prize bonds, annuity certificates, etc.

(c) Include foreign governments, municipalities, port trusts, financial institutions and industrial and commercial undertakings in the public sector, companies and institutions in the private sector, co-operative societies, government servants, etc.

(d) Comprise depreciation reserve funds, revenue reserve funds, development fund, pension fund, accident compensation, safety and passenger amenities fund and railway staff benefit fund.

(e) Include P.L. 480 deposits, deposits and advances, suspense and miscellaneous receipts, remittances, reserve funds other than railway reserve funds, inter-state settlement, oil credits and deposits of loan assistance from Iran for Kudremukh project and economic development.

(f) Outlays on general economic services, scientific services and research, housing, and urban development and social security and welfare are shown under this head for 1969-70.

(g) Since the break-down of the item into developmental and non-developmental is not available, the outlay is included under 'others' in non-developmental capital outlay.

(h) Comprise outlay on general services like India Security Press, currency, coinage and mint (including subscription to IMF), etc.

STATEMENT 74 : REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
(ON REVENUE)

Item	1969-70 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78* (Budget Estimates)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79a (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RECEIPTS							
I. Taxes on Income (1 to 3)	508.7	1082.6	1400.4	1597.8	1750.6	1739.6	1862.9 (1950.7)
1. Taxes on Income other than Corpo- ration tax (Net) (a—b)	155.3	362.1	480.3	557.3	353.4	349.6	398.8 (400.7)
(a) Total Receipts	448.5	874.4	1214.4	1209.5	1038.2	1025.0	1134.6 (1140.0)
(b) States' share	293.2	512.3	734.1	652.2	684.8	675.4	735.8 (739.3)
2. Corporation Tax	353.4	709.5	861.7	969.2	1298.2	1275.0	1442.1 (1420.0)
3. Interest Tax	—	11.0	58.4	71.3	99.0	115.0	22.0 (130.0)
II. Taxes on Property and Capital Transac- tions (1 to 4)	24.7	59.2	79.3	88.3	87.2	84.9	90.9
1. Estate Duty (Net) (a—b)	— 0.1	0.9	3.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
(a) Total Receipts	6.9	10.5	11.7	11.8	10.7	11.0	11.0
(b) States' share	7.0	9.6	8.2	9.6	9.6	9.9	9.9
2. Tax on wealth	15.6	39.2	53.7	60.4	54.9	50.0	55.0
3. Gift Tax	2.0	5.1	5.1	5.6	5.5	5.8	5.8
4. Stamps and Registration(b)	7.2	14.0	17.0	20.1	25.7	28.0	29.0
III. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1 to 7)	1668.0	3955.6	4530.1	4894.9	5368.9	5282.8	6053.5 (5665.7)
1. Customs (Net) (a+b+c—d)	423.3	1332.9	1419.4	1553.7	1728.4	1780.0	1860.6 (1850.3)
(a) Imports (Gross)	326.9	1224.6	1498.3	1470.8	1488.1	1590.4	1688.2 (1677.9)
(b) Exports (Gross)	75.6	113.7		118.9	285.7	250.0	230.2
(c) Other Revenue (Gross)	51.3(k)	40.5	78.9	46.9	41.3	33.0	32.5
(d) Refunds	30.5	45.9		82.9	86.7	93.4	90.3
2. Union Excise Duties (Net) (a—b)	1202.8	2528.0	2988.1	3193.4	3488.9	3339.7	4024.3 (3646.8)
(a) Total Receipts	1524.3	3230.5	3844.8	4221.4	4593.3	4453.1	5299.1 (4826.7)
Of which : Additional Excise Duties	60.5	187.8	222.9	257.1	274.4	292.3	324.6
(b) States' share	321.5	702.5	856.7	1028.0	1104.4	1113.4	1274.8 (1179.9)
3. Sales Tax (c)	24.5	55.9	77.1	92.8	99.2	101.0	111.0
4. State Excise (c)	4.6	14.6	15.8	21.1	21.0	25.6	25.4
5. Taxes on Vehicles (d)	2.3	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.7
6. Taxes on Goods and Passengers (e)	(l)	9.2	10.9	11.7	11.2	11.2	11.7
7. Other Taxes and Duties on commodi- ties and services (f)	10.5	11.3	14.8	18.1	15.6	20.6	15.8
IV. Total Tax Revenue (I+II+III)	2201.4	5097.4	6009.8	6581.0	7206.7	7107.3	8007.3 (7707.3)
V. Interest Receipts (1 to 4)	594.8	775.5	933.7	1105.4	1223.6	1327.9	1389.4
1. State and Union Territory Governments	281.3	374.0	456.8	389.9	519.0	524.0	575.0
2. Railways	128.3	177.6	191.7	232.9	223.9	225.7	234.3
3. Posts and Telegraphs	10.0	20.1	24.3	27.6	28.1	28.2	30.1
4. Other Interest Receipts	175.2	203.8	260.9	455.0	452.6	550.0	550.0
VI. Dividends and Profits (1 to 3)	122.7	208.2	195.0	237.0	260.7	281.5	270.2
1. Railways	28.1	25.7	6.5	3.3	1.4	1.4	— 1.5
2. Posts and Telegraphs	2.8	1.0	1.7	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.8
3. Others (g)	91.8	181.5	186.8	231.4	257.2	278.1	269.9
Of which : Profits of RBI	70.0	145.0	150.0	190.0	200.0	200.0	200.0
VII: Fiscal Services (1 + 2)	25.9	35.7	50.1	67.2	73.7	74.7	130.6(m) (79.6)
1. Currency, Coinage and Mint	25.9	35.7	50.1	67.2	63.7	72.7	128.6 (77.6)
2. Other Fiscal Services	—	—	—	—	10.0	2.0	2.0
VIII General Services (h)	122.2	90.3	231.7	186.5	269.6	295.9	278.4
IX. Social and Community Services (i)	48.8	68.3	63.7	120.8	127.1	89.5	89.5
X. Economic Services (j)	301.7	586.8	316.9	243.6	311.5	350.7	350.7
XI. Cash grants from Foreign Countries and International Organisations	195.0	142.6	252.8	296.3	2805.1	(2754.1)	10812.4 (10461.4)
XII. Total Non-Tax Revenue (V to XI)	865.6	1460.2	2065.6	2171.7	2334.6	2671.4	2805.1 (2754.1)
XIII. Total Revenue (IV + XII)	3067.0	6557.6	8075.4	8752.7	9541.3	9778.7	10812.4 (10461.4)

OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACCOUNT)

(Rs. crores)

Item	1969-70 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Accounts)	1977-78* (Budget Estimates)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79a (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
EXPENDITURE							
I. Developmental Expenditure (A + B + C + D)	783.4	1758.5	2156.9	3161.9	3893.5	3933.2	4525.0
A. Social and Community Services (1 to 5)	199.5	427.6	519.8	608.5	712.9	681.2	775.3
1. Education, Art, Culture and Scientific Services and Research ..	136.6	262.6	320.1	363.1	420.9	409.7	466.9
2. Medical, Family Welfare and Public Health ..	24.1	45.8	53.8	65.2	78.2	71.2	86.8
3. Labour and Employment ..	10.4	22.4	31.9	42.3	55.4	50.3	55.1
4. Broadcasting ..	10.7	22.0	29.6	47.7	48.4	48.0	56.1
5. Other Social and Community Services ..	17.7	74.8	84.4	90.2	110.0	102.0	110.4
B. Economic Services (1 to 6)	231.6	798.9	996.1	1499.4	1835.6	1869.3	1980.5
1. Agriculture and Allied Services ..	58.9	404.6	365.3	718.0	790.5	787.6	865.2
Of which : Food subsidy ..	30.8	295.1	250.1	506.0	460.0	478.8	456.0
2. Industries and Minerals ..	37.2	137.7	251.5	254.0	409.3	404.1	456.0
3. Foreign Trade and Export Promotion ..	42.0	88.4	160.7	288.6	312.8	363.5	319.7
4. Water and Power Development ..	4.0	48.6	78.6	86.9	114.8	108.4	129.9
5. Transport and Communications ..	42.9	75.6	97.1	102.7	109.3	115.4	123.9
6. Other Economic Services ..	46.6	44.0	42.9	49.2	98.9	89.3	85.8
C. General Services				1.0	3.0	3.4	3.9
D. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Developmental Purposes	352.3	532.0	641.0	1053.0	1342.0	1379.3	1765.3
II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 10)	2158.4	4034.8	5031.6	5278.6	5843.8	5810.0	6433.1
1. Collection of Taxes and Duties ..	41.8	75.0	92.8	95.8	109.6	110.9	123.2
2. Audit ..	20.2	47.4	54.4	52.1	55.6	52.4	58.3
3. Interest Payments ..	564.9	1000.8	1228.2	1487.7(n)	1722.1(n)	1709.9(n)	2028.4(n)
Of which : Interest on Compulsory Deposits ..	—	—	—	113.3	121.9	149.0	188.0
4. Administrative Services (a to d) ..	144.3	320.4	388.8	389.0	431.9	405.2	428.6
(a) Police ..	86.2	162.6	209.1	207.1	223.7	225.1	234.4
(b) Public Works ..	11.7	17.8	24.6	16.0	28.2	31.0	33.9
(c) External Affairs ..	19.0	34.5	49.1	59.6	51.2	53.0	52.1
(d) Other Administrative Services ..	27.4	105.5	106.0	106.3	128.8	96.1	108.2
5. Defence Expenditure (net) ..	965.6	1920.2	2251.1	2347.2	2476.3	2486.9	2651.6
6. Grants-to-State and Union Territory Governments for Non-Developmental purposes ..	236.0	528.0	648.2	568.8	664.4	652.9	746.7
7. Currency, Coinage and Mint and other General Services ..	123.7	86.8	312.8	279.5	311.4	323.1	311.3
8. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies ..	10.3	16.0	15.1	16.9	17.3	19.3	19.5
9. Technical and Economic Co-operation with other Countries ..	25.6	40.2	40.2	41.6	55.2	49.4	65.5
10. Accounting Transfers and Write backs ..	26.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Total Expenditure (I + II)	2941.8	5793.3	7188.5	8440.5	9737.3	9743.2	10958.1
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Revenue Account	+125.2	+764.3	+886.9	+312.2	—196.0	+ 35.5	—145.7 (—496.7)

* Refer to footnote (a) of Statement 72.

- (a) Including effects of budget proposals and adjusted for the effect of tax concessions announced on April 27, 1978. Figures in brackets reflect 1977-78 rates of taxation. Supplementary demands for grants presented to the Lok Sabha on August 1, 1978 are also included.
- (b) Includes Land Revenue and royalty from quarries in the Union Territories without Legislature.
- (c) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi and Chandigarh.
- (d) Receipts relate mainly to Union Territories without Legislature.
- (e) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi.
- (f) Include foreign travel tax, entertainment tax, betting tax, etc.
- (g) Comprise profits of the Reserve Bank of India and dividends, etc. from commercial and other undertakings.
- (h) Includes receipts from administrative services like Public Service Commission, police, jails, supplies and disposals, stationery and printing, public works and pensions and other miscellaneous general services.
- (i) Receipts from education, art and culture, medical, family welfare, public health, sanitation and water supply, housing, urban development, information and publicity, broadcasting, labour and employment, social security and welfare and other social and community services are included under this head.
- (j) Comprise receipts from agriculture and allied services, industry and minerals, water and power development, transport and communications and general economic services.
- (k) Includes additional duties (net).
- (l) Included under other taxes and duties.
- (m) Includes sale proceeds of gold from first six auctions held by the Reserve Bank.
- (n) Includes interest payment on deposits under Compulsory Deposit Schemes, which is included in 'Other Fiscal Services' in the Budget documents.

STATEMENT 75 : REVENUE FROM UNION

Item	1970-71* (Ac- counts)	1972-73* (Ac- counts)	1973-74* (Ac- counts)	1974-75* (Ac- counts)	1975-76* (Ac- counts)	1976-77* (Ac- counts)	1977-78 (Revised Esti- mates)	1978-79 (Budget Esti- mates)†
I. Basic Duties—Total	1,694,43	2,143,89	2,359,03	2,861,31	3,363,78	3,726,28	4,165,48	4,500,91
<i>Of which :</i>								
A. Food and Beverages—Total	161,93	194,60	211,33	223,39	282,53	295,14	262,86	259,70
<i>Of which :</i>								
Sugar	109,01	140,66	154,60	153,67	194,84	192,73	156,84	147,53
Tea	36,99	31,51	31,92	40,30	57,47	59,01	61,90	63,80
B. Tobacco—Total	202,41	226,34	243,74	268,93	319,42	370,31	437,23	463,60
Unmanufactured Tobacco ..	74,44	78,38	79,49	74,45	73,61	82,95	90,90	95,85
Cigarettes and Smoking Mixtures	127,97	147,96	164,25	194,48††	245,81††	287,36††	346,33††	367,75††
C. Petroleum Products—Total §	608,18	767,42	873,85	1,010,57	1,039,51	1,109,71	1,160,00	1,221,50
<i>Of which :</i>								
Refined Diesel Oil and Vaporising Oil	231,99	283,79	291,02	309,62	299,61	326,11	335,00	346,50
Motor Spirit	173,10	228,18	307,23	388,66	404,08	425,64	435,00	440,00
Kerosene	120,97	137,91	141,12	139,49	160,89	170,38	166,00	170,00
Furnace Oil	33,25	24,82	30,01	32,65	49,36	42,81	46,00	44,50
Diesel Oil (not otherwise specified)	22,56	20,15	23,04	22,58	20,49	24,27	25,00	22,00
Asphalt, Bitumen and Tar ..	9,22	16,70	16,02	15,02	11,18	14,22	14,50	14,00
Petroleum Products (not otherwise specified)	17,09	43,45	46,84	51,30	45,85	55,88	85,00	128,00
D. Vegetable Oils and Fats—Total	15,00	16,45	17,10	19,15	20,78	22,74	26,40	28,60
E. Chemicals—Total	95,03	147,86	163,70	236,42	283,81	325,08	410,60	463,12
<i>Of which :</i>								
Plastic Materials and Synthetic resins	23,75	34,10	39,41	58,17	54,07	49,28	70,00	77,00
Patent and Proprietary Medicines	13,18	17,09	19,42	22,47	26,90	53,62	66,00	72,00
Soap	8,68	11,44	7,99	12,03	16,37	14,52	16,00	17,25
Paints and Varnishes	6,56	9,75	9,81	7,96	9,07	10,28	23,00	26,00
Synthetic Organic Dyestuffs ..	6,11	9,95	11,61	14,27	24,47	29,30	38,00	41,00
Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations	4,06	5,93	7,69	8,58	7,97	10,56	18,54	20,50
F. Metals—Total	126,06	160,90	152,42	191,47	236,29	272,77	417,27	464,32
<i>Of which :</i>								
Iron in any crude form ..	4,31	5,62	6,02	10,07	9,20	8,50	7,60	9,00
Iron and Steel Products ..	67,39	96,83	89,21	107,69	114,46	127,61	240,00	250,00
Aluminium	34,10	33,56	27,37	34,01	66,55	85,63	100,00	122,00
Copper and Copper Alloys ..	4,51	4,56	4,73	6,28	8,74	13,88	19,80	24,50

EXCISE DUTIES

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	1970-71* (Ac- counts)	1972-73* (Ac- counts)	1973-74* (Ac- counts)	1974-75* (Ac- counts)	1975-76* (Ac- counts)	1976-77* (Ac- counts)	1977-78 (Revised Esti- mates)	1978-79 (Budget Esti- mates)†
G. Manufactured Goods—Total ..	402,56	500,64	540,78	691,59	923,30	1,027,21	1,109,39	1,212,26
<i>Of which :</i>								
Cotton Fabrics	51,27	51,76	63,28	69,36	72,12	78,11	88,25	92,40
Cotton Yarn	32,96	33,65	33,78	55,94	73,34	68,16	74,00	77,00
Woollen Yarn	3,30	4,20	3,32	3,50	5,00	7,28	2,40	1,20
Rayon and Synthetic Fibres and Yarn	88,73	104,97	119,50	121,37	241,33	268,39	297,00	325,00
Jute Manufactures	21,35	23,22	19,71	18,83	30,92	29,61	35,00	45,00
Tyres and Tubes	54,91	69,46	76,76	129,10	134,59	127,61	130,00	140,00
Rubber Products	7,84	12,31	13,33	16,39	17,20	17,87	20,20	22,30
Cement	44,07	54,89	53,19	80,56	127,47	142,20	122,00	132,00
Matches	28,49	26,85	30,61	32,59	33,00	38,12	41,00	44,00
Paper	24,39	31,18	33,33	42,08	48,04	86,29	90,00	99,00
Glass and Glassware	6,90	10,22	13,05	19,53	20,84	23,82	25,00	27,00
H. Machinery and Transport Equip- ment—Total	80,36	127,50	154,46	208,03	225,80	255,62	268,73	299,31
<i>Of which :</i>								
Motor Vehicles	27,94	37,29	44,44	64,88	71,00	74,73	77,00	92,00
Electric Batteries and Parts thereof	7,65	12,79	14,87	20,99	20,95	23,11	23,00	24,50
Electric Wires and Cables	8,89	13,07	11,69	11,46	18,08	24,00	22,50	24,50
Electric Motors	6,59	9,84	12,86	15,31	17,72	19,30	19,25	20,00
Refrigerating and Air-conditioning Appliances and Machinery ..	12,20	15,08	20,53	21,39	17,83	24,04	26,08	28,00
II. Cesses on Commodities—Total ..	29,68	32,43	35,91	68,71	86,35	77,97**	114,82	130,52
<i>Of which :</i>								
Coal and Coke	16,01	16,86	20,26	21,65	24,03	..	26,39	26,39
Handloom Cess on Cotton Fabrics	5,33	5,84	5,57	6,37	5,66	5,61	6,00	6,15
Rubber	1,97	3,04	3,15	3,81	3,68	4,89	5,60	6,00
Salt	1,05	1,18	1,06	1,23	1,17	1,03	1,30	1,34
Tea	1,84	1,74	1,82	1,96	2,00	3,05	3,10	3,20
Crude	—	—	—	30,72	45,56	52,76	64,62	79,20
III. Additional Duties—Total	74,78	135,62	173,75	187,89	223,43	257,13	292,76	325,20
Sugar	26,84	36,60	43,33	42,20	46,86	48,47	53,46	65,07
Textiles	23,45	36,54	41,47	46,42	63,31	82,31	99,45	112,56
Tobacco	24,49	62,48	88,95	99,27	113,26	126,35	139,85	147,57
Total Gross Revenue@	1,798,89	2,393,38	2,667,09	3,333,05	3,941,67	4,314,54	4,573,06	4,956,63
<i>Less : Refunds and Drawbacks</i>	7,45	44,48	47,24	63,74	97,22	112,68	120,00	130,00
Total Net Revenue	1,791,44	2,348,90	2,619,85	3,269,31	3,844,45	4,201,86‡	4,453,06	4,826,63
<i>Less : States' share</i>	390,05	566,74	630,69	702,54	856,70	1,027,98	1,113,41	1,179,89
Net Receipts	1,401,39	1,782,16	1,989,16	2,566,77	2,987,75	3,173,88	3,339,65	3,646,74

Note : Special duties of excise were levied under the Finance Act, 1963. These were merged from March 17, 1972, with the basic excise duties. In this statement figures are inclusive of special duties of excise. Under the Finance Act, 1977, auxiliary duties are merged with Basic Excise Duties.

† At 1977-78 rates of taxation. * Actuals as per Departmental records. ** Excluding cess on coal and coke.

§ Includes yield from additional duties levied on petroleum products under the Mineral Products (Additional duties of Excise and Customs) Act, 1958.

†† Includes Manufactured Tobacco.

@ Including regulatory/auxiliary duties. The regulatory duties of excise levied from 1963 were intended as special fiscal measures to be resorted to only for certain purposes. From 1973, they have been replaced by auxiliary duties which are in the nature of straight forward revenue raising provisions.

‡ Inclusive of auxiliary duties of Rs. 253,16 lakhs.

STATEMENT 76 : CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

		(Rs. Crores)		
Items	1976-77† (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)	
I. Revenue Account				
A. Revenue	9037.0	9936.9	11049.4 (10899.0)	
B. Expenditure	7940.2	9253.6	10216.5	
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 1096.8	+ 677.3	+ 832.9 (+ 682.5)	
II. Capital Account*				
A. Receipts	2884.5	3433.8	3614.0	
B. Disbursements@	3931.7	4400.7	4816.7	
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	— 1047.2	— 966.9	— 1202.7	
III. Aggregate Receipts (IA + IIA)	11921.5	13364.7	14663.4 (14513.0)	
IV. Aggregate Disbursements (IB + IIB)	11871.9	13654.3	15033.2	
V. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) (IC+IIC or III — IV) ..	+ 49.6	— 289.6	— 369.8** (— 520.2)	
<i>Financing of Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)</i>				
A. Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in cash balances ..	— 42.2	— 165.8	— 310.3 (— 460.7)	
B. Withdrawals from (—) or Additions to (+) Cash Balance Investment Account (Net)	+ 8.9	— 130.7	— 46.0	
C. Increase in (—) or Repayment of (+) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India (Net)	+ 82.9	+ 6.9	— 13.5	

- Notes : 1. Figures given here (i) are not comparable with those published in the Reports on Currency and Finance prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the Budgetary classification and (ii) differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.
2. Budget Estimates for 1978-79 include estimated yield from Budget proposals by States (Rs. 58.9 crores) and the States' share in the Centre's additional taxation (Rs. 91.5 crores).
3. Figures in brackets are at 1977-78 rates of taxation.
- * Excluding (i) ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India and (ii) purchases/sales of securities from cash balance investment account.
- † Data for Jammu and Kashmir relate to revised estimates for 1976-77.
- ** If the unbudgeted outlays of Assam, Haryana, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu aggregating Rs. 73.0 crores, and the Supplementary Demands for Grants of Punjab of Rs. 48.4 crores, are taken into account, this deficit would increase to Rs. 491.2 crores. Subsequently, on August 1, 1978, in their supplementary demands for grants for additional expenditures, Central Government have made a special loan of Rs. 430.0 crores towards clearance of certain States' deficits as on March 31, 1978. Besides, additional grants of Rs. 14.5 crores and another loan of Rs. 2.0 crores are also sanctioned to States. Inclusive of these loans and grants to States their overall budgetary position is likely to show a deficit of Rs. 44.7 crores in 1978-79.
- @ Includes Remittances (net)

STATEMENT 77A: REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATES

							(Rs. crores)		
Items							1976-77@ (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)†
TOTAL REVENUE (I + II)							9037.0	9930.9	11049.4 (10899.0)
I. Tax Revenue (A + B)							5713.2	6128.6	6682.0 (6531.9)
A. Revenue from States' taxes (i to iii)							4033.4	4308.5	4664.3 (4605.7)
<i>i) Taxes on Income (a + b)</i>							62.0	66.8	69.0
(a) Agricultural Income Tax							34.5	38.5	39.1
(b) Profession Tax							27.5	28.3	29.9
<i>(ii) Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (a+b+c+d)</i>							423.6	417.7	434.6 (435.7)
(a) Stamps and Registration Fees							231.8	252.2	266.3 (263.8)
(b) Land Revenue							183.0	158.3	157.3 (160.9)
(c) Surcharge on Cash Crops							1.7	1.2	1.2
(d) Urban Immovable Property Tax							7.1	6.0	9.8
<i>(iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services (a to g)</i>							3547.8	3824.0	4160.7 (4101.0)
(a) Sales Tax*							2270.4	2445.5	2674.0 (2648.5)
(b) State Excise Duties							504.8	549.5	561.2 (554.8)
(c) Taxes on Vehicles							238.8	258.9	287.7 (275.0)
(d) Taxes on Goods and Passengers							189.8	210.3	237.7 (229.1)
(e) Electricity Duties							132.5	141.2	157.7
(f) Entertainment Tax							174.9	180.2	202.9 (198.8)
(g) Other Taxes and Duties††							36.6	38.4	39.5 (37.1)
B. Share in Central Taxes (a + b + c)							1679.8	1820.1	2017.7 (1926.2)
(a) Income Tax							650.8	701.9	735.0 (737.6)
(b) Estate Duty							9.0	10.0	9.7
(c) Union Excise Duties							1020.0	1108.2	1273.0 (1178.9)
II. Non-Tax Revenue (C + D)							3323.8	3802.3	4367.4 (4367.1)
C. Grants-in-aid and Other Contributions from the Centre							1505.2	1880.4	2269.7
D. Other Non-Tax Revenue (a to e)							1818.6	1921.9	2097.7 (2097.4)
(a) Interest Receipts							495.5	479.6	575.1
(b) Dividends							20.2	20.8	23.4
(c) General Services							196.7	183.3	189.4
(d) Social and Community Services							181.7	200.5	205.7 (206.5)
(e) Economic Services							924.5	1037.7	1104.1 (1103.0)

- Notes : 1. Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure Uniformity in presentation.
2. Figures in brackets are at 1977-78 rates of taxation.
- † Including effects of the Budget proposals.
- * Comprises General sales tax, Central sales tax, sales tax on motor spirit and purchase tax on sugarcane.
- @ Data for Jammu and Kashmir relate to revised estimates for 1976-77.
- †† Include tax on raw jute, surcharge and cess on sugarcane, etc. In the case of Manipur, since the break-up into Entertainment tax, surcharge and cess on sugarcane etc. is not available, the entire amount is included here.

STATEMENT 77B : REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF STATES

					(Rs. crores)		
Items					1976-77@ (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (A + B + C)					7940.2	9253.6	10216.5
A. Developmental Expenditure (1 + 2)					5369.3	6311.5	6998.1
1. Social and Community Services (i to vii)					3138.2	3632.3	3925.1
(i) Education, Art and Culture, Scientific Services and Research					1782.5	2065.2	2232.6
(ii) Medical, Family Planning, Public Health, Sanitation and Water Supply					808.7	865.4	977.2
(iii) Housing					53.5	57.6	57.1
(iv) Labour and Employment					49.9	57.8	75.8
(v) Social Security and Welfare					276.2	344.5	414.2
(iv) Natural Calamities Relief					84.7	136.9	62.0
(vii) Others†					82.7	104.9	106.2
2. Economic Services (i to v)					2231.1	2679.2	3073.0
(i) General Economic Services					211.9	258.7	314.8
(ii) Agriculture and Allied Services					1142.9	1384.5	1624.8
(iii) Industry and Minerals					122.4	141.9	162.6
(iv) Water and Power Development					393.1	481.8	545.0
(v) Transport and Communications					360.8	412.3	425.8
B. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 6)					2478.3	2833.4	3106.1
1. Organs of State					106.2	135.4	106.1
2. Fiscal Services					398.0	459.9	493.0
3. Appropriation to Reserves					143.3	154.1	139.0
4. Interest Payments					757.4	851.5	945.6
Of which :							
(i) Interest on Loans from the Centre					485.7	515.2	584.7
(ii) Interest on Internal Debt					181.5	219.9	229.0
5. Administrative Services					880.8	1001.7	1131.8
6. Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services					192.6	230.8	290.6
C. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies and Panchayati Raj Institutions					92.6	108.7	112.3

Note : Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.

†Include expenditure on information and publicity, urban development, etc.

@Data for Jammu and Kashmir relate to revised estimates for 1976-77.

STATEMENT 78 : CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATES

								(Rs. crores)		
Items								1976-77@ (Accounts)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
A. Total Receipts (1 to 10)								2884.5	3433.8	3614.0
1. Internal Debt†								407.0	385.6	405.1
<i>Of which :</i>										
Market Loans (Gross)								286.0	283.8	295.5
2. Loans from the Centre								1446.2	1990.0	2252.9
3. Recovery of Loans and Advances								359.8	377.9	349.6
4. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (net)								200.5	244.5	263.8
5. Inter-State Settlement (net)								—0.1	0.7	—0.4
6. Contingency Fund (net)								70.4	80.9	5.1
7. Reserve Funds (net)								158.4	156.3	136.7
8. Deposits and Advances (net)								132.5	97.3	105.9
9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (net)††								89.8	100.6	95.3
10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund								20.0	—	—
B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)								3931.7	4400.7	4816.7
1. Total Capital Outlay (<i>i + ii</i>)								1654.7	1884.8	2338.5
(<i>i</i>) Developmental Outlay (<i>a + b</i>)								1622.9	1848.5	2292.4
(<i>a</i>) Social and Community Services								174.2	191.0	193.6
(<i>b</i>) Economic Services								1448.7	1657.5	2098.8
(<i>ii</i>) Non-Developmental Outlay*								31.8	36.3	46.1
2. Discharge of Internal Debt**								135.8	170.6	140.2
<i>Of which :</i>										
Market Loans								103.8	107.9	98.4
3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre								719.3	806.5	747.8
4. Loans and Advances to third parties (<i>i + ii</i>)								1316.8	1474.2	1601.2
(<i>i</i>) Developmental Purposes (<i>a + b</i>)								1242.3	1397.8	1517.7
(<i>a</i>) Social and Community Services								193.5	202.8	183.0
(<i>b</i>) Economic Services								1048.8	1195.0	1334.7
(<i>ii</i>) Non-Developmental Purposes								74.5	76.4	83.5
5. Others@@								105.1	64.6	—11.0

Note : Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.

† Includes market loans, land compensation bonds, net cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks and also loans from the National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc. but excludes ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from Reserve Bank of India.

†† Exclude purchases/sales of securities from the cash balance investment accounts.

* Comprises expenditure on general services.

** Includes repayment of market loans, land compensation bonds, as also repayment of loans from the National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, etc. but excludes repayment of cash credits and loans from State Bank of India and other banks and ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from Reserve Bank of India.

@ Data for Jammu and Kashmir relate to revised estimates for 1976-77.

@@ Comprise appropriation to the contingency fund and remittances (net).

STATEMENT 79 : GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(Rs. crores)

Year/Month	Sales+					Outstandings*				
	Total	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Governments	Others	Total	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Governments	Others
1970-71	9,286	7,975	271	835	206	2,518	2,218	40	211	48
1972-73	15,707	11,526	2,748	1,188	246	4,044	3,385	380	199	79
1973-74	17,682	14,427	2,256	812	188	4,384	3,741	438	146	58
1974-75	19,976	14,901	3,210	1,621	245	5,063	3,746	675	537	105
1975-76	22,744	17,041	3,556	1,838	309	5,810	4,186	956	560	108
1976-77	22,053	15,106	4,178	2,524	245	5,372	3,591	1,012	674	94
1977-78	25,013	12,573	9,813	2,305	324	8,619	3,451	4,267	746	154
March 1977	1,980	1,238	364	336	43	5,372	3,591	1,012	674	94
April	1,982	377	1,321	261	23	5,750	2,841	2,056	758	94
May	2,106	1,057	965	72	13	5,795	2,401	2,648	667	79
June	1,447	963	311	154	19	5,450	2,311	2,597	487	55
July	1,724	892	633	179	20	5,277	2,911	1,909	405	52
August	2,140	1,482	439	208	11	5,137	3,196	1,372	519	50
September	1,834	813	797	200	25	5,076	2,736	1,823	460	56
October	768	267	303	173	25	4,588	2,446	1,530	550	61
November	2,372	1,887	317	143	25	4,974	2,966	1,417	515	76
December	2,021	1,383	460	169	9	4,743	3,166	1,080	436	60
January 1978	1,227	542	426	230	30	5,096	3,346	1,199	486	65
February	2,970	1,427	1,362	153	27	6,329	3,451	2,254	557	67
March	4,422	1,483	2,479	363	97	8,619	3,451	4,267	746	154
April	2,735	117	2,460	130	28	9,563	2,451	6,303	658	152
May	1,497	352	1,017	112	17	8,550	1,851	5,954	605	141
June	2,376	1,133	703	516	25	6,608	1,601	4,180	757	69

Note : The rate of discount was 3.00 per cent from March 4, 1968, 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, 4.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

+ During the period.

* As at the end of the period.

STATEMENT 80 : OUTSTANDINGS UNDER COMPULSORY DEPOSIT SCHEME

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday						Accounts maintained in terms of the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974 and 1976			Total
						Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income-tax Payers) Act, 1974	Additional Wages A/c.	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c.	
1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	29,09	18,68	91,57	139,34
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	92,65	43,79	744,42	880,86
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	163,91	37,07	940,83	1,494,12
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	254,93	24,22	667,68	1,508,38
March 1977	..	..	..	..	..	163,91	37,07	940,83	1,494,12
April	..	..	..	..	..	195,01	36,94	936,90	1,621,26
May	..	..	..	..	..	196,89	36,93	936,46	1,661,25
June	..	..	..	..	..	196,68	36,86	933,66	1,695,20
July	..	..	..	..	..	197,68	34,70	925,94	1,719,76
August	..	..	..	..	..	199,64	30,86	869,56	1,678,74
September	..	..	..	..	..	200,13	28,28	819,32	1,631,06
October	..	..	..	..	..	200,58	27,39	790,01	1,603,56
November	..	..	..	..	..	201,14	26,86	757,19	1,570,22
December	..	..	..	..	..	214,85	26,12	741,83	1,568,50
January 1978	..	..	..	..	..	225,76	25,42	715,68	1,546,08
February	..	..	..	..	..	229,82	24,77	689,75	1,514,56
March	..	..	..	..	..	254,93	24,22	667,68	1,508,38
April	..	..	..	..	..	279,16	23,93	650,41	1,500,28
May	..	..	..	..	..	285,54	23,67	642,77	1,496,30
June	..	..	..	..	..	287,91	23,49	634,50	1,488,01

Note : The data relate to the balances of amounts received at the offices of the R.B.I.

**STATEMENT 81 : LIABILITIES OF AND CAPITAL INVESTMENTS AND LOANS
ADVANCED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT**

(Rs. crores)

Items	As at the end of March			
	1976	1977	1978 (Revised Estimates)	1979 (Budget Estimates*)
Liabilities of Central Government				
A. Public Debt (1 + 2)	21387.7	22936.0	25303.2	29420.2
1. Internal Debt (i to v)	13899.1	14440.8	16327.1	19610.9
(i) Market Loans	6972.2	7935.5	9217.5	10867.3
(ii) Market Loans in course of repayment	49.1	50.8	50.8	50.8
(iii) Treasury Bills	5809.9	5371.9	5973.9	7368.9
(iv) Compensation and other Bonds	107.5	125.2	124.8	124.5
(v) Special Floating Loans	960.4	957.4	960.1	1199.4
2. External Debt	7488.6	8495.2	8976.1	9809.3
B. Oil Credits, etc.	—	495.0	608.6	612.3
C. Small Savings Schemes	3944.8	4358.2	4798.2	5258.2
D. Other Provident Funds, etc. (1 to 3)	2060.2	3129.6	3870.5	4656.7
1. State Provident Funds	1503.6	1687.2	1876.1	2107.4
2. Public Provident Funds	33.0	44.8	58.8	75.8
3. Other Accounts	523.6	1397.6	1935.6	2473.5
E. Reserve Funds and Deposits (1 + 2)	2757.3	2823.5	3051.8	3300.0
1. Bearing interest	817.0	1023.5	1024.7	1226.7
2. Not Bearing interest	1940.3	1800.0	2027.1	2073.3
Total Liabilities (A to E)	30150.0	33742.3	37632.3	43247.4
Less : amount due from Pakistan on account of her share of pre-partition debt (Approximate)	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0
Net Liabilities	29850.0	33442.3	37332.3	42947.4
Excess of Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced over Liabilities	2880.5	3460.5	3901.6	3910.4
Total	32730.5	36902.8	41233.9	46857.8
Capital Investments and Loans Advanced				
A. Capital Outlay (1 to 3)	17035.2	18873.3	21210.6	24031.1
1. General Services (i + ii)	3638.3	3917.8	4210.3	4787.9
(i) Defence Services	2405.8	2621.2	2885.8	3179.2
(ii) Other General Services	1232.5	1296.6	1324.5	1608.7
2. Social and Community Services	511.7	616.4	721.9	852.0
3. Economic Services (i to v)	12885.2	14339.1	16278.4	18391.2
(i) General Economic Services	483.8	516.4	561.6	644.2
(ii) Agricultural and Allied Services	875.5	953.8	933.8	1096.2
(iii) Industry and Minerals	4596.3	5470.3	6786.8	7896.3
(iv) Water and Power Development	656.0	768.5	901.1	1094.2
(v) Transport and Communications (a to c)	6273.6	6630.1	7095.1	7660.3
(a) Railways	4369.1	4557.2	4857.3	5205.2
(b) Postal Service	527.8	553.2	578.9	607.1
(c) Other Transport and Communications	1376.7	1519.7	1658.9	1848.0
B. Loans Advanced by the Central Government (1 to 9)	15695.3	18029.5	20023.3	22826.7
1. State Governments	9676.7	10578.1	11695.7	13562.6
2. Union Territory Governments	106.0	136.4	179.2	234.3
3. Foreign Governments	110.2	189.3	276.9	261.9
4. Public Sector Enterprises				
5. Railways Development and Revenue Reserve Fund				
6. Posts and Telegraphs	5730.8	7012.3	7726.5	8586.0
7. Port Trusts, Municipalities and Statutory Bodies				
8. Co-operative and Educational Institutions, Displaced persons, Private Institutions, etc.				
9. Government Servants	71.6	113.4	145.0	181.9
Total Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced (A + B)	32730.5	36902.8	41233.9	46857.8

Please see 'Notes on the Statements'

*Includes supplementary demands presented to the Lok Sabha on August 1, 1978.

Sources : Finance Accounts of the Union Government for 1976, Ministry of Finance for 1977 and Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government for 1978 and 1979.

STATEMENT 82 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF
(On Revenue)

State / Year	REVENUE						Total Revenue (Col. 3+6)
	Tax Revenue			Non-tax Revenue			
	Revenue from own taxes (a)	Share in Central taxes(b)	Total (Col. 1+2)	Grants-in-aid and other contributions from the Centre	Other Non-tax revenue(a)	Total (Col. 4+5)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh							
1976-77 (Accounts)	34284	13585	47869	11541	13374	24915	72784
1977-78 (Revised)	33663	14570	48233	13988	13591	27579	75812
1978-79 (Budget)	37086	15520	52606	16878	14447	31325	83931
2. Assam							
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	6321	4404	10725	8546	2686	11232	21957
1977-78 (Revised) ..	6609	4685	11294	10077	3508	13585	24879
1978-79 (Budget) ..	6708	5023	11731	12584	3662	16246	27977
	(7065)		(12088)		(3771)	(16355)	(28443)
3. Bihar							
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	20846	17610	38456	7204	6181	13385	51841
1977-78 (Revised) ..	22560	18944	41504	10725	7792	18517	60021
1978-79 (Budget) ..	22554	19905	42459	14194	7413	21607	64066
4. Gujarat							
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	29819	8703	38522	4326	10687	15013	53535
1977-78 (Revised) ..	31839	9263	41102	6659	11707	18366	59468
1978-79 (Budget) ..	33638	9853	43491	6661	12850	19511	63002
	(34138)		(43991)				(63502)
5. Haryana							
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	13807	1958	15765	2198	7816	10014	25779
1977-78 (Revised) ..	15161	3038	18199	3635	7968	11603	29802
1978-79 (Budget) ..	17250	3231	20481	3070	9861	12931	33412
	(17030)		(20261)				(33192)
6. Himachal Pradesh							
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	1903	1035	2938	8880	1476	10356	13294
1977-78 (Revised) ..	2032	1103	3135	8504	1603	10107	13242
1978-79 (Budget) ..	1899	1173	3072	9879	1876	11755	14827
	(1797)		(2970)		(1829)	(11708)	(14678)
7. Jammu & Kashmir							
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	1874	1367	3241	8254	3816	12070	15311
1977-78 (Revised) ..	2849	1567	4416	9767	3227	12994	17410
1978-79 (Budget) ..	3273	1606	4879	12279	3876	16155	21034
	(3073)		(4679)				(20834)
8. Karnataka	..						
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	26925	9154	36079	4326	15506	19832	55911
1977-78 (Revised) ..	29238	9773	39011	6034	14734	20768	59779
1978-79 (Budget) ..	31215	10726	41941	7891	17721	25612	67553
9. Kerala							
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	18650	6495	25145	6694	6779	13473	38618
1977-78 (Revised) ..	19837	6938	26775	8372	7767	16139	42914
1978-79 (Budget) ..	22934	7408	30342	9546	8075	17621	47963
	(21734)		(29142)				(46763)
10. Madhya Pradesh	..						
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	24956	12967	37923	6553	16929	23482	61405
1977-78 (Revised) ..	27117	13725	40842	9065	18328	27393	68235
1978-79 (Budget) ..	30167	14716	44883	13326	20429	33755	78638
	(29565)		(44281)		(20358)	(33684)	(77965)
11. Maharashtra							
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	67997	16837	84834	5282	30367	35649	120483
1977-78 (Revised) ..	73575	18032	91607	8249	33539	41788	133395
1978-79 (Budget) ..	79971	19352	99323	12002	33454	45456	144779

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS

Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Year	EXPENDITURE						Total Expenditure (Col. 10+ 11+12)
	Social and community services(c)	Economic services (c)	Develop- mental (Col. 8+9)	Non-Deve- lopmental (c)	Compensa- tion and assignments to local Bodies		
	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1. Andhra Pradesh							
1976-77 (Accounts)	..	25794	17351	43145	17123	1430	61698
1977-78 (Revised)	..	34536	21471	56007	19926	1826	77759
1978-79 (Budget)	..	32722	25603	58325	20946	1826	81097
2. Assam							
1976-77 (Accounts)	..	7438	4946	12384	6184	293	18861
1977-78 (Revised)	..	10170	7231	17401	8193	350	25944
1978-79 (Budget)	..	9171	7704	16875	7713	375	24963
3. Bihar							
1976-77 (Accounts)	..	15950	9897	25847	14966	351	41164
1977-78 (Revised)	..	21919	12077	33996	18249	349	52594
1978-79 (Budget)	..	22670	13303	35973	17571	445	53989
4. Gujarat							
1976-77 (Accounts)	..	22017	11672	33689	13792	331	47812
1977-78 (Revised)	..	21535	14022	35557	15766	477	51800
1978-79 (Budget)	..	23269	16438	39707	17276	474	57457
5. Haryana							
1976-77 (Accounts)	..	6646	8589	15235	5651	41	20927
1977-78 (Revised)	..	7410	10410	17820	6412	100	24332
1978-79 (Budget)	..	8073	12535	20608	7103	109	27820
6. Himachal Pradesh							
1976-77 (Accounts)	..	3600	2989	6589	2912	13	9514
1977-78 (Revised)	..	4039	3642	7681	2828	12	10521
1978-79 (Budget)	..	4452	4288	8740	3179	12	11931
7. Jammu & Kashmir							
1976-77 (Accounts)	..	3760	7493	11253	4664	8	15925
1977-78 (Revised)	..	4467	7296	11763	5352	—	17115
1978-79 (Budget)	..	4749	8216	12965	6889	—	19854
8. Karnataka							
1976-77 (Accounts)	..	18566	16623	35189	13467	868	49524
1977-78 (Revised)	..	20278	17676	37954	15239	907	54100
1978-79 (Budget)	..	24943	21717	46660	18023	948	65631
9. Kerala							
1976-77 (Accounts)	..	20675	7644	28319	10583	46	38948
1977-78 (Revised)	..	22804	9311	32115	12014	55	44184
1978-79 (Budget)	..	25535	10690	36225	12937	80	49242
10. Madhya Pradesh							
1976-77 (Accounts)	..	21144	13936	35080	14912	230	50222
1977-78 (Revised)	..	24971	18866	43837	17556	131	61524
1978-79 (Budget)	..	26560	21338	47898	18883	109	66890
11. Maharashtra							
1976-77 (Accounts)	..	35279	27608	62887	39499	500	102886
1977-78 (Revised)	..	40122	34396	74518	44734	543	119795
1978-79 (Budget)	..	44715	39156	83871	55130	623	139624

STATEMENT 82 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF

(On Revenue)

State / Year	REVENUE						Total Revenue (Col. 3+6)
	Tax Revenue			Non-tax Revenue			
	Revenue from Own taxes (a)	Share in Central Taxes(b)	Total (Col. 1+2)	Grants-in-aid and other contributions from the Centre	Other Non-tax revenue(a)	Total (Col. 4+5)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12. Manipur							
1976-77 (Accounts)	204	326	530	4785	213	4998	5528
1977-78 (Revised)	263	350	613	5215	271	5486	6099
1978-79 (Budget)	324	370	694	4896	357	5253	5947
13. Meghalaya							
1976-77 (Accounts)	248	309	557	3082	214	3296	3853
1977-78 (Revised)	258	324	582	4088	204	4292	4874
1978-79 (Budget)	282	353	635	4503	204	4707	5342
14. Nagaland							
1976-77 (Accounts)	199	165	364	4096	302	4398	4762
1977-78 (Revised)	215	176	391	6031	334	6365	6756
1978-79 (Budget)	231	186	417	6283	323	6606	7023
15. Orissa							
1976-77 (Accounts)	8082	6521	14603	10178	7798	17976	32579
1977-78 (Revised)	9433	6956	16389	13778	7608	21386	37775
1978-79 (Budget)	9319	7387	16706	16846	7676	24522	41228
16. Punjab							
1976-77 (Accounts)	20198	3953	24151	5731	7759	13490	37641
1977-78 (Revised)	22039	4203	26242	4812	10373	15185	41427
1978-79 (Budget)	24546 (23876)	4470	29016 (28346)	3855	13148	17003	46019 (45349)
17. Rajasthan							
1976-77 (Accounts)	15167	7904	23071	10806	11382	22188	45259
1977-78 (Revised)	17273	8477	25750	12440	10145	22585	48335
1978-79 (Budget)	19880 (19280)	8997	28877 (28277)	13079	11960	25039	53916 (53316)
18. Sikkim							
1976-77 (Accounts)	142	14	156	1482	282	1764	1920
1977-78 (Revised)	135	13	148	1957	340	2297	2445
1978-79 (Budget)	146	14	160	2463	405	2868	3028
19. Tamil Nadu							
1976-77 (Accounts)	34635	12851	47486	5410	10002	15412	62898
1977-78 (Revised)	35899	13726	49625	6669	9004	15673	65298
1978-79 (Budget)	38481 (37751)	14575	53056 (52326)	6696	8986	15682	68738 (68008)
20. Tripura							
1976-77 (Accounts)	200	474	674	4756	272	5028	5702
1977-78 (Revised)	208	504	712	3784	298	4082	4794
1978-79 (Budget)	225	541	766	4161	351	4512	5278
21. Uttar Pradesh							
1976-77 (Accounts)	45466	27345	72811	17061	20659	37720	110531
1977-78 (Revised)	43543	29124	72667	21471	18669	40140	112807
1978-79 (Budget)	44851 (43609)	31214	76065 (74823)	31847	20591 (20571)	52438 (52418)	128503 (127241)
22. West Bengal							
1976-77 (Accounts)	31421	14005	45426	9325	7360	16685	62111
1977-78 (Revised)	37100	16520	53620	12721	11180	23901	77521
1978-79 (Budget)	41445 (40295)	16002	57447 (56297)	14031	12109	26140	83587 (82437)
TOTAL							
1976-77 (Accounts)	403344	167982	571326	150516	181860	332376	903702
1977-78 (Revised)	430846	182011	612857	188041	192190	380231	993088
1978-79 (Budget)	466425 (460566)	201772 (192622)	668197 (653188)	226970	209774 (209745)	436744 (436715)	1104941 (1089903)

- Notes : 1. Figures given here differ from those given in the States' Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation.
2. Figures in brackets reflect 1977-78 rates of taxation.
3. In the case of Jammu & Kashmir figures for 1976-77 relate to Revised Estimates.
- (a) For the items covered by this head a reference may be made to Statement No. 77 A.
- (b) Figures for individual States for 1978-79 do not include their share in the Centre's additional taxation because the State-wise break-up of the States' share is not available. However the total includes the States' share of Rs. 915 lakhs in the Centre's additional taxation.
- (c) For the items covered by this head a reference may be made to Statement No. 77B.

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS—(Concl'd.)

Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Year	EXPENDITURE					Total Expenditure (Col. 10+ 11+12)
	Social and community services(c)	Economic services(c)	Develop- mental (Col. 8+9)	Non-Deve- lopmental (c)	Compensa- tion and assignments to local Bodies	
	8	9	10	11	12	13
12. Manipur						
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	1128	806	1934	1615	—	3549
1977-78 (Revised) ..	1293	1024	2317	1758	—	4075
1978-79 (Budget) ..	1515	1396	2911	1780	—	4691
13. Meghalaya						
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	927	1224	2151	860	—	3011
1977-78 (Revised) ..	1332	1520	2852	1269	—	4121
1978-79 (Budget) ..	1292	1713	3005	1238	—	4243
14. Nagaland						
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	1348	1619	2967	1640	—	4607
1977-78 (Revised) ..	1586	1874	3460	2030	—	5490
1978-79 (Budget) ..	1754	1956	3710	2236	—	5946
15. Orissa						
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	12213	9010	21223	9323	270	30816
1977-78 (Revised) ..	13971	11197	25168	10383	515	36066
1978-79 (Budget) ..	15435	13040	28475	10948	455	39878
16. Punjab						
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	13254	9539	22793	8729	68	31590
1977-78 (Revised) ..	13813	11251	25064	9412	72	34548
1978-79 (Budget) ..	15002	12720	27722	9958	75	37755
17. Rajasthan						
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	16162	11504	27666	13278	90	41034
1977-78 (Revised) ..	18883	13488	32371	13914	572	46857
1978-79 (Budget) ..	20135	14327	34462	15337	572	50371
18. Sikkim						
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	282	1026	1308	195	—	1503
1977-78 (Revised) ..	374	1294	1668	275	—	1943
1978-79 (Budget) ..	417	1505	1922	374	—	2296
19. Tamil Nadu						
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	26836	15930	42766	18150	1920	62836
1977-78 (Revised) ..	30603	18508	49111	20017	1819	70947
1978-79 (Budget) ..	30438	17619	48057	22677	1942	72676
20. Tripura						
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	1525	1125	2650	1022	—	3672
1977-78 (Revised) ..	1787	1317	3104	1331	—	4435
1978-79 (Budget) ..	2003	1834	3837	1583	—	5420
21. Uttar Pradesh						
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	32124	29712	61836	31213	1140	94189
1977-78 (Revised) ..	36329	32517	68846	34950	979	104775
1978-79 (Budget) ..	40630	39307	79937	36329	1000	117266
22. West Bengal						
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	27155	12862	40017	18053	1660	59730
1977-78 (Revised) ..	31009	17533	48542	21730	2165	72437
1978-79 (Budget) ..	37032	20899	57931	22503	2182	82616
TOTAL						
1976-77 (Accounts) ..	313823	223105	536928	247831	9259	794018
1977-78 (Revised) ..	363231	267921	631152	283338	10872	925362
1978-79 (Budget) ..	392512	307304	699816	310613	11227	1021656

STATEMENT 83 : OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL AND

Category of Holders	Central & State Government Securities					
	End-March 1975		End-March 1976		End-March 1977£	
	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total
TOTAL	8339.6	100.0	9200.6	100.0	10334.3	100.0
<i>Of which :</i>						
I. State Governments (i to iv)	234.5*	2.8	231.6*	2.5	243.4*	2.4
(i) Cash Balance Investment Account	41.2	0.5	65.6	0.7	50.0	0.5
(ii) Sinking Fund Investment Account	131.7	1.6	107.4	1.2	89.2	0.9
(iii) Zamindari Abolition Fund Account	—	—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Other Accounts	23.9	0.3	37.2	0.4	73.3	0.7
II. Reserve Bank of India (Own Account)	2350.1	28.2	2256.6	24.5	2149.8**	20.8
III. Commercial Banks (a+b)	2742.2	32.9	3191.5	34.7	3958.1	38.3
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks (i to iii)	2738.7	32.8	3187.2	34.6	3953.6	38.3
(i) State Bank of India and associates	799.9	9.6	910.9	9.9	1264.6	12.2
(ii) Nationalised Banks	1534.2	18.4	1778.3	19.3	2110.5	20.4
(iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	404.6	4.8	498.0	5.4	578.5	5.6
(b) Non-scheduled Commercial Banks	3.5	0.1	4.3	—	4.5	—
IV. Life Insurance Corporation of India ††	1177.3	14.1	1308.8	14.2	1450.0	14.0
V. Employees' Provident Fund Scheme	743.1@	8.9	877.6@	9.6	1005.2@	9.7
VI. Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments	780.3@	9.4	919.1@	10.0	1057.5@	10.2
VII. Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme	38.0	0.5	47.8	0.5	47.8@@	0.5
VIII. Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme	11.9	0.1	12.2	0.1	12.2@@	0.1
IX. Other Categories of holders	262.2	3.1	355.4	3.9	410.3	4.0

† Representing the face value of outstanding rupee securities excluding (i) treasury bills, (ii) small savings, (iii) prize bonds, (iv) expired loans and (v) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980. The exclusion of Gold Bonds is dictated by difficulties in arriving at their proper valuation. Figures for end-March 1975, end-March 1976 and end-March 1977 exclude 4½ per cent Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981.

*Account-wise break-up does not add upto the total as account-wise details are not available in respect of some State Governments' holdings.

†† Represent the Corporation's investment in Government securities of Funds of Life Business and Capital Redemption Insurance business.

@Also include holdings of Government guaranteed securities, which are not covered in this Statement.

@@Data relate to the end-March 1976.

STATEMENT 84 : DEBT POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Items	OUTSTANDING AS ON MARCH 31							
	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978 (Revised Estimates)	1979 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Internal Debt (a to c)	1,847	1,859	2,143	2,404	2,758	2,948	3,156	3,435
(a) Market Loans and Bonds								
(i + ii)	1,233	1,465	1,625	1,840	2,112	2,293	2,466	2,673
(i) Market Loans	1,143	1,380	1,543	1,761	2,034	2,216	2,392	2,589
(ii) Compensation and other Bonds	90	85	82	79	78	77	74	84
(b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India	375	78	183†	159†	151†	68	62	75
(c) Loans from Banks and other Institutions	239	316	335	405	495	587	628	687
II. Loans and Advances from the Central Government	6,365	7,960	8,579	9,148	9,681	10,408	11,591	13,096
III. Provident Funds, etc.	537	726	858	993	1,142	1,343	1,587	1,851
(Of which State Provident Funds)	(471)	(648)	(765)	(890)	(1,022)	(1,198)	(1,407)	(1,632)
IV. Total Debt (I to III)	8,749	10,545	11,580	12,545	13,581	14,699	16,334	18,382

Notes : (1) Figures are revised (2) Since the data have been presented as per the revised budgetary classification, figures for 1971 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years (3) I(a) Comprises current and expired loans floated on the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with the abolition of Zamindari, Jagirdari and housing bonds, etc. I (b) Represents Ways and Means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. I (c) Covers loans from State Bank of India and other commercial Banks, National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc. (II) Comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan and non-Plan purposes including loans against Small-Saving Collections (III) Includes state provident funds, Insurance and pension funds, trusts and endowments, etc. For comparison of the new classification with the old please see note to this statement in the 'Notes on Statements' portion of this Report. (4) During 1978-79 State Governments have raised till October end Rs. 187 Crores (net) approximately through market loans. As figures of market borrowings of Nagaland during 1973-74 are not available in budget documents these are drawn from Reserve Bank of India records.

†Includes Rs. 7 crores, Rs. 0.21 crore and Rs. 1.18 crores of overdrafts by Jammu and Kashmir Government with the Jammu and Kashmir Bank Ltd. during 1973-74, 1974-75 and 1975-76 respectively.

Source: Figures upto 1975 are taken from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments in India; for subsequent years figures are compiled from State Budgets.

STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES†

(Rs. crores)

Central Government Securities						State Government Securities					
End-March 1975		End-March 1976		End-March 1977£		End-March 1975		End-March 1976		End-March 1977£	
Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total
6505.6	100.0	7092.6	100.0	8045.7	100.0	1834.0	100.0	2108.0	100.0	2288.6	100.0
173.2*	2.7	201.1*	2.9	218.7*	2.7	61.3*	3.3	30.5*	1.4	24.7*	1.1
39.1	0.6	64.0	0.9	48.9	0.6	2.1	0.1	1.6	0.1	1.1	—
81.6	1.3	82.5	1.2	68.8	0.9	50.1	2.7	24.9	1.2	20.4	0.9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.1	0.3	34.5	0.5	71.5	0.9	2.8	0.2	2.7	0.1	1.8	0.1
2350.1	36.1	2256.8	31.8	2149.8**	26.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
1817.1	27.9	2064.5	29.1	2664.2	33.1	925.1	50.5	1127.0	53.5	1293.9	56.5
1816.7	27.9	2063.8	29.1	2662.8	33.1	922.0	50.3	1123.4	53.3	1290.8	56.4
520.9	8.0	571.0	8.1	793.7	9.9	279.0	15.2	339.9	16.1	470.9	20.6
1083.7	16.6	1233.8	17.4	1550.1	19.3	450.5	24.6	544.5	25.8	560.4	24.5
212.1	3.3	259.0	3.7	319.0	4.0	192.5	10.5	239.0	11.3	259.5	11.3
0.4	—	0.7	—	1.4	—	3.1	0.2	3.6	0.2	3.1	0.1
790.1	12.1	875.1	12.3	995.4	12.4	387.2	21.1	433.7	20.6	454.6	19.9
584.9	9.0	660.1	9.3	722.9	9.0	158.2@	8.6	217.5@	10.3	282.3@	12.3
699.2	10.7	789.7	11.1	866.6	10.8	81.1@	4.4	129.4@	6.1	190.9@	8.4
36.8	0.6	46.6	0.7	46.6@@	0.6	1.2	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.2@@	—
5.0	0.1	5.0	0.1	5.0@@	0.1	6.9	0.4	7.2	0.4	7.2@@	0.3
49.2	0.8	193.7	2.7	376.5	4.6	213.0	11.6	161.5	7.6	33.8	1.5

** Excluding interest free special rupee securities of Rs. 480 crores repayable in two equal instalments of Rs. 240 crores each in June 1979 and June 1980.

£Provisional.

Source : Data are drawn from (a) Reserve Bank records for holdings of the State Governments and of the Reserve Bank of India on its own account; (b) Returns filed by commercial banks with the Economic Department for holdings of commercial banks; and (c) Annual Reports of Life Insurance Corporation of India, Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme, Employees' Provident Fund Scheme and Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme for their respective holdings.

STATEMENT 85 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. lakhs)

Description of loan					Amount of issue*	Amount subscribed	Subscriptions accepted			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans	Net borrowings (3—6)	
							Cash	Conversion	Total (3+4)			
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1970-71												
Central Government	..	..	..	..	400,00	427,87	225,73	202,14	427,87	91,46	+	134,27
State Governments	..	..	..	..	142,50	163,53	124,42	32,64	157,06	24,42	+	100,00
Total	..	..	..	..	542,50	591,40	350,15	234,78	584,93	115,88	+	234,27
1972-73												
Central Government	..	..	..	..	665,00	733,47	496,53	236,94	733,47	63,73	+	432,80
State Governments	..	..	..	..	197,25	220,77	172,93	44,71	217,64	39,41	+	133,52
Total	..	..	..	..	862,25	954,24	669,46	281,65	951,11	103,14	+	566,32
1973-74												
Central Government	..	..	..	..	940,00	1,025,43	498,77	266,66	1,025,43	27,79	+	470,98
State Governments	..	..	..	..	149,75	166,61	166,61	—	166,61	—	+	166,61
Total	..	..	..	..	1,089,75	1,192,04	665,38	526,66	1,192,04	27,79	+	637,59
1974-75												
Central Government	..	..	..	..	650,00	696,45	509,50	186,95	696,45	15,44	+	494,06
State Governments	..	..	..	..	280,50	311,29	288,60	22,69	311,29	76,99	+	211,61
Total	..	..	..	..	930,50	1,007,74	798,10	209,64	1,007,74	92,43	+	705,67
1975-76												
Central Government	..	..	..	..	600,00	660,55	468,78	191,77	660,55	16,04	+	452,74
State Governments	..	..	..	..	246,75	274,54	274,54	—	274,54	—	+	274,54
Total	..	..	..	..	846,75	935,09	743,32	191,77	935,09	16,04	+	727,28
1976-77												
Central Government	..	..	..	..	1,035,00	1,123,75	877,10	246,65	1,123,75	32,45	+	844,65
State Governments	..	..	..	..	254,25	438,16	211,60	71,71	283,29	32,95	+	178,65
Total	..	..	..	..	1,289,25	1,561,91	1,088,70	318,36	1,407,04	65,40	+	1,023,30
1977-78												
Central Government	..	..	..	..	1,225,00	1,311,99	1,273,48	38,53	1,311,99	82,13	+	1,191,35
State Governments	..	..	..	..	257,22	306,85	233,94	49,80	283,74	55,82	+	178,12
Total	..	..	..	..	1,482,22	1,618,84	1,507,42	88,33	1,595,75	137,95	+	1,369,47

* Inclusive of conversion.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 86 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND
STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1977-78**

Description of loan	Amount of issue* (Rs. lakhs)	Period of maturity (No. of years)	Issue price (Rs.)	Redem- tion yield at issue price (per cent)	Amount subscribed (Rs. lakhs)	Subscriptions accepted (Rs. lakhs)				Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans (Rs. lakhs)
						Cash	Conversion		Total (6+8)	
							Description of loan	Amount		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Central Government Loans										
6½ % Loan, 1997 ..	75,00	19	99.95	6.25	75,00	75,00	—	—	75,00	—
6½ % Loan, 2003 ..	25,00	25	100.15	6.49	25,00	25,00	—	—	25,00	—
5½ % Loan, 1985 (II Issue) } ..		8	99.50	5.58	40,69	40,69	—	—	40,69	—
6 % Loan, 1994 (II Issue) } ..	4,00,00	17	99.00	6.10	63,54	63,54	—	—	63,54	—
6½ % Loan 2004 ..		27	100.00	6.50	336,96	336,96	—	—	336,96	—
6 % Loan 1994 ..	25,00	16	99.15	6.08	25,00	25,00	—	—	25,00	—
6½ % Loan 2004 ..	75,00	26	100.25	6.48	75,00	75,00	—	—	75,00	—
6 % Loan 1993 (IV Issue) } ..		16	99.50	6.05	72,36	67,75	4½ % Loan, 1977	4,62	72,36	—
	450,00	21	100.00	6.25	83,47	79,43	„	4,05	83,47	82,13
6½ % Loan 1998 ..										
6½ % Loan 2005 ..		28	100.00	6.50	339,97	310,11	„	29,86	339,97	—
6 % Loan 1994 ..	40,00	16	99.10	6.09	40,00	40,00	—	—	40,00	—
6½ % Loan 1998 ..	35,00	20	100.25	6.23	35,00	35,00	—	—	35,00	—
6½ % Loan 2005 ..	100,00	27	100.50	6.46	100,00	100,00	—	—	100,00	—
Total of Central Govern- ment Loans ..	1,225,00				1,311,99	1,273,48		38,53	1,311,99	82,13
State Government Loans										
6 % Andhra Pradesh S. D. Loan, 1987 ..	20,25	10	99.50	6.07	22,36	19,16	5½ % APSDL 1977	3,20	22,36	6,15
6 % Assam Loan, 1987 ..	8,00	10	99.50	6.07	8,87	5,80	5½ % A. L. 1977	3,08	8,87	8
6 % Bihar S. D. Loan, 1987 ..	14,00	10	99.50	6.07	15,44	13,43	5½ % BSDL 1977	2,01	15,44	2,40
6 % Gujarat S. D. Loan, 1987 ..	17,50	10	99.50	6.07	22,75	15,01	5½ % GRSDL 1977	4,44	19,46	2,60
6 % Haryana S. D. Loan, 1987 ..	8,75	10	99.50	6.07	9,63	9,63	—	—	9,63	—
6 % Himachal Pradesh S. D. Loan, 1987 ..	1,50	10	99.50	6.07	1,67	1,67	—	—	1,67	—
6 % Jammu & Kashmir S. D. Loan, 1987 ..	2,47	10	99.50	6.07	2,48	2,48	—	—	2,48	—
6 % Karnataka S. D. Loan, 1987 ..	15,50	10	99.50	6.07	17,06	16,08	5½ % MSDL 1977	98	17,06	4,32
6 % Kerala S. D. Loan, 1987 ..	11,75	10	99.50	6.07	12,93	10,44	5½ % KLSDL 1977	2,49	12,93	1,84
6 % Madhya Pradesh S. D. Loan, 1987 ..	9,00	10	99.50	6.07	11,28	8,90	5½ % MPSDL 1977	1,06	9,96	3,83
6 % Maharashtra S. D. Loan, 1987 ..	26,50	10	99.50	6.07	35,38	21,38	5½ % MSDL 1977	7,99	29,36	8,13
6 % Manipur S. D. Loan, 1987 ..	1,50	10	99.50	6.07	1,65	1,65	—	—	1,65	—
6 % Nagaland S. D. Loan, 1987 ..	2,25	10	99.50	6.07	2,48	2,48	—	—	2,48	—
6 % Orissa Government Loan, 1987 ..	13,75	10	99.50	6.07	15,14	10,82	5½ % OSDL 1977	4,32	15,14	4,08
6 % Punjab Loan, 1987 ..	7,25	10	99.50	6.07	9,67	4,64	5½ % PBL 1977	3,41	8,04	1,72
6 % Rajasthan S. D. Loan, 1987 ..	20,75	10	99.50	6.07	25,58	19,66	5½ % RSDL 1977	3,24	22,90	1,92
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1987 ..	25,00	10	99.50	6.07	29,73	21,22	5½ % MSL 1977	6,41	27,64	8,07
6 % Tripura S. D. Loan, 1987 ..	1,50	10	99.50	6.07	1,65	1,65	—	—	1,65	—
6 % Uttar Pradesh S. D. Loan, 1987 ..	36,50	10	99.50	6.07	40,08	35,97	5½ % UPSDL 1977	4,10	40,07	6,69
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1987 ..	13,50	10	99.50	6.07	21,02	11,87	5½ % WB Loan, 1977	3,07	14,94	4,00
Total of State Government Loans ..	257,22				306,85	233,94		49,80	283,74	55,82
Total of Central and State Government Loans ..	1,482,22				1,618,84	1,507,42		88,33	1,595,73	137,95

*Inclusive of conversion. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 87 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1978)**

(Rs. thousands)

Central Government Loans												Amount Outstanding
4½ %	Loan, 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	132,85,45
5½ %	Loan, 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47,32,43
4 %	Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106,06,39
4½ %	Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101,36,27
5 %	Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86,82,90
4½ %	Banks (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,70,00
4 %	Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148,05,17
4½ %	Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117,28,69
4½ %	Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125,84,68
4 %	Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70,96,55
4½ %	Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,46,86
5 %	National Defence Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89,93,34
5 %	Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	250,14,55
5½ %	Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115,39,16
5 %	Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	343,58,40
5 %	Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	275,39,23
5½ %	Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41,19,21
4½ %	Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114,03,37
5½ %	Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	219,68,41
4½ %	Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103,09,83
5½ %	Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	157,46,23
5½ %	National Defence Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53,66,30
5½ %	Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	243,77,38
5½ %	Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84,64,39
6 %	Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	145,74,38
4½ %	Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	140,26,47
5½ %	Loan, 1990	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	136,16,14
5½ %	Loan, 1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118,03,26
5½ %	Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150,20,21
6 %	Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	289,45,29
6 %	Loan, 1994	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	241,80,38
5½ %	Loan, 1995	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	188,55,82
6½ %	Loan, 1996	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	295,47,46
6½ %	Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	214,81,42
6 %	Loan, 1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	172,66,30
6½ %	Loan, 1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	143,47,16
5½ %	Loan, 1999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	275,18,65
5½ %	Banks (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72,62,84
5½ %	Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	392,22,98
6½ %	Loan, 2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	395,08,15
5½ %	Loan, 2001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	225,84,46
5½ %	National Defence Loan, 2001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47,15,62
5½ %	Loan, 2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	388,57,64
6½ %	Loan, 2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	310,22,39
5½ %	Loan, 2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	378,43,30
6½ %	Loan, 2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	396,36,13
6½ %	Loan, 2004	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	411,77,07
6½ %	Loan, 2005	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	463,07,17
5½ %	Bonds 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of Income & Wealth Ordinance, 1975)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39,31,21
3 %	Conversion Loan, 1986 or later	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	248,89,85
3 %	Non-terminable Loan, 1896-97	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,93,17
7 %	Gold Bonds, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,25,55
	National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A & B Series)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,96,16
TOTAL												9,340,31,82
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>												
	Central Government Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,60,25
	<i>Of which : Prize Bonds</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,43,29
	Hyderabad Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,40
TOTAL												9,373,34,47

Note : (1) The liability for Hyderabad State Loans was taken over by the Central Government on October 31, 1956 under Section 82(1) of the States Re-organization Act. The outstanding balance of Hyderabad Loans in O.S. Currency has been converted into India Government Currency at the rate of I.G. Rs. 6 = O.S. Rs. 7. (2) The data regarding State Government loans are incomplete in respect of loans issued prior to the financial arrangements with the Reserve Bank of India.

(Rs. thousands)

Amount
Outstanding

5½ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,22,90
5½ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,01,24
5½ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,10,18
5½ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,04,06
5½ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,27,54
5½ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,23,90
5½ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,65,95
6 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,60,03
5½ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,03,46
6 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,41,28
6 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,18,93
6 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,36,04
								215,15,50
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,04,78
							TOTAL	216, 20,28

5½ % Assam Loan, 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,00,01
5½ % Assam Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,56,61
5½ % Assam Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,61,84
5½ % Assam Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,97,46
5½ % Assam Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,14,02
5½ % Assam Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,88,48
5½ % Assam Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,97,12
6 % Assam Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,57,74
5½ % Assam Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,54,11
6 % Assam Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,58,08
6 % Assam Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,30,74
6 % Assam Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,87,28
Assam State Acquisition of Zamindaris Act, 1951, Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,09
										69,20,58
Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,04
									TOTAL	69,22,63

5½ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,05,14
5½ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,01,60
5½ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,83,91
5½ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,06,09
5½ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,51,72
5½ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,88,30
5½ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,19,85
6 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,43,22
5½ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,09,41
6 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,22,18
6 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,42,53
6 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,33,57
2½ %	Bihar Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,04,72
										140,12,23
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81,16
								TOTAL	..	140,93,39

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)											Amount Outstanding
GUJARAT											
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,12,87	
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,34,34	
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,50,71	
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,11,88	
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,34,32	
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,05,98	
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,79,89	
6%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,08,76	
5½%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,70,16	
6%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,28,67	
6%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,26,74	
6%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,45,59	
3%	Bombay Land Abolition Acts (Gujarat) Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66,92	
4½%	Gujarat Agricultural Lands Ceiling Act, 1960, Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,50	
3%	Gujarat Surviving Alienations Abolition Act, 1963, Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,57	
										179,21,90	
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>										24,56	
TOTAL										179,46,46	
HARYANA											
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,82,87	
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,03,07	
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,52,38	
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,96,31	
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,06,60	
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,25,00	
6%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,36,50	
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,03,50	
6%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,39,23	
6%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,10,29	
6%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,62,69	
										78,18,45	
TOTAL										78,18,45	
HIMACHAL PRADESH											
5½%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,10,50	
6%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37,05	
5½%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37,50	
6%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,38,00	
6%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,68,84	
6%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,66,75	
										8,58,64	
TOTAL										8,58,64	
JAMMU & KASHMIR											
5½%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,20,31	
6%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,47,00	
5½%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,48,00	
6%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,49,00	
6%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,53,64	
6%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,48,00	
										14,65,95	
TOTAL										14,65,95	
KARNATAKA											
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,13,12	
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,54,89	

STATEMENT 87 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1978)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)**KARNATAKA—(Contd.)**

	Amount Outstanding
5½ % Mysore State Development Loan, 1980	6,59,88
5¼ % Mysore State Development Loan, 1981	10,99,75
5¼ % Mysore State Development Loan, 1982	11,58,40
5½ % Mysore State Development Loan, 1983	11,01,45
5¼ % Mysore State Development Loan, 1984	15,67,58
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1984	25,34,32
5¾ % Mysore State Development Loan, 1985	9,12,37
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1985	18,00,88
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1986	18,75,75
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1987	17,05,95
3 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Mysore) Compensation Bonds	2,13
2¾ % Mysore Inams Abolition Compensation Bonds	1,86
	154,88,34
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	13,55
TOTAL	155,01,89

KERALA

5½ % Kerala State Development Loan, 1978	4,28,22
5¾ % Kerala State Development Loan, 1979	4,96,75
5¾ % Kerala State Development Loan, 1980	5,29,00
5¾ % Kerala State Development Loan, 1981	6,60,12
5¾ % Kerala State Development Loan, 1982	6,59,68
5¾ % Kerala State Development Loan, 1983	8,53,92
5¾ % Kerala State Development Loan, 1984	7,73,20
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1984	10,53,18
5¾ % Kerala State Development Loan, 1985	4,97,20
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1985	9,13,67
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1986	1,74,42
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1987	120,29,09
4½ % Kerala House Sites Bonds	1,73
4½ % Kerala House Sites Bonds	1,70
Jenmikaram Payment (Abolition) Bonds	9,28
4½ % Kerala Land Reforms Bonds	1,10,60
	92,91,76
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	92,12
TOTAL	93,83,88

MADHYA PRADESH

5½ % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1978	5,12,38
5¾ % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1979	5,56,41
5¾ % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1980	6,03,47
5¾ % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981	8,90,74
5¾ % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982	7,78,00
5¾ % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	11,10,28
5¾ % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	9,96,66
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	10,57,50
5¾ % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	5,56,82
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	9,98,73
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	10,10,13
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	9,91,99
	100,63,11
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	2,84,18
TOTAL	103,47,29

STATEMENT 87: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1978)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)

	Amount Outstanding
MAHARASHTRA	
3 % Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Repayable in instalments)	2,06,30
3 % Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Redeemable on maturity)	10,57
3 % Maharashtra Revenue Patels (Abolition of Offices) Act, 1962, Compensation Bonds	1,09
3 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Bombay) Compensation Bonds	11,39
3 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Maharashtra) Compensation Bonds	5,63
The Sthanjams of the Feudatory Jahagirdars of Kolhapur (Resumption) Rules, 1957	25,58
5½ % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1978	15,13,18
5½ % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1979	19,16,46
5½ % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1980	22,08,82
5½ % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1981	24,32,79
5½ % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1982	21,22,00
5½ % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1983	19,83,54
5½ % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1984	21,77,57
6 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1984	28,71,59
5½ % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985	13,02,84
6 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985	27,10,51
6 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1986	28,12,12
6 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1987	29,34,24
	272,46,22
Loans not bearing interest	82,96
TOTAL	273,29,18
MANIPUR	
5½ % Manipur State Development Loan, 1984	1,10,88
6 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1984	3,57,50
5½ % Manipur State Development Loan, 1985	1,37,50
6 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1985	1,38,00
6 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1986	1,66,28
6 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1987	1,65,00
TOTAL	10,75,16
MEGHALAYA	
5½ % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1984	1,10,50
6 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1984	3,87,50
5½ % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985	1,10,50
6 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985	1,10,00
6 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1986	1,41,40
TOTAL	8,59,90
NAGALAND	
5½ % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984	1,10,88
6 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984	5,79,50
5½ % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985	1,98,50
6 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985	1,92,50
6 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1986	2,22,41
6 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1987	2,48,00
TOTAL	15,51,79
ORISSA	
5½ % Orissa Government Loan, 1978	6,21,80
5½ % Orissa Government Loan, 1979	4,39,82
5½ % Orissa Government Loan, 1980	4,99,48
5½ % Orissa Government Loan, 1981	7,17,66
5½ % Orissa Government Loan, 1982	6,67,55
5½ % Orissa Government Loan, 1983	7,76,29
5½ % Orissa Government Loan, 1984	9,35,78

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)												Amount Outstanding
ORISSA—(Contd.)												
6 1/2 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,32,59
5 3/4 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,64,85
6 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,72,05
6 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,32,31
6 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,11,19
												113,71,38
Loans not bearing interest												2,17,61
TOTAL												115,88,99
PUNJAB												
5 1/2 %	Punjab Loan, 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,01,66
5 1/2 %	Punjab Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,00,62
5 3/4 %	Punjab Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,32,56
5 3/4 %	Punjab Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,63,60
5 3/4 %	Punjab Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,81,71
5 3/4 %	Punjab Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,62,81
5 3/4 %	Punjab Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,93,02
6 %	Punjab Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,27,84
5 3/4 %	Punjab Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,53,80
6 %	Punjab Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,51,48
6 %	Punjab Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,27,55
6 %	Punjab Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,04,18
												76,00,82
Loans not bearing interest												27,20
TOTAL												76,28,02
RAJASTHAN												
5 1/2 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,03,85
5 1/2 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,09,90
5 3/4 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,52,20
5 3/4 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,71,15
5 3/4 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,62,08
5 3/4 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,02,27
5 3/4 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,46,00
6 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,57,55
5 3/4 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,55,09
6 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,75,80
6 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,17,17
6 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,90,03
2 1/2 %	Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Additional Rehabilitation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36,80
2 1/2 %	Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Rehabilitation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,02
2 1/2 %	Rajasthan Zamindari and Biswedari Abolition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,01
												159,28,91
Loans not bearing interest												31,69
TOTAL												159,60,60
TAMIL NADU												
5 1/2 %	Madras Loan, 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,27,33
5 3/4 %	Madras Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,03,80
5 3/4 %	Madras Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,76,14
5 3/4 %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,94,68
5 3/4 %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,20,07
5 3/4 %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,47,03
5 3/4 %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,11,32

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Concl'd.)										Amount Outstanding
TAMIL NADU—(Contd.)										
6 %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,60,30
5½ %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,05,49
6 %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,29,63
6 %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,65,58
6 %	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,58,36
	Tamil Nadu Land Reforms (Fixation of Ceiling on Land) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds	..								5,90,64
										262,90,37
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>										1,68,57
TOTAL										264,58,94
TRIPURA										
6 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,66,00
6 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37,50
6 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,68,79
6 %	Tripura State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,65,00
TOTAL										6,37,29
UTTAR PRADESH										
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,81,47
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,33,83
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,03,42
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,44,17
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,33,74
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,31,09
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,76,94
6 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,55,13
5½ %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,63,21
6 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,51,49
6 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,65,91
6 %	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39,69,75
3½ %	U. P. Encumbered Estates Act Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,55
3½ %	U. P. Land Ceiling Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46,01
2½ %	U. P. Zamindari Abolition Rehabilitation Grant Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,62,94
2½ %	U. P. Urban Areas Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36,70
2½ %	U. P. Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds and Stock Certificates	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,07,86
										339,86,19
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>										2,20,15
TOTAL										342,06,34
WEST BENGAL										
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,02,42
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,10,97
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,72,24
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,10,07
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,10,60
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,67,41
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,32,52
6 %	West Bengal Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,91,73
5½ %	West Bengal Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,75,73
6 %	West Bengal Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,93,31
6 %	West Bengal Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,88,92
6 %	West Bengal Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,87,28
	West Bengal Estates Acquisition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,61,79
										150,04,98
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>										16,10
TOTAL										150,21,08
TOTAL OF ALL STATES										
<i>Loans bearing interest</i>										2,469,09,48
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>										13,66,67
TOTAL										2,482,76,15

STATEMENT 88 : STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

(Rs. crores)

States	As at the end of March 1977 (Accounts)				As at the end of March 1978 (Revised Estimates)				As at the end of March 1979 (Budget Estimates)			
	Internal Debt	Loans and Ad- vances from Central Govern- ment	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (1+2+3)	Internal Debt	Loans and Ad- vances from Central Govern- ment	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (5+6+7)	Internal Debt	Loans and Ad- vances from Central Govern- ment	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (9+10+11)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh ..	235 (21.2)	818 (74.0)	53 (4.8)	1106 (100.0)	253 (20.5)	920 (74.6)	60 (4.9)	1233 (100.0)	269 (19.1)	1072 (76.1)	68 (4.8)	1409 (100.0)
2. Assam ..	67 (11.9)	471 (83.7)	25 (4.4)	563 (100.0)	73 (11.4)	534 (83.7)	31 (4.9)	638 (100.0)	80 (11.3)	601 (85.3)	24 (3.4)	705 (100.0)
3. Bihar ..	152 (12.8)	933 (78.5)	104 (8.7)	1189 (100.0)	159 (12.5)	1000 (78.3)	118 (9.2)	1277 (100.0)	171 (11.9)	1133 (79.1)	129 (9.0)	1433 (100.0)
4. Gujarat ..	201 (29.2)	421 (61.1)	67 (9.7)	689 (100.0)	223 (28.6)	473 (60.7)	83 (10.7)	779 (100.0)	243 (29.2)	493 (59.2)	97 (11.6)	833 (100.0)
5. Haryana ..	88 (23.6)	246 (65.9)	39 (10.5)	373 (100.0)	101 (24.0)	274 (64.9)	47 (11.1)	422 (100.0)	114 (25.2)	284 (62.7)	55 (12.1)	453 (100.0)
6. Himachal Pradesh ..	11 (6.2)	143 (80.3)	24 (13.5)	178 (100.0)	13 (7.0)	146 (78.0)	28 (15.0)	187 (100.0)	16 (8.1)	150 (76.2)	31 (15.7)	197 (100.0)
7. Jammu & Kashmir† ..	18 (3.4)	478 (90.4)	33 (6.2)	529 (100.0)	21 (3.5)	542 (90.5)	36 (6.0)	599 (100.0)	25 (3.8)	605 (90.4)	39 (5.8)	669 (100.0)
8. Karnataka ..	190 (24.5)	524 (67.5)	62 (8.0)	776 (100.0)	195 (22.3)	607 (69.5)	72 (8.2)	874 (100.0)	223 (22.3)	693 (69.3)	84 (8.4)	1000 (100.0)
9. Kerala ..	131 (19.7)	430 (64.7)	104 (15.6)	665 (100.0)	142 (19.3)	471 (64.0)	123 (16.7)	736 (100.0)	155 (19.0)	517 (63.1)	143 (17.6)	815 (100.0)
10. Madhya Pradesh ..	130 (15.7)	525 (63.6)	171 (20.7)	826 (100.0)	144 (15.6)	567 (61.4)	212 (23.0)	923 (100.0)	154 (14.1)	684 (62.8)	256 (23.4)	1094 (100.0)
11. Maharashtra ..	309 (24.0)	787 (61.0)	194 (15.0)	1290 (100.0)	364 (25.4)	845 (58.9)	226 (15.7)	1435 (100.0)	381 (23.2)	967 (58.9)	293 (17.9)	1641 (100.0)
12. Manipur ..	13 (19.7)	50 (75.8)	3 (4.5)	66 (100.0)	15 (22.1)	50 (73.5)	3 (4.4)	68 (100.0)	17 (23.6)	51 (70.8)	4 (5.6)	72 (100.0)
13. Meghalaya ..	9 (27.3)	22 (66.7)	2 (6.0)	33 (100.0)	9 (25.0)	23 (63.9)	4 (11.1)	36 (100.0)	10 (26.3)	24 (63.2)	4 (10.5)	38 (100.0)
14. Nagaland ..	21 (38.2)	29 (52.7)	5 (9.1)	55 (100.0)	24 (39.4)	31 (50.8)	6 (9.8)	61 (100.0)	26 (38.8)	33 (49.3)	8 (11.9)	67 (100.0)
15. Orissa ..	145 (18.2)	594 (74.3)	60 (7.5)	799 (100.0)	150 (17.4)	643 (74.4)	71 (8.2)	864 (100.0)	173 (18.0)	706 (73.6)	80 (8.4)	959 (100.0)
16. Punjab ..	235 (43.4)	255 (47.2)	51 (9.4)	541 (100.0)	173 (32.8)	297 (56.4)	57 (10.8)	527 (100.0)	180 (32.6)	311 (56.2)	62 (11.2)	553 (100.0)
17. Rajasthan ..	172 (16.1)	845 (79.0)	53 (4.9)	1070 (100.0)	192 (16.7)	887 (77.1)	71 (6.2)	1150 (100.0)	213 (17.3)	927 (75.4)	90 (7.3)	1230 (100.0)
18. Sikkim ..	Neg. (100.0)	1 (100.0)	Neg. (100.0)	1 (100.0)	Neg. (100.0)	2 (100.0)	Neg. (100.0)	2 (100.0)	Neg. (100.0)	4 (100.0)	Neg. (100.0)	4 (100.0)
19. Tamil Nadu ..	289 (31.7)	553 (60.8)	68 (7.5)	910 (100.0)	304 (29.4)	654 (63.2)	76 (7.4)	1034 (100.0)	316 (27.7)	741 (64.8)	86 (7.5)	1143 (100.0)
20. Tripura ..	7 (12.7)	41 (74.6)	7 (12.7)	55 (100.0)	10 (16.7)	42 (70.0)	8 (13.3)	60 (100.0)	14 (20.6)	45 (66.2)	9 (13.2)	68 (100.0)
21. Uttar Pradesh ..	344 (19.9)	1233 (71.4)	150 (8.7)	1727 (100.0)	396 (19.7)	1437 (71.5)	177 (8.8)	2010 (100.0)	430 (17.9)	1762 (73.7)	200 (8.4)	2392 (100.0)
22. West Bengal ..	181 (14.4)	1009 (80.2)	68 (5.4)	1258 (100.0)	195 (13.7)	1146 (80.8)	78 (5.5)	1419 (100.0)	225 (14.0)	1293 (80.5)	89 (5.5)	1607 (100.0)
TOTAL ..	2948 (20.1)	10408 (70.8)	1343 (9.1)	14699 (100.0)	3156 (19.3)	11591 (71.0)	1587 (9.7)	16334 (100.0)	3435 (18.7)	13096 (71.2)	1851 (10.1)	18382 (100.0)

† As details for 1976-77 (Accounts) are not available, figures relating to 1976-77 (RBE) have been adopted.

Note : (1) Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total outstanding debt of respective State Governments.

(2) For classification of State debt, please see footnote (3) to Statement 84.

Source : Budgets of State Governments.

STATEMENT 89 : MATURITY PATTERN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS

(Rs. lakhs)

End of March	Undated	Percentage to total	Over 10 years	Percentage to total	Between 5 and 10 years	Percentage to total	Under 5 years	Percentage to total	Total
1971	257,83	5.9	1,886,01	43.0	635,17	14.5	1,605,92	36.6	4,384.94
1973	257,83	4.8	2,871,57	53.5	855,76	16.0	1,377,79	25.7	5,362.94
1974	257,83	4.3	3,380,05	57.0	1,339,60	22.6	957,05	16.1	5,934.54
1975	257,83	4.0	3,731,01	57.2	1,435,89	22.0	1,092,29	16.8	6,517.02
1976	257,83	3.6	4,083,58	57.5	1,601,78	22.6	1,160,87	16.3	7,104.67
1977	257,83	3.2	4,950,20	61.4	1,671,96	20.8	1,177,16	14.6	8,057.14
1978	257,83	2.8	6,077,85	65.1	1,591,20	17.0	1,413,44	15.1	9,340.32

Note : Maturity classification is as of 31st March every year. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 90 : SMALL SAVINGS MEDIA CURRENT DURING 1977-78

(Rs. Crores)

Certificate/ Deposits	Date of Issue	Rate of Interest per cent per annum (compound) (c) /Simple (s)	Whether Interest Exempt from Income tax or Not*	Amount Outstanding as on March 31, 1978
A. CERTIFICATES				
7-Year National Savings Certificates				
(i) II Issue (a)	16-3-1970	6(c)	Exempted	220
(ii) III Issue (a)	16-3-1970	6(s)	"	29
(iii) IV Issue (b)	16-3-1970	10.25(s)	Taxable	150
(iv) V Issue (b)	1-4-1974	10.25 (c)	"	234
B. DEPOSITS				
1. Post Office Savings Bank Deposits (c)	1-4-1982	5(s)@	Exempted	1,612**
2. 10 Year Cumulative Time Deposits(d)	2-1-1959	6.25(c)	"	161
3. Post Office Time Deposits (e)				
(i) 1-Year	16-3-1970	7(s)†	Taxable	49
(ii) 2-Year	1-8-1973	7.50(s)†	"	123
(iii) 3-Year	16-3-1970	8(s)†	"	86
(iv) 5-Year	16-3-1970	10(s)	"	1,791
4. 5-Year Post Office Recurring Deposits(f)	1-4-1970	9.25(c)	"	187
5. 15-Year Public Provident Fund	1-7-1968	7.5(c)	Exempted	..
6. 5-Year National Development Bonds	31-8-1977	13(s)	Taxable	4
7. National Savings Annuity Certificates	1-4-1976	10.25(c)	"	2

(a) The maximum limit is Rs. 75,000 for an individual and Rs. 1,50,000 for joint holdings, including earlier holdings in tax free certificates.

(b) These certificates can be held by an individual or two adults jointly. There is no limit on holdings.

(c) The maximum limits are Rs. 25,000 for individual accounts and Rs. 50,000 for joint accounts. There is no limit on holdings in other accounts, such as Provident Fund accounts, Sanchayika account, Public account, Security Deposit Account etc.

(d) Accounts are to be opened in multiples of Rs. 5/- in case of individual accounts, the maximum limit for monthly deposits is Rs. 1,000 provided the total deposits made during the entire period do not exceed Rs. 1,20,000. For joint accounts, the limits are twice those specified for individual accounts.

(e) An individual or two adults jointly and institutions (for provident Fund investments) can hold these deposits. There is no limit on holdings.

(f) An individual or two adults jointly can hold these deposits. There is no limit on holdings.

† The reduced rates of interest have been made applicable from March 1, 1978.

* In the case of Taxable media, the interest along with interest/dividend on other specified investments is free of income tax upto Rs. 3,000 a year. The tax is not deducted at source.

@ The rate of interest is 5 per cent on 'Single', Joint, Sanchayika and Provident Fund accounts. In the case of 'Public' accounts the rate of interest is 3.5 per cent for balances not exceeding Rs. 50,000 and 3 per cent on the remainder of the balance. The rate of interest is 3 per cent on balances held in other accounts.

** Include dead Savings Bank accounts and interest credited to Depositors' accounts from time to time.

STATEMENT 91 : SMALL SAVINGS

(Rs. crores)

Year/Month		CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS													
		Post Office Savings Bank Deposits*		Cumulative Time Deposits								Post Office Recurring Deposits			
				5-Year@		10-Year		15-Year@		Total					
Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings		
1970-71		577	990	23	54	13	47	4	14	40	115	1	1		
1972-73		628	1,107	22	57	20	69	5	21	47	147	17	23		
1973-74		805	1,252	21	57	23	82	5	25	49	164	26	47		
1974-75		817	1,221	17	48	28	100	4	28	49	176	36	78		
1975-76		861	1,475	12	35	34	116	4	31	50	181	51	108		
1976-77		893	1,537	7	24	40	137	4	34	51	194	79	146		
1977-78		943	1,612	4	13	47	161	5	33	56	208	95	187		
March	1977	174	1,537	1	24	5	137	—	34	6	194	9	146		
April	..	70	1,511	—	23	3	138	—	34	4	194	6	147		
May	..	63	1,492	—	22	3	139	—	34	4	195	7	150		
June	..	70	1,488	—	21	3	141	—	34	4	197	8	153		
July	..	75	1,499	—	21	4	143	—	34	4	197	8	158		
August	..	69	1,511	—	20	3	144	—	34	4	198	7	162		
September	..	83	1,525	—	19	4	146	—	34	5	199	8	166		
October	..	70	1,525	—	18	4	148	—	34	4	200	8	170		
November	..	63	1,523	—	17	4	150	—	34	4	201	7	174		
December	..	74	1,523	—	16	4	152	—	34	5	202	9	178		
January	1978	79	1,530	—	14	4	154	—	34	5	202	8	180		
February	..	82	1,543	—	14	5	157	—	34	5	204	8	183		
March	..	145	1,612	—	13	7	161	—	33	8	208	9	187		
April	..	78	1,585	—	12	4	162	—	33	4	208	7	189		
May	..	78	1,566	—	11	4	164	—	33	5	208	9	194		
June	..	82	1,557	—	10	4	166	—	33	5	210	9	199		

Year/Month		CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS—(Concl'd.)															
		Post Office Time Deposits										Total Deposits					
		1-Year		2-Year		3-Year		5-Year		Total							
		Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings		
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	5	5			3	3	69	69	77	77	695	1,184
1972-73	..	..	..	..	..	22	29			39	63	218	403	278	494	970	1,772
1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	28	41	37	37	32	91	244	641	341	809	1,222	2,272
1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	30	51	58	93	23	93	230	861	341	1,097	1,243	2,571
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	30	53	62	120	36	89	354	1,152	482	1,414	1,445	3,179
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	31	48	80	141	34	92	427	1,447	573	1,729	1,595	3,607
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	31	49	46	123	18	86	579	1,791	675	2,049	1,768	4,055
March	1977	..	..	..	..	—	48	8	141	3	92	48	1,447	59	1,729	248	3,607
April	"	..	..	..	..	2	47	6	142	2	92	45	1,476	54	1,758	134	3,610
May	"	..	..	..	..	—	45	6	144	3	94	39	1,500	48	1,783	122	3,619
June	"	..	..	..	..	2	45	7	146	2	94	31	1,518	42	1,803	124	3,641
July	"	..	..	..	..	2	45	7	149	3	95	46	1,545	58	1,833	145	3,687
August	"	..	..	..	..	3	46	3	148	2	95	42	1,570	50	1,859	131	3,729
September	"	..	..	..	..	4	46	3	145	1	94	44	1,602	52	1,887	147	3,777
October	"	..	..	..	..	3	47	2	141	1	93	53	1,631	59	1,912	142	3,807
November	"	..	..	..	..	4	46	2	138	1	92	53	1,660	60	1,936	135	3,834
December	"	..	..	..	..	4	46	3	135	2	92	54	1,690	63	1,963	151	3,866
January	1978	..	..	..	..	2	47	3	131	1	90	66	1,728	71	1,996	163	3,908
February	"	..	..	..	..	1	47	2	126	—	88	48	1,762	51	2,023	147	3,953
March	"	..	..	..	..	5	49	2	123	—	86	60	1,791	66	2,049	228	4,055
April	"	..	..	..	..	3	47	1	118	1	83	51	1,820	55	2,069	144	4,051
May	"	..	..	..	..	2	47	1	113	1	82	49	1,853	53	2,094	145	4,062
June	"	..	..	..	..	2	47	1	106	1	80	48	1,885	52	2,118	148	4,084

* Receipts and Outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead Savings Bank Account.

@ Opening of new accounts discontinued from November 1, 1973.

STATEMENT 91 : SMALL SAVINGS—(Concl'd.)

													(Rs. crores)		
CURRENT SERIES—CERTIFICATES															
Year/Month	7-Year National Savings Certificates								Total Certificates		Total Current Series		Total Un- current Series	Total Current & Un- Current Series	
	II Issue		III Issue		IV Issue		V Issue								
	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Out- stand- ings†	Out- stand- ings†	
1970-71	..	54	57	7	8	27	27			88	92	783	1,275	947	2,222
1972-73	..	42	150	5	19	30	94			77	263	1,047	2,035	763	2,798
1973-74	..	35	180	3	22	24	116	2	2	64	320	1,286	2,591	674	3,265
1974-75	..	36	205	6	27	21	129	14	16	77	377	1,320	2,948	571	3,519
1975-76	..	34	227	3	29	21	142	41	57	99	455	1,544	3,634	573	4,207
1976-77	..	22	238	3	30	16	149	69	125	109	542	1,704	4,149	476	4,625
1977-78		25	220	4	29	24	150	112	234	165	633	1,933	4,687	399	5,086
March	1977	2	238	—	30	2	149	7	125	12	542	260	4,149	476	4,625
April	"	2	236	—	30	1	149	6	130	9	545	143	4,155	469	4,624
May	"	2	234	—	30	2	149	6	136	9	549	131	4,168	463	4,631
June	"	2	232	—	29	2	149	7	143	11	553	134	4,195	456	4,651
July	"	2	231	—	29	2	149	8	151	12	560	158	4,247	450	4,698
August	"	1	229	—	29	2	149	8	159	12	566	142	4,296	444	4,740
September	"	1	226	—	29	2	149	11	170	15	574	162	4,352	437	4,789
October	"	2	225	—	29	2	149	11	181	16	585	157	4,392	431	4,823
November	"	2	224	—	29	2	149	8	189	12	591	147	4,425	424	4,849
December	"	3	223	—	29	2	149	11	199	16	601	167	4,466	417	4,883
January	1978	2	221	—	29	2	149	12	211	17	610	179	4,518	411	4,929
February	"	2	219	—	29	2	149	10	221	15	618	162	4,571	405	4,976
March	"	4	220	1	29	4	150	13	234	22	633	251	4,687	399	5,086
April	"	2	219	1	30	5	153	14	247	21	648	166	4,699	393	5,092
May	"	2	216	1	30	4	154	15	262	22	662	167	4,725	387	5,111
June	"	2	215	1	30	4	156	17	279	24	680	171	4,764	381	5,145

Note :—Outstandings relate to end of period and include Indian Union's share of the pre-partition liabilities. Repayments include those from the pre-partition holdings of Indian investors.

‡ Exclude data on '5-Year Fixed Deposits-Banks' from September 1971 and '10-Year National Plan Certificates' from April 1971 for which data are not available.

Source :—Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs.

STATEMENT 92 : CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Actuals)	1972-73 (Actuals)	1973-74 (Actuals)	1974-75 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1976-77 (Actuals)	1977-78 (R.E.)	1978-79 (B.E.)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS*	252	349	318	347	393	333	479	525
FINANCED BY								
1. General Revenues ..	136	207	167	212	244	181	290	333
2. Depreciation Reserve Fund ..	91	114	125	113	124	125	147	151
3. Development Fund ..	18	21	19	16	16	18	27	24
4. Open Line Works (Revenue)	7	7	7	6	8	8	11	10
5. Accident Compensation, Safety and Passenger Amenities Fund†	..	..	..	—	1	1	4	7

* Excluding the outlay on the Metropolitan Transport Projects.

† Created on April 1, 1974.

Source : Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 93 : FINANCIAL RESULTS OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Actuals)	1972-73 (Actuals)	1973-74 (Actuals)	1974-75 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1976-77 (Actuals)	1977-78 (Revised Estimates)	1978-79 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Total Receipts (A + B)	1,007	1,162	1,138	1,415	1,776	2,046	2,142	2,230
A. Gross Traffic Receipts (1 to 4) ..	1,007	1,162	1,138	1,408	1,767	2,036	2,132	2,220
1. Passenger	296	344	367	413	514	569	628	658
2. Other Coaching	62	65	59	69	90	87	89	92
3. Goods	618	721	681	917	1,150	1,326	1,379	1,431
4. Sundry Other Earnings (in- cluding Suspense)	31	32	31	9	13	54	36	39
B. Other Receipts*	—	—	—	7	9	10	10	10
II. Total Expenditure (1 to 12)	862	998	1,082	1,341	1,639	1,750	1,826	1,932
1. Administration	83	92	102	129	156	153	157	160
2. Repairs and Maintenance	249	310	356	453	558	596	630	672
3. Operating Staff	157	184	205	265	312	313	324	348
4. Fuel	147	162	159	197	255	288	303	312
5. Operation Other than Staff and Fuel	38	45	47	61	85	88	89	92
6. Miscellaneous Expenses**	34	36	37	50	54	58	60	61
7. Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund	100	110	115	115	115	135	140	145
8. Appropriation to Pension Funds	15	16	16	16	24	35	40	50
9. Staff Welfare	26	30	34	43	53	54	57	59
10. Payments to Worked Lines	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
11. Suspense	— 2	— 2	— 5	— 12	— 2	—	— 8	— 4
12. Other Miscellaneous Expenses*** ..	15	15	16	24	29	30	34	36
III. Ratio of Total Expenditure to Total Receipts	85.6	85.9	95.1	94.8	92.3	85.5	85.2	86.6
IV. Net Revenue (I — II)	145	164	56	74	137	296	316	298
V. Capital-at-Charge ††	3,331	3,726	3,893	4,106	4,355	4,534	4,824	5,157
VI. Net Revenue as percentage of Capital- at-Charge	4.4	4.4	1.4	1.8	3.1	6.5	6.6	5.8
VII. Dividend to General Revenues@ ..	165	161	155@@	203†	198	269	227	233
VIII Net Surplus(+)/Deficit(—) (IV—VII)	—20	+ 3	— 99@@	—129†	— 61	+ 87	+ 89	+ 65
IX Appropriation to (+) or withdrawals from (—) funds or loans from (—)								
General Revenues to finance deficit ..								
(a) Development Fund	—	+ 3	—	—	—	+ 26	+ 34	+ 32
(b) Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—	+ 61	+ 55	+ 33
(c) General Revenues	— 20	—	— 99@@	—129†	— 61	—	—	—

— = Negligible or Nil

* Include receipts from Surcharge on Passengers, other Miscellaneous Receipts and Receipts from Subsidised Companies, etc.

** Include expenditure like contribution to the Provident Fund, Departmental & Catering, Stores, Security Track Patrolling, Payment of Compensation under the Workmen's Compensation Act, subsidy on Grainshops, etc.

*** Include expenditure on Land, Surveys, Open Line Works (Revenue), Appropriation to Accident Compensation, Safety and Amenities Fund, Appropriation to Pension Fund, etc.

@ In accordance with the recommendations of the Railway Convention Committees, 1965, and 1971 and the interim recommendations of Railway Convention Committee 1973, the payment of dividend with effect from 1966-67 combines the two separate payments which were till then being made as dividend and as special payment in lieu of tax on passenger fares. According to the new arrangement, dividend to General Revenues is at 5.5 per cent (one per cent more than the dividend of 4.5 per cent paid during the last three years of the Third Plan) on Capital-at-Charge as on 31-3-1964, and 6 per cent of fresh capital thereafter. Out of the additional one per cent dividend payable on capital invested upto 31-3-64, a sum of Rs. 16 crores is for transfer to States in lieu of tax on passenger fares and the balance is to assist the States to finance safety works.

†† Excluding outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

@@ Excluding Rs. 15.8 crores carried forward to 1974-75.

† Including Rs. 15.8 crores pertaining to the year 1973-74.

Source : Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets

STATEMENT 94 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crores)

Year/Month								MERCHANDISE		
								Imports (—)	Exports (+)	Balance of trade
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,634	1,535	— 99
1972-73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,867	1,971	+ 104
1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,955	2,523	— 432
1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,520	3,331	—1,189
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,265	4,043	—1,222
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,074	5,146	+ 72
1977-78†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,833	5,253	— 580
March	1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	401	630	+ 229
April†	„	..	..	..	..	..	..	376	488	+ 112
May†	„	..	..	..	..	..	..	359	429	+ 70
June†	„	..	..	..	..	..	..	299	458	+ 159
July†	„	..	..	..	..	..	..	444	434	— 10
August†	„	..	..	..	..	..	..	494	438	— 56
September†	„	..	..	..	..	..	..	506	472	— 34
October†	„	..	..	..	..	..	..	677	443	— 234
November†	„	..	..	..	..	..	..	312	380	+ 68
December†	„	..	..	..	..	..	..	493	511	+ 18
January†	1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	458	398	— 60
February†	„	..	..	..	..	..	..	315	430	+ 115
March†	„	..	..	..	..	..	..	545	373	— 172

Please see 'Notes on the Statements'.

† Provisional.

Source : Director General, Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India.

STATEMENT 95 : INDIA'S EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
Food and Live Animals	413	530	679	1,019	1,253	1,268
Of which :						
Fish and fish preparations	31	54	88	65	126	178
Fruits and vegetables*	13	12	16	18	36	52
Cashew kernel	52	69	74	118	96	106
Coffee	25	33	46	51	67	114
Tea (Black)	145	145	142	221	234	289
Spices	39	29	55	61	72	73
(i) Pepper (Black)	15	14	29	34	34	38
Oilcakes	55	75	171	96	86	224
Sugar	29	14	43	340	475	150
Beverages and Tobacco	33	64	71	82	99	103
Of which :						
Tobacco unmanufactured	31	61	68	80	93	97
Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels	252	254	362	432	544	597
Of which :						
Hides and skins (raw)	4	1	1	—	—	—
Wool and other animal hair	5	7	9	9	5	8
Cotton (raw and waste)	16	25	37	17	47	39
Mica	16	17	13	18	15	17
Iron ore (including concentrates)	117	110	133	160	214	238
Manganese ore (including concentrates)	14	9	9	17	18	19
Lac	5	6	14	24	13	10
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	13	32	15	20	37	33
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats	7	26	32	34	37	51
Of which :						
Vegetable oils	7	25	32	34	36	49
Chemicals	36	40	58	104	91	117
Of which :						
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7	9	12	23	19	33
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	8	10	15	23	23	23
Manufactured Goods	616	816	1,001	1,169	1,389	2,022
Of which :						
Leather and leather manufactures	72	175	172	145	201	263
Cotton textiles	97	127	240	215	216	331
Textile yarn and thread	34	37	31	38	23	55
Jute manufactures (a)	190	250	227	297	248	201
Woollen carpets and rugs	10	22	25	36	43	49
Coir and coir products (b)	13	14	15	18	19	24
Pearls and precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked	42	79	108	98	149	242
Manufacture of metals (n.e.s.)	28	30	40	69	83	132
Iron and steel	91	42	61	88	122	388
Machinery and Transport Equipment	83	87	118	216	260	298
Machinery other than electric	28	31	47	91	111	120
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	16	24	29	57	65	84
Transport equipment	39	33	42	67	84	95
Total Exports(c)	1,535	1,971	2,523	3,331	4,043	5,146†

Note : The figures presented in this statement may not tally with the 'total' of country-wise export figures of individual commodities presented elsewhere in this Report due to slight differences in coverage and/or revisions carried out by D.G.C.I. & S. Data are provisional for 1976-77. Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

(a) Includes yarn and thread. (b) Excludes coir fibres. (c) Includes miscellaneous commodities.

* Excluding Cashew kernel. † Total is revised ; but corresponding revised commodity-wise details are not available.

Source : Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 96 : INDIA'S IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
Food and Live Animals	272	160	547	855	1,429	964
Cereals and Cereal Preparations	213	81	473	764	1,343	879
(i) Wheat	173	48	346	698	1,211	807
(ii) Rice	30	11	6	12	47	46
(iii) Others	10	22	121	53	85	26
Cashewnuts	29	32	29	37	34	18
Spices	—	1	1	1	1	1
Others	29	46	44	54	51	66
Beverages and Tobacco	—	—	—	1	1	1
Tobacco unmanufactured	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels ..	200	190	184	220	213	344
Hides and skins (raw)	2	1	1	1	1	—
Copra	3	1	—	—	—	2
Crude rubber	4	4	4	7	7	8
Cotton raw other than linters	99	91	52	27	28	129
Jute raw including cuttings and waste ..	—	1	12	4	3	7
Wool raw and other animal hair	16	12	21	27	26	28
Others	77	81	94	154	148	170
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	136	204	561	1,157	1,226	1,412
Petroleum crude and partly refined ..	106	145	417	955	1,052	1,152
Petroleum products	30	59	143	202	174	260
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats ..	38	25	65	35	17	118
Chemicals	192	259	357	731	760	450
Chemical elements and compounds ..	68	91	110	186	180	137
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	9	9	10	11	12	15
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	24	23	26	34	36	42
Fertilisers, manufactured	61	96	163	436	469	198
Others	30	39	48	63	63	58
Manufactured Goods	345	450	539	771	620	677
Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	25	31	29	60	58	62
(i) Newsprint	19	21	18	45	38	47
Art silk yarn and thread	4	3	3	10	10	4
Iron and steel	147	226	249	424	312	220
Non-ferrous metals	119	108	139	177	98	158
Metal manufactures	9	19	22	28	33	29
Others	40	62	97	74	109	204
Machinery and Transport Equipment ..	395	532	652	696	935	979
Machinery other than electric	258	298	427	404	577	659
Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	70	134	130	161	201	173
Transport equipment	67	100	95	131	157	147
(i) Railway vehicles	14	25	25	25	34	17
(ii) Others	53	75	70	106	123	130
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles ..	33	37	42	47	56	60
Total Imports(a)	1,634	1,867	2,955	4,520	5,265	5,074†

Note : Data are provisional for 1976-77. (a) Includes 'Miscellaneous Transactions and Commodities'. Also see 'Notes on the Statements.' † Total is revised ; but corresponding revised commodity-wise details are not available.

Source : Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 97 : DIRECTION OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crores)

Item			Austra- lia	Canada	Czech- oslo- vakia	France	Federal Republic of Germany	Iran	Italy	Japan	Nepal	Poland
1970-71												
Imports (—)	..	..	37	117	20	21	107	92	29	83	9	28
Exports (+)	..	..	24	28	29	18	32	27	14	203	23	22
Balance	..	..	—12	—89	+9	—3	—75	—65	—15	+120	+14	—6
1972-73												
Imports (—)	..	..	34	108	16	40	173	122	36	179	10	36
Exports (+)	..	..	26	28	46	46	62	25	49	217	35	44
Balance	..	..	—8	—79	+30	+6	—110	—97	+13	+39	+26	+8
1973-74												
Imports (—)	..	..	44	116	27	70	206	268	49	260	13	46
Exports (+)	..	..	51	31	44	50	87	43	69	359	30	52
Balance	..	..	+7	—85	+17	—21	—119	—225	+20	+99	+17	+5
1974-75												
Imports (—)	..	..	118	131	33	84	316	473	78	455	19	94
Exports (+)	..	..	66	44	60	86	106	215	52	297	42	77
Balance	..	..	—52	—86	+27	+3	—210	—258	—26	—158	+23	—17
1975-76												
Imports (—)	..	..	102	232	53	197	370	460	85	361	33	81
Exports (+)	..	..	48	46	35	86	118	272	80	433	51	90
Balance	..	..	—53	—186	—18	—110	—252	—188	—5	+72	+18	+9
1976-77												
Imports (—)	..	..	250	129	34	140	306	508	57	297	33	38
Exports (+)	..	..	65	49	43	162	224	145	117	540	51	112
Balance	..	..	—185	—81	+9	+22	—81	—363	+59	+243	+17	+74

Item			Sudan		Arab Republic of Egypt	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.S.R.		Yugo- slavia		All Countries
1970-71												
Imports (—)	..	..	21	40	127	453	106	8	1,634			
Exports (+)	..	..	38	56	170	207	210	39	1,535			
Balance	..	..	+17	+17	+44	—246	+104	+32	—99			
1972-73												
Imports (—)	..	..	46	29	237	235	114	7	1,867			
Exports (+)	..	..	21	32	173	276	305	12	1,971			
Balance	..	..	—25	+3	—65	+41	+190	+5	+104			
1973-74												
Imports (—)	..	..	22	26	252	498	255	9	2,955			
Exports (+)	..	..	19	15	263	346	286	24	2,523			
Balance	..	..	—3	—11	+11	—153	+31	+15	—432			
1974-75												
Imports (—)	..	..	5	24	220	737	409	11	4,520			
Exports (+)	..	..	66	53	312	375	421	30	3,331			
Balance	..	..	+61	+29	+92	—362	+12	+19	—1,189			
1975-76												
Imports (—)	..	..	4	19	284	1,285	310	11	5,265			
Exports (+)	..	..	37	100	421	520	417	29	4,043			
Balance	..	..	+33	+81	+137	—765	+107	+18	—1,222			
1976-77												
Imports (—)	..	..	19	21	321	1,056	307	24	5,074			
Exports (+)	..	..	51	91	510	550	440	49	5,146			
Balance	..	..	+32	+70	+189	—506	+133	+25	+72			

Note : Data for 1976-77 are provisional.
Please see 'Notes on the Statements.'

Source : Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 98 : INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS

A-UNIT VALUE INDEX
(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78*
Food	101	112	151	202	209	214	355
Fish & fish preparations	103	148	179	155	224	298	308
Fruits & vegetables	104	107	148	186	189	218	365
Sugar, sugar preparations & honey ..	71	127	145	394	310	202	249
Coffee	126	107	146	175	181	411	646
Tea and mate	96	98	97	128	142	154	346
Spices	141	111	154	204	216	287	335
Oilseed cake	108	132	244	198	157	223	309
Beverages & Tobacco	104	95	127	155	184	182	203
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels ..	104	112	131	158	193	204	209
Hides, skins & fur skins, undressed ..	99	129	199	55	96	131	—
Wool & other animal hair	97	139	215	269	234	274	179
Cotton	112	144	154	201	192	262	487
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc. ..	100	99	83	92	141	116	128
Metalliferous ores & metal scrap ..	100	98	104	137	184	201	216
Crude animal & vegetable materials ..	120	151	200	269	266	240	256
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	104	192	149	309	440	384	378
Coal coke & briquettes	119	134	142	270	723	423	340
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	132	182	303	274	207	182	310
Chemicals	92	92	103	191	182	195	184
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	111	132	156	204	201	232	236
Leather & manufactures thereof ..	102	141	217	231	251	335	353
Textile fabrics woven (other than cotton and jute)	110	141	151	220	222	249	195
Floor coverings	108	121	163	202	228	265	318
Cotton manufactured (excl. yarn & thread & clothing)	110	129	170	234	213	246	302
Jute manufactures (excl. twist & yarn) ..	105	134	125	167	145	133	143
Iron and steel	147	129	175	301	275	283	248
Non-ferrous metals	112	94	146	200	199	211	244
Manufactures of metals	121	132	147	226	238	253	254
Machinery & Transport Equipment	104	124	140	125	180	181	174
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles ..	108	113	131	151	163	166	169
Clothing etc.	100	106	130	146	155	159	154
Footwear	122	127	134	164	228	235	248
GENERAL	106	120	146	183	197	210	245
TERMS OF TRADE	106	124	106	77	70	77	92

* Average of monthly indices from April to September 1977.

Source : Director General, Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India.

STATEMENT 98 : INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS

B-QUANTUM INDEX
(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78*
Food	112	128	121	138	163	162	115
Fish & fish preparations	134	164	220	189	253	270	245
Fruits & vegetables	86	105	84	100	96	100	93
Sugar, sugar preparations & honey ..	394	104	281	819	1,453	706	111
Coffee	111	171	175	163	205	155	219
Tea and mate	99	96	95	112	106	122	97
Spices	109	104	142	120	131	101	80
Oilseed cake	104	114	141	98	111	203	97
Beverages & Tobacco	93	199	165	157	158	167	244
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	114	107	128	129	129	138	91
Hides, skins & fur skins, undressed ..	72	13	14	14	4	11	—
Wool & other animal hair	91	87	68	56	37	51	14
Cotton	93	109	151	54	148	94	4
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc. ..	120	128	139	195	121	194	184
Metalliferous ores & metal scrap ..	125	113	132	127	127	131	95
Crude animal & vegetable materials ..	97	88	98	116	88	119	104
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	100	138	85	55	67	70	41
Coal, coke & briquettes	126	88	81	94	87	127	83
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	45	117	86	105	141	232	64
Chemicals	167	185	233	229	208	254	261
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	92	102	105	94	110	145	119
Leather & manufactures thereof ..	97	170	109	86	110	108	88
Textile fabrics woven (other than cotton and jute)	116	116	251	126	113	166	515
Floor coverings	93	140	123	137	137	184	162
Cotton manufactured (excl. yarn & thread & clothing)	101	112	157	104	114	153	77
Jute manufactures (excl. twist & yarn)	83	85	83	81	78	68	54
Iron and steel	78	41	42	36	54	173	129
Non-ferrous metals	72	59	72	295	630	561	133
Manufactures of metals	134	133	153	176	200	302	330
Machinery & Transport Equipment ..	166	156	188	386	325	373	376
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles ..	151	215	283	341	410	620	383
Clothing, etc.	205	359	498	633	878	1,392	802
Footwear	102	110	109	136	105	137	71
GENERAL	106	120	125	133	147	174	135
TERMS OF TRADE	82	83	91	75	67	57	69

* Average of monthly indices from April to September 1977.

Source: Director General, Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India.

STATEMENT 99 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS

A-UNIT VALUE INDEX

(1968-69=100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78*
Food	95	118	174	218	265	261	261
Cereals & cereal preparations	93	124	182	229	276	266	292
Fruits & vegetables	109	108	132	154	163	177	211
Beverages & Tobacco	97	101	115	177	153	168	273
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels ..	95	93	117	188	172	198	185
Pulp and waste paper	113	120	129	195	271	309	294
Wool & other animal hair	92	103	234	235	188	236	264
Cotton	102	112	125	273	144	268	275
Jute	75	69	96	73	70	73	—
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	73	64	91	173	167	150	158
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	80	62	156	472	489	476	820
Petroleum crude, etc.	10	135	334	736	829	925	991
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	128	124	138	265	208	230	211
Chemicals	110	98	137	272	345	226	224
Chemical elements & compounds ..	109	86	113	233	256	239	228
Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials	115	134	158	205	251	261	232
Fertilisers manufactured	108	101	155	318	437	219	200
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	117	105	136	197	231	223	252
Paper, paper board, etc.	113	123	147	265	319	317	312
Textile yarn, fabrics, etc.	98	92	112	173	144	167	182
Iron and Steel	113	100	129	184	247	218	248
Copper	130	100	151	197	160	164	173
Nickel	153	113	123	148	165	199	201
Aluminium	123	236	218	276	250	282	453
Lead	125	127	157	260	193	207	274
Zinc	109	123	198	376	299	310	299
Tin	117	126	180	253	240	287	390
Machinery & Transport Equipment	94	106	115	159	210	232	230
Machinery other than electric	88	129	120	159	224	246	282
Electric machinery, etc.	98	69	84	135	173	180	137
Transport equipment	121	127	156	207	211	248	244
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles ..	117	129	136	186	238	274	314
Professional scientific instruments ..	118	148	167	209	289	355	394
GENERAL	100	97	138	239	280	272	267

* Average of monthly indices from April to September 1977.

Source : Director General, Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India.

STATEMENT 99 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS

B-QUANTUM INDEX

(1968-69=100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78*
Food	71	34	78	101	133	92	20
Cereals & cereal preparations	68	19	77	100	144	98	10
Fruits & vegetables	85	106	79	85	71	49	51
Beverages & Tobacco	28	25	27	51	54	35	40
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels ..	111	107	83	61	64	92	166
Pulp and waste paper	104	79	69	48	58	19	34
Wool & other animal hair	156	101	80	104	123	105	93
Cotton	107	90	46	11	22	54	94
Jute	2	18	137	55	51	100	—
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	131	157	151	178	134	157	180
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	202	391	427	291	298	352	152
Petroleum crude, etc.	193	198	230	239	234	229	143
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	156	103	244	68	45	266	1,690
Chemicals	62	90	91	93	74	71	63
Chemical elements & compounds	75	125	113	93	84	70	80
Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials	90	76	73	62	52	65	49
Fertilisers manufactured	41	65	76	97	72	66	33
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	118	164	156	155	105	121	122
Paper, paper board, etc.	121	137	168	122	97	107	152
Textile yarn, fabrics, etc.	103	85	67	94	111	59	120
Iron and Steel	151	252	218	263	143	117	86
Copper	118	124	119	95	35	72	41
Nickel	144	115	122	159	168	242	120
Aluminium	60	26	28	24	84	18	9
Lead	122	128	109	113	73	142	102
Zinc	101	86	70	74	35	58	69
Tin	65	47	60	29	51	62	46
Machinery & Transport Equipment	79	91	106	82	81	82	74
Machinery other than electric	79	60	94	67	68	72	65
Electric machinery, etc.	87	222	182	137	133	118	111
Transport equipment	74	105	87	91	94	91	57
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	112	108	121	99	89	89	124
Professional scientific instruments	120	103	103	91	76	76	84
GENERAL	87	99	114	100	99	99	94

*Average of monthly indices from April to September 1977.

Source : Director General, Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 100 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
TEA (BLACK)						
Afghanistan	6,53	5,78	5,14	6,19	16,50	9,35
Australia	2,06	2,07	2,36	3,49	3,32	7,56
Canada	2,28	1,84	1,80	4,09	3,68	4,04
Federal Republic of Germany	3,70	5,04	6,06	7,66	6,60	8,46
Iran	3,49	3,74	4,60	13,82	9,60	13,27
Irish Republic (Ireland)	4,06	5,21	3,96	5,27	4,56	6,29
Netherlands	2,03	9,28	10,07	15,48	8,28	4,37
Sudan	5,64	8,56	5,52	7,01	6,56	8,64
U.A.R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	7,67	8,56	6,41	10,59	10,96	19,83
U.K.	64,87	39,42	35,61	50,81	45,69	86,61
U.S.A.	5,45	4,79	5,65	6,15	6,05	14,33
U.S.S.R.	26,39	32,42	32,64	59,52	72,96	53,46
Other Countries	10,94	18,57	22,20	31,40	39,53	52,80
Total	145,11	145,28	142,02	221,48	234,28	289,02
OILCAKES						
Czechoslovakia	6,59	8,05	10,13	14,34	3,26	11,90
German Democratic Republic	5,62	4,24	8,15	12,17	6,65	10,09
Hungary	3,39	4,70	9,86	9,20	2,71	3,88
Japan	9,32	13,03	29,54	10,50	4,37	17,73
Poland	10,67	13,99	16,70	28,86	27,92	54,19
U.K.	8,66	6,96	17,83	68	7,75	13,17
U.S.S.R.	4,36	10,15	9,47	11,17	2,42	4
Yugoslavia	3,85	26	2,93	2	—	77
Other Countries	2,96	13,39	66,01	8,76	31,03	112,03
Total	55,42	74,77	170,60	95,70	86,12	223,81
CASHEW KERNEL						
Australia	1,22	1,31	1,78	4,08	4,14	4,81
Canada	2,55	6,94	3,78	6,31	6,30	7,29
German Democratic Republic	2,39	1,60	55	87	42	1,11
Japan	1,02	2,24	4,76	3,31	7,45	11,59
U.K.	1,07	1,97	1,64	1,65	1,60	1,87
U.S.A.	24,58	23,70	25,69	19,01	39,48	36,90
U.S.S.R.	14,68	23,99	29,42	72,76	25,08	29,49
Other Countries	4,56	7,08	6,81	10,15	11,66	12,92
Total	52,07	68,82	74,43	118,14	96,13	105,99
TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED)						
Japan	2,39	4,41	4,50	6,48	9,52	8,76
Nepal	50	81	80	48	1,10	55
South Yemen People's Republic	25	15	16	20	74	1,06
U.K.	16,62	12,28	31,56	38,96	30,31	42,34
U.S.S.R.	5,54	29,40	18,60	17,23	28,91	23,99
Other Countries	6,10	14,03	12,80	17,01	22,51	19,92
Total	31,40	61,07	68,41	80,36	93,13	96,62

**STATEMENT 100 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
COTTON PIECEGOODS						
Afghanistan	68	46	41	89	57	47
Australia	2,85	2,07	8,65	8,66	3,53	8,22
Burma	67	—	—	2	40	—
Canada	99	1,27	2,08	1,66	2,39	2,62
Federal Republic of Germany	1,33	2,01	4,62	3,19	2,05	10,93
France	1,02	2,09	3,63	2,81	4,12	12,66
Indonesia	7	6	48	13	6	1
Kenya	22	7	31	37	18	20
Malaysia	1,57	1,16	4,26	2,73	2,44	3,12
Netherlands	20	25	1,33	42	56	3,14
New Zealand	1,14	92	3,31	5,48	1,32	2,05
Nigeria	8	94	1,14	1,45	1,89	56
South Yemen People's Republic	67	54	50	26	17	45
Sri Lanka	62	14	14	15	12	1,01
Sudan	13,95	1,04	4,20	4,13	1,03	1,45
Tanzania Republic	6	3	51	49	14	9
U.K.	12,67	17,89	40,35	16,72	29,30	48,43
U.S.A.	8,08	14,91	32,72	19,89	28,94	39,49
U.S.S.R.	10,29	28,88	14,58	23,49	18,32	35,91
Other Countries	19,49	28,69	74,77	70,87	65,89	92,95
Total	76,65	103,42	197,98	163,81	163,44	263,78
JUTE GOODS—GUNNY BAGS						
Australia	56	46	58	1,21	96	1,93
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan	7,32	4,95	5,11	5,18	1,41	1,68
U.A.R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	8,49	7,26	2,61	6,85	2,00	2,35
U.S.A.	5,94	9,62	10,26	10,73	2,81	1,28
U.S.S.R.	23,15	33,22	26,35	41,15	49,71	36,47
Other Countries	9,53	20,74	19,93	41,71	23,91	21,32
Total	54,99	76,24	64,84	106,83	80,80	65,04
JUTE GOODS—GUNNY CLOTH						
Australia	8,54	6,92	10,80	8,05	8,76	6,34
Canada	11,51	9,41	8,70	9,97	6,09	5,12
Czechoslovakia	1,82	3,50	1,89	4,73	3,63	2,43
Iran	1,55	6,61	4,52	11,89	5,21	1,79
New Zealand	1,94	2,26	3,12	4,45	3,18	3,44
U.A.R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	3,82	4,45	33	4,23	3,75	1,37
U.K.	1,99	4,16	3,20	4,79	4,73	5,87
U.S.A.	71,97	88,76	83,38	70,87	70,37	52,47
U.S.S.R.	11,27	19,39	6,11	17,89	17,13	12,71
Yugoslavia	1,70	22	20	2	12	8
Other Countries	13,94	18,76	30,51	42,48	30,78	30,08
Total	130,05	164,42	152,75	179,37	153,75	121,70

**STATEMENT 100 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
JUTE—HESSIAN						
Australia	6,22	4,05	5,84	5,55	4,98	5,42
Canada	7,16	4,40	4,30	6,06	3,13	2,98
Czechoslovakia	1,38	2,30	1,82	2,90	1,68	1,15
Iran	1,55	6,43	4,50	11,71	4,96	1,76
New Zealand	1,36	1,16	1,71	2,51	1,80	1,75
Sudan	2,50	2,11	1,55	4,18	81	2,06
U.A.R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	7,20	4,81	1,11	7,16	4,39	3,14
U.K.	1,76	3,54	2,91	4,62	4,06	4,70
U.S.A.	20,45	20,87	23,11	26,96	15,63	18,02
U.S.S.R.	25,41	49,47	25,79	45,66	50,38	37,45
Yugoslavia	1,52	—	—	—	—	11
Other countries	15,02	17,65	26,58	40,65	28,73	29,03
Total	91,53	116,79	99,22	157,96	120,55	107,57
JUTE—CARPET BACKING						
Australia	2,58	2,97	5,04	2,90	4,53	2,69
Canada	4,34	4,99	4,20	3,98	2,96	2,16
Czechoslovakia	—	1,37	51	2,03	1,95	1,27
New Zealand	72	1,12	—	1,95	1,43	1,71
U.K.	—	58	—	—	75	1,22
U.S.A.	51,12	67,18	60,40	44,04	54,77	34,19
Yugoslavia	55	—	—	—	—	1
Other countries	4,61	6,82	11,79	12,50	12,24	13,47
Total	63,92	85,03	81,94	67,40	78,63	56,72
JUTE—SACKING						
Australia	—	—	—	82	—	15
New Zealand	—	2,04	1,16	2,22	65	26
Sudan	5,78	2,86	3,97	2,51	93	24
U.A.R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	5,07	6,54	1,77	3,82	1,36	58
U.S.A.	71	1,02	70	1,01	—	53
U.S.S.R.	9,00	3,03	6,54	13,11	15,96	11,66
Other countries	3,21	13,61	12,69	27,21	13,36	7,85
Total	23,77	29,10	26,83	50,70	32,26	21,27
LEATHER AND LEATHER MANUFACTURES*						
Czechoslovakia	3,44	4,41	2,79	3,89	2,49	3,29
France	4,20	20,60	10,46	12,29	17,21	21,60
German Democratic Republic	3,41	3,30	3,57	4,90	4,59	10,42
Italy	4,29	35,85	25,90	19,17	35,14	49,74
Japan	4,31	8,05	13,40	6,09	17,39	18,00
U.K.	15,75	28,30	31,44	22,31	31,93	47,40
U.S.A.	2,66	7,01	8,99	10,73	18,85	18,40
U.S.S.R.	18,05	25,77	42,99	32,34	39,37	38,46
Yugoslavia	6,28	2,86	3,32	4,70	4,47	5,93
Other countries	9,78	38,37	28,47	28,48	29,87	50,25
Total	72,18	174,51	172,19	144,96	201,48	263,49

**STATEMENT 100 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Concl'd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
MARINE PRODUCTS						
Australia	91	1,54	2,04	2,81	2,60	2,72
Belgium	23	44	1,74	99	92	98
Canada	10	7	8	7	8	29
Federal Republic of Germany	34	20	1,02	32	10	15
France	58	1,92	1,23	81	4,12	7,86
German Democratic Republic	36	2	—	14	2	7
Hong Kong	50	29	48	45	60	1,10
Japan	11,96	29,32	52,92	40,53	85,30	119,16
Netherlands	17	58	32	28	19	23
Singapore	69	46	72	85	1,08	1,28
Sri Lanka	1,57	40	82	33	56	1,12
U.K.	1,26	2,20	3,50	1,81	42	87
U.S.A.	14,61	18,89	28,13	17,58	33,36	48,58
Other countries	95	1,10	1,09	73	2,66	3,13
Total	34,23	57,43	94,10	67,69	132,00	187,55
IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES						
Belgium	1,96	70	61	85	32	33
Czechoslovakia	3,47	4,59	3,53	4,71	5,77	7,00
Federal Republic of Germany	2,38	—	39	1,82	3,43	1,79
German Democratic Republic	38	—	6	—	—	2,50
Hungary	88	54	88	1,48	1,83	2,69
Italy	—	—	—	—	1,18	18
Japan	93,15	90,72	108,11	114,02	157,45	176,80
Netherlands	16	—	44	11,25	6,11	8,09
Poland	2,24	2,87	3,05	4,57	7,64	4,08
Rumania	9,12	6,95	9,78	14,08	20,04	16,49
U. K.	53	—	46	—	—	—
Yugoslavia	91	91	2	—	—	44
Other countries	2,10	2,51	5,53	7,61	10,03	18,09
Total	117,28	109,79	132,87	160,39	213,93	238,49
IRON AND STEEL						
Burma	2,20	53	2	12	52	76
Iran	7,51	1,66	3,30	7,90	18,22	51,29
Japan	24,73	5,63	8,38	2,56	9,85	26,01
Saudi Arabia	2,97	93	3,72	2,88	7,84	14,10
Sri Lanka	2,11	28	14	1,36	1,11	2,92
Sweden	1,95	1,98	4	3	17	1,95
U.A.R. (Arab Republic of Egypt)	2,93	68	14	28	3,89	32,37
U. K.	2,12	19	1,75	1,16	24	1,45
U.S.A.	6,02	6,40	3,59	8,78	3,00	9,61
U.S.S.R.	17,68	9,42	8,24	1,69	10	16,72
Yugoslavia	3,61	50	6	1,58	1,47	4,47
Other countries	16,81	13,53	28,64	57,88	70,77	225,97
Total	90,64	41,76	60,72	88,39	121,50	387,62
PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES						
Belgium	10,46	15,72	18,73	17,35	17,79	63,15
Federal Republic of Germany	1,66	2,30	2,20	3,07	3,48	3,80
France	1,42	2,68	3,90	3,98	5,61	4,43
Hong Kong	10,08	13,13	21,54	14,38	19,03	35,79
Japan	2,86	7,49	11,08	10,33	14,90	23,92
Switzerland	3,15	3,25	4,94	4,30	5,48	10,24
U. K.	2,13	4,76	5,21	4,28	4,86	6,08
U.S.A.	4,67	16,52	21,39	23,23	33,83	60,38
Other countries	5,50	13,29	18,52	14,04	17,97	34,65
Total	41,94	79,15	106,90	98,48	148,52	242,44

Note: Data are provisional for 1976-1977.

* Comprises leather, manufacture of leather or artificial or reconstituted leather n.e.s., fur skin tanned or dressed (including dyed).

Source : Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

**STATEMENT 101 : INLAND AND FOREIGN BILLS PURCHASED AND DISCOUNTED
BY SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on the last Friday of	Number of reporting banks	Inland Bills			Foreign Bills				Total Inland and Foreign Bills purchased and discounted (4+8)
		Purchased	Discounted	Total (2 + 3)	Export Bills drawn in India (in approved currencies)	Import Bills drawn in and repayable in India (in approved currencies)	Other Foreign Bills purchased and discounted	Total (5+6+7)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1971-72 (March 1972)	74	385,48	423,15	808,63	182,98	25,16	10,89	219,03	1,027,66
1972-73 (March 1973)	74	420,60	441,85	862,45	195,10	21,39	15,73	232,22	1,094,67
1973-74 (March 1974)	74	481,54	554,86	1,036,40	283,96	32,14	28,17	344,27	1,380,67
1974-75 (March 1975)	72	559,78	637,27	1,197,05	282,16	49,05	55,45	386,66	1,583,71
1975-76 (March 1976)	82	..	..	1,860,50*	353,40	85,96	61,65	501,01	2,361,51
1975-76									
June	72	599,60	816,03	1,415,63	237,64	45,43	38,10	321,17	1,736,80
September ..	72	525,33	790,01	1,315,34	258,64	44,74	39,90	343,28	1,658,62
December ..	72	637,56	863,29	1,500,85	318,50	42,13	39,38	400,01	1,900,86
March	82	..	..	1,860,50*	353,40	85,96	61,65	501,01	2,361,51
1976-77									
June	89	..	..	2,271,20*	368,71	48,72	59,09	476,52	2,747,72
September ..	91	..	..	2,229,20*	364,83	47,99	62,86	475,68	2,704,88

*Break-up of Inland Bills into 'Purchased' and 'Discounted' is not available.

**STATEMENT 102 : STERLING AND DOLLAR TRANSACTIONS OF THE RESERVE
BANK OF INDIA(a)**

Year/Month		STERLING				U. S. DOLLARS			
		Purchases (b)		Sales (c)		Purchases(b)			
		(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(\$ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)		
1970-71	..	..	140,196	252,35	190,116	343,29	..	..	..
1972-73	..	..	188,400	352,52	93,145	175,63	9,145	8,08	..
1973-74	..	..	389,448	726,76	180,095	339,48	93,948	82,96	..
1974-75	..	..	544,888	1,017,37	366,013	689,94	255,560	225,93	..
1975-76	..	..	801,953	1,479,88	278,300	515,38	794,905	702,75	..
1976-77	..	..	785,925	1,229,73	601,845	917,55	1,596,591	1,411,46	..
1977-78	..	..	561,802	865,15	307,055	473,89	1,532,880	1,310,07	..
June 1977	..	..	54,026	82,12	47,000	71,44	137,300	121,35	..
July ..	..	..	44,958	68,34	35,555	54,04	66,252	57,98	..
August ..	..	..	44,938	68,31	25,010	38,02	81,608	71,17	..
September ..	..	..	18,075	27,47	21,000	31,92	107,538	93,53	..
October ..	..	..	23,068	35,06	31,725	48,22	106,959	91,52	..
November ..	..	..	20,292	31,96	11,510	18,13	148,170	128,46	..
December ..	..	..	22,397	35,28	63,530	100,06	111,665	96,81	..
January 1978	..	..	82,230	129,51	49,390	77,79	182,091	147,12	..
February ..	..	..	20,005	31,51	5,710	8,99	117,325	94,79	..
March ..	..	..	58,614	92,32	125	20	160,536	130,23	..
April ..	..	..	37,749	59,46	—	—	145,838	123,31	..
May ..	..	..	22,656	35,57	27,210	41,93	157,747	132,28	..
June ..	..	..	32,417	49,76	53,315	81,84	141,960	117,16	..

Note : Dollar purchases were undertaken by the RBI, with effect from October 9, 1972.

(a) Excluding Government transactions.

(b) Cover spot purchases and deliveries against forward purchase contracts.

(c) Cover spot sales only.

STATEMENT 103 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE :

							Authori- sed upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbursed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @	1969-74
							1	2	3	4	5
I. LOANS											
A. REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES											
1. From International Institutions											
1.	IBRD	..	..	..	..	..	451,76	379,98	71,78	30,48 (—)	154,52
2.	IDA	..	..	..	..	..	275,65	200,56	75,09	323,05 (—)	1167,32
2. From Foreign Countries											
1.	Austria	..	..	..	..	..	8,45	4,70	3,75	7,66 (—)	6,39
2.	Belgium	..	..	..	..	..	11,42	4,89	6,53	12,15 (—)	27,00
3.	Canada	..	..	..	..	..	45,14	27,25	17,89	105,91 (97)	214,08
4.	Denmark	..	..	..	..	..	1,38	—	1,38	8,55 (2,07)	4,00
5.	France	..	..	..	..	..	70,40	20,95	49,45	67,96 (—)	169,95
6.	West Germany	..	..	..	..	..	440,12	339,61	100,51	135,13 (—)	277,54
7.	Italy	..	..	..	..	..	80,95	11,65	69,30	27,37 (—)	81,86
8.	Japan	..	..	..	..	..	154,85	104,23	50,62	85,85 (—)	182,55
9.	Netherlands	..	..	..	..	..	22,80	9,51	13,29	23,31 (—)	55,00
10.	Norway	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	17 (—)	—
11.	Sweden	..	..	..	..	..	2,21	—	2,21	13,63 (—)	44,32
12.	Switzerland	..	..	..	..	..	20,43	6,04	14,39	—	16,19
13.	United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	360,50	292,27	68,23	189,33 (29,33)	541,08
14.	United States of America										
(a)	Wheat Loan of 1951	..	..	..	..	..	90,31	90,31	—	—	—
(b)	Eximbank loans for machinery and equipment	..	..	..	..	..	192,78	161,39	31,39	44,75 (—)	43,78
(c)	AID Loans	..	..	..	..	..	655,67	498,21	157,46	637,92 (55,82)	320,79
(d)	U. S. Banks' loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	..	..	..	..	..	23,35	15,66	7,69	30,73 (—)	16,67
(e)	Boeing Aircraft Company's loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	..	..	..	..	..	2,53	1,17	1,36	2,65 (—)	5,77
(f)	P. L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits						—	—	—	121,28 (—)	192,37
15.	Bulgaria	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	8,25 (—)	—
16.	Czechoslovakia	..	..	..	..	..	61,08	12,61	48,47	—	80,00
17.	Hungary	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	25,00 (—)	—
18.	Poland	..	..	..	..	..	24,27	11,34	12,93	—	—
19.	U.S.S.R.	..	..	..	..	..	484,31	282,08	202,23	258,38 (—)	202,48
20.	Yugoslavia	..	..	..	..	..	17,98	9,71	8,27	46,59 (—)	16
21.	Iraq	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	77,07
22.	Iran	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—
23.	U.A.E.	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Kuwait	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Saudi Fund for Development	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Abu Dhabi						—	—	—	—	—
	Fund for Economic Development	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—
27.	OPEC Special Fund	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—A							3498,34	2484,12	1014,22	2206,10 (88,19)	3880,89

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED

										(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1978*
1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
120,75	74,99	236,25	201,75	77,80 (2,25)	147,07	33,17	30,99	57,53	113,89	470,03
546,07	612,75	—	618,00	347,05 (11,04)	588,31	299,80	368,57	399,90	250,99	1124,56
2,13	1,59	1,35	—	9,67 (28)	8,37	88	1,62	2,43	98	78
4,12	6,46	5,63	5,62	3,51 (—)	23,44	10,75	12,41	5,41	4,03	11,69
7,31	9,02	6,94	29,72	58,01 (1,20)	220,92	40,19	22,82	12,89	24,66	22,78
5,00	—	8,00	—	6,43 (24)	6,52	1,38	1,40	98	2,53	9,51
52,55	54,13	54,13	4,12	54,42 (—)	167,50	30,73	42,27	37,24	31,55	106,91
71,95	75,36	73,77	73,76	187,32 (4,10)	310,99	63,14	72,65	73,68	40,03	129,48
—	—	6,30	—	91,05 (10)	54,33	1,59	7,80	8,32	20,07	41,46
37,06	37,28	20,83	80,63	122,30 (6,00)	142,53	36,53	37,66	61,97	41,65	78,07
16,99	14,76	49,27	39,02	19,35 (61)	68,28	18,12	12,50	26,85	28,97	44,86
—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
18,13	—	—	—	4,81 (—)	23,17	25,31	18,77	4,06	1,62	1,82
—	—	—	—	12,24 (1,10)	9,34	30	3,59	4,34	2,28	6,12
106,92	—	—	—	223,69 (4,02)	495,30	107,03	61,65	17,84	15,53	25,63
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,48	—	—	—	56,84 (4,93)	78,05	6,16	50	—	—	4
33,75	1,45	—	—	593,20 (20,80)	607,27	59,06	7,87	19	—	—
—	15,75	—	—	19,66 (1,50)	52,19	—	15,17	58	—	—
81,46	—	74,21	19,81	103,91 (—)	209,74	—	81,46	55,69	18,52	19,81
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,25
—	—	—	—	36,19 (81)	24,19	6,42	4,95	8,52	4,59	70,98
5,00	—	—	—	—	—	1,47	2,42	2,60	4,72	18,79
—	—	—	—	4,05 (14)	12,28	1,68	49	3	1	1,67
—	—	—	208,32	136,62 (4,37)	224,16	115,29	26,64	25,85	24,19	432,51
—	—	—	—	11,40 (2,11)	47,26	—	—	—	—	—
—	26,04	27,74	3,28	—	13,94	63,13	26,04	27,75	3,28	—
—	785,60	53,11	93,50	—	—	—	294,35	146,86	144,64	346,36
37,50	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	37,50	15,00	—	—
—	31,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,62	9,26	8,62
—	—	—	75,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	75,00
—	—	12,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	7,67
—	—	16,35	10,50	—	—	—	—	—	16,35	10,50
1153,17	1761,68	646,80	1463,03	2179,52 (65,60)	3535,32	922,13	1192,09	1010,13	809,59	3073,90

STATEMENT 103 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE :

									Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
									1	2	3
B. REPAYABLE IN RUPEES											
1. Denmark	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	60	39
2. U.S.A.											
(a) DLF/AID Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	233,01	224,41	8,60
(b) Asian Economic Development Fund— Credit for Orissa Iron Ore Project	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,72	8,45	27
(c) TCA Loans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,22	42,22	—
TOTAL—B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	284,94	275,68	9,26
TOTAL—I (A+B)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3783,28	2759,80	1023,48
II. GRANTS											
1. Australia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,67	19,67	6,00
2. Austria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
3. Belgium	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
4. Canada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	174,49	134,36	40,13
5. Czechoslovakia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	40	—
6. Denmark	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
7. France	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
8. West Germany	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,74	2,59	15
9. Ireland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
10. Japan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	48	—
11. Netherlands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
12. New Zealand	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,28	3,68	60
13. Norway	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,13	5,13	—
14. Sweden	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,81	3,49	32
15. United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,80	1,26	54
16. U.S.A.‡	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	168,13	160,93	7,20
17. U.S.S.R.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,96	4,96	—
18. E.E.C.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
19. United Nations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
TOTAL—II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	391,89	336,95	54,94
III. OTHER ASSISTANCE											
1. P.L. 480§	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1563,63	1368,45	107,65†
2. P.L. 665§	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31,87	31,87	—
3. Third Country Currency assistance from the U.S.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,78	2,78	—
TOTAL—III	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1598,28	1403,10	107,65
GRAND TOTAL—(I+II+III)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5773,45	4499,85	1186,07

Notes : (1) The data presented here are not comparable with those incorporated in the balance of payments statistics because of differences in sources, coverage, etc.
(2) Authorisations under Group I loans are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.
(3) Excludes debt relief in the form of rescheduling/postponement of amortisation/interest payments as under:

	1966-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
I.B.R.D.	..	..	..	11,25	11,25	11,25	—	—	—	—
U.S.A.	..	..	..	6,53	6,53	6,53	6,53	—	—	—
Canada	..	..	..	1,13	68	—	1,38	1,38	—	—
Japan	..	..	..	19,13	14,70	19,05	15,45	24,53	31,20	25,30
TOTAL	..	..	..	38,04	33,16	36,83	22,58	25,91	32,58	25,30

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1978*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	53 (13)	—	—	—	—	—	—
13,50 (—)	33	—	—	—	—	19,99 (1,58)	2,26	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	42 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
13,50 (—)	33	—	—	—	—	20,94 (1,72)	2,26	—	—	—	—	—
2219,60 (88,19)	3881,22	1153,17	1761,68	646,80	1463,03	2200,46 (67,32)	3537,58	922,13	1192,09	1010,13	809,59	3073,90
19,61 (—)	8,54	2,70	13,19	7,50	—	27,22 (—)	9,34	2,70	13,19	7,50	—	79
38 (—)	76	—	—	—	—	38 (—)	76	—	—	—	—	—
119,40 (—)	92,86	32,86	37,68	46,92	14,84	167,61 (3,10)	91,51	28,55	41,89	46,92	15,61	13,89
—	94	20	57	76	76	—	94	20	57	76	76	—
6,33 (—)	24,69	2,05	4,27	3,75 41	—	6,19 (—)	24,97	—	3,25	3,75	—	5,13
—	27	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—
45 (—)	2,47	2,53	18,58	12,65	10,57	45 (—)	2,47	—	14,81	10,28	8,96	10,28
17 (—)	49	—	—	—	—	29 (—)	80	—	—	—	—	33
2,22 (—)	3,94	—	—	—	—	1,69 (—)	3,05	—	—	—	—	1,30
2,75 (—)	37,65	17,93	12,11	27,64	29,25	3,06 (—)	3,08	4,01	28,67	20,53	36,88	31,66
5,23 (—)	5,16	3,71	228,28	208,08	264,60	5,49 (—)	5,37	—	76,77	153,73	170,13	304,30
5,68 (82)	15,75	—	—	—	—	10,63 (64)	12,58	—	—	—	—	9,66
3,92 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	2,78 (—)	62	—	—	—	—	52
—	3,81	41,55	38,94	—	48,67	—	3,75	30,94	49,55	—	30,09	18,58
—	—	24,38	18,82	—	—	—	—	5,25	35,63	2,32	—	—
166,14 (82)	197,44	127,91	373,06	307,71	369,19	225,79 (3,74)	159,62	71,65	264,95	245,79	262,93	396,44
621,37 (149,28)	96,15	—	—	—	—	719,43 (62,10)	153,95	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
621,37 (149,28)	96,15	—	—	—	—	719,43 (62,10)	153,95	—	—	—	—	—
3007,11 (238,29)	4174,81	1281,08	2134,74	954,51	1832,22	3145,68 (133,16)	3851,15	993,78	1457,04	1255,92	1072,52	3470,34

@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange and for the subsequent period at the post-devaluation rate of exchange for the rupee or at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values.

Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised and utilised during the pre-devaluation period.

† Excludes grants under P.L. 480 Titles II and III programmes and also excludes loans and grants received by Government of India out of P.L. 480 Title I and P.L. 665 rupee counter-part funds.

* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966 has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of the devaluation of the rupee on June 6, 1966 to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1978.

§ Assistance under P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 is shown on gross basis by way of the rupee values of imports under the programmes. Convertible currency credits under P.L. 480 Title I commencing from 1967-68 are shown under "Loans Repayable in Foreign Currencies" and not included here.

† The undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1966 has been reduced by Rs. 87.5 crores, that for March 1971 by Rs. 50.1 crores and that for March 1972 by Rs. 13.7 crores on account of lapsed agreements.

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan	
		1	2	3	4

I. Transport and Communications

1. IBRD

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 Public 210,33 205,87 4,46

(ii) Expansion of P.T.T. Services—III (June 18, 1969) " — — —

(iii) Bombay Urban Transport Project (December 20, 1976) " — — —

(iv) Sixth Telecommunications Project (July 22, 1976) " — — —

2. IDA

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 Public 125,59 112,86 12,73

(ii) (a) Railways-X (September 24, 1969) " — — —

(b) Bombay Port-I (September 14, 1962) " 7,73 1,63 6,10

(c) Expansion of P.T.T. Services—III (June 18, 1969) " — — —

(d) Expansion of P.T.T. Services-IV (May 3, 1971) " — — —

(e) Railways-XI (January 24, 1972) " — — —

(f) Shipping Project (September 26, 1972) " — — —

(g) Expansion of P.T.T. Services—V (June 25, 1973) " — — —

(h) Railways—XII (December 21, 1973) " — — —

(i) Railways—XIII (August 26, 1975) " — — —

3. Canada

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 Public 3,39 3,39 —

(ii) (a) Wind Tunnel Project (July 24, 1964) " 1,85 1,18 67

(b) Diesel Locos for Calcutta Port (April 24, 1966) " — — —

(c) Diesel Locos for Railways (December 28, 1966) " — — —

(d) P. & T. Loan (September 30, 1969) " — — —

(e) Diesel Loco Works, Varanasi (September 2, 1970) " — — —

(f) Kandla Port Project (August 12, 1971) " — — —

(g) Satellite Communication Dehra Dun (December 30, 1972) " — — —

4. Germany (West)

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 Pub./Pvt. 26,92 11,97 14,95

(ii) (a) Railways Public 5,51 39 5,12

(b) Air India " — — —

5. Japan

(i) Telecommunication Project—(IDCPI) (April 5, 1977) " — — —

6. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 Public 70,31 66,74 3,57

(ii) Railways—III (September 16, 1958) " 23,62 22,45 1,17

7. U.S. Exim Bank

(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 Public 23,97 22,62 1,35

(ii) (a) Diesel Loco Works— III (December 12, 1966) " — — —

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1978*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
9,02 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	15,83 (37)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	20,63	—	—	—	—	—	20,63	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,85	15,90
—	—	—	—	60,00	—	—	—	—	—	13,63	18,25	28,12
51,00 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	69,44 (2,81)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	41,25	—	—	—	—	—	41,25	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	6,73 (88)	2,36	—	—	—	—	—
—	20,63	—	—	—	—	—	20,63	—	—	—	—	—
—	58,50	—	—	—	—	—	28,06	24,20	6,23	—	—	—
—	56,25	—	—	—	—	—	55,65	60	—	—	—	—
—	62,25	—	—	—	—	—	54,05	8,20	—	—	—	—
—	60,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,63	24,22	18,77	11,85	2,53
—	60,00	—	—	—	—	—	2,95	40,82	16,23	—	—	—
—	—	—	82,50	—	—	—	—	—	18,52	26,51	24,93	12,54
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	80 (9)	20	—	—	—	—	—
97 (97)	—	—	—	—	—	1,44 (—)	9	—	—	—	—	—
4,86 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	4,76 (—)	5	—	—	—	—	5
—	27,76	—	—	—	59	—	21,83	4,54	82	20	21	75
—	4,11	—	—	—	—	—	4,59	27	3	—	—	—
—	2,49	—	—	—	—	—	98	17	6	24	—	1,05
—	1,21	—	—	—	—	—	93	27	—	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	23,55 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,00 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	4,72 (23)	6,71	13	8	10	—2	16
—	8,20	—	—	—	—	—	8,07	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,75
—	—	—	—	—	—	6,22 (20)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	78 (15)	25	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,02 (17)	—	—	—	—	—	—
9,56 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	9,52 (—)	4	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
I. Transport and Communications—(Contd.)				
7. U. S. Exim Bank—(Contd.)				
(ii) (b) Air India-III (June 4, 1968)	Public	—	—	—
(c) Air India-IV (July 8, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(d) Indian Airlines Boeing Loan (June 18, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(e) Air India-V (June 10, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(f) Indian Airlines (September 16, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(g) Indian Airlines (August 1, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(h) Air India (September 25, 1975)	"	—	—	—
8. U. S. Banks' Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	Public	23,35	15,66	7,69
9. Boeing Aircraft Company's Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	Public	2,53	1,17	1,36
TOTAL—I		525,10	465,93	59,17
II. Power Projects				
1. IBRD				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	32,34	32,34	—
	Private	11,19	11,13	6
(ii) (a) Kothagudam—II (June 11, 1965)	Public	6,67	2,49	4,18
(b) Power Transmission (June 11, 1965)	"	27,62	—	27,62
(c) Bombay High Off-Shore Development Project (June 30, 1977)	"	—	—	—
2. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	9,52	6,41	3,11
(ii) (a) D. V. C. — IV (February 14, 1962)	"	7,87	5,71	2,16
(b) Koyana Power (August 8, 1962)	"	8,33	4,31	4,02
(c) Beas Project (June 29, 1966)	"	—	—	—
(d) Power Transmission—II (May 3, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(e) Power Transmission—III (May 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(f) Rural Electrification Project (July 23, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(g) Power Transmission—IV (January 22, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(h) M. P. Power Development Project (February 26, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(i) Singrauli Thermal Power Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—
3. Abu Dhabi Fund for Economic Development				
(a) Garhwal Risikesh Chila Hydro-Electric Project (July 6, 1976)	"	—	—	—
4. Canada				
(a) Ranapratap Sagar Hydro-Electric Power Project (December 4, 1963)	Public	3,47	3,19	28
(b) Candu Atomic Power Project (April 27, 1964)	"	16,29	1,71	14,58
(c) Candu Atomic Power Project (Additional) (April 30, 1968)	"	—	—	—
(d) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project (Candu Supplementary) (May 22, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(e) Kotah Hydro-Electric Power Project (February 18, 1965)	"	2,22	42	1,80

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1978*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18,75 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	76 (—)	17,99	—	—	—	—	—
—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—
—	9,39	—	—	—	—	—	9,39	—	—	—	—	—
—	9,26	—	—	—	—	—	9,26	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	6,48	—	—	—	—	—	6,16	32	—	—	—
—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—
—	—	—	12,00	—	—	—	—	—	11,42	58	—	—
30,73 (—)	16,67	}	—	—	—	19,66 (1,50)	52,19	—	—	—	—	—
2,65 (—)	5,77		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
133,54 (97)	477,87	6,48	98,25	78,75	19,34	166,23 (6,40)	371,65	87,99	81,68	60,03	58,08	79,85
1,40 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	1,40 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	8 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,81 (9)	1,72	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	21,30 (—)	22,20	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	34,14	78,36
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,89 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,80 (35)	40	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,17 (2)	3,15	—	—	—	—	—
17,05 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	7,30 (—)	9,15	60	—	—	—	—
—	54,70	—	—	—	—	—	86	11,26	18,28	19,90	4,40	—
—	63,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,32	29,17	25,10	1,16
—	—	—	42,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	7,44	34,51
—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	112,23
—	—	—	3,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	2,84
—	—	—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	9,74	102,76
—	—	—	—	12,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	7,67
—	—	—	—	—	—	38 (3)	4	—	—	—	—	—
4,51 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	20,06 (64)	8,44	—	—	—	—	4
—	1,39	—	—	—	—	2,75 (29)	5	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
II. Power Projects—(Contd.)				
4. Canada—(Contd.)				
(f) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project—II (February 28, 1967)	Public	—	—	—
(g) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project—Stage II (May 5, 1971)	„	—	—	—
(h) Idikki Hydro-Electric Project (October 27, 1967)	„	—	—	—
(i) Kundah Hydel Project (August 8, 1973)	„	—	—	—
5. France				
(a) Nasik Thermal Power Station	Public	9,52	—	9,52
(b) Department of Atomic Energy (March 20, 1972)	„	—	—	—
(c) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(d) Department of Atomic Energy (February 12, 1974)	„	—	—	—
(e) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1975)	„	—	—	—
6. Japan				
(a) Nagarjuna Sagar Project (IDCP II) (March 22, 1978).. ..	Public	—	—	—
(b) Jaikwadi Project (IDCP III) (March 22, 1978).. ..	„	—	—	—
7. U.S.A (DLF/AID)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	17,24	16,32	92
	Private	1,80	1,80	—
(ii) (a) Power Development (December 24, 1958)	Public	4,52	4,76	—24
(b) Barauni (June 30, 1960)	„	1,68	1,68	—
(c) Durgapur (June 30, 1960)	„	8,57	7,65	92
(d) Barapani (December 5, 1960)	„	79	85	— 6
(e) Talchar (August 16, 1961)	„	13,51	10,35	3,16
(f) Birsinghpur (August 16, 1961)	„	3,63	2,45	1,18
(g) Sharavathi—II (August 16, 1961)	„	6,66	5,84	82
(h) Cambay Power (February 26, 1962)	„	15,77	15,19	58
(i) Bandel Power (June 21, 1962)	„	17,77	15,75	2,02
(j) Pambakakki (June 28, 1962)	„	8,57	8,19	38
(k) Trombay Power (June 28, 1962)	Private	8,44	7,79	65
(l) Delhi Power (March 8, 1963)	Public	6,57	2,84	3,73
(m) Satpura Power (March 8, 1963)	„	8,81	5,48	3,33
(n) Ramagundam (May 21, 1963)	„	3,63	77	2,86

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1978*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
26,72 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	4,15 (—)	19,07	22	35	—	21	3,81
7,63 (—)	1,05	—	—	—	—	—	6,02	58	25	34	7	37
—	2,76	—	—	—	—	—	1,98	69	9	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	7,67 (—)	6,51	—	—	—	—	—
—	4,72	—	—	—	—	—	47	59	1,46	1,18	51	51
—	7,56	—	—	—	—	—	1,27	2,45	3,07	53	17	6
—	8,10	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	2,70	2,78	1,06	1,40
—	—	12,15	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	2,98	4,23	4,55
—	—	—	—	—	17,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,50
—	—	—	—	—	2,71	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,71
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,39 (10)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—38	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	33	—	—	—	—	1,39 (1)	38	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	5 (3)	—15	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,19 (70)	38	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,84 (—)	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,87 (3)	—1,37	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	75 (1)	15	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,79 (10)	39	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	57 (6)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	97 (8)	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,20 (50)	39	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,77 (1,07)	31	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,43 (28)	91	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4

II. Power Projects—(Contd.)				
7. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)—(Contd.)				
(o) Chandrapura—II (October 21, 1963)	Public	5,61	3,69	1,92
(p) Tarapur Nuclear Power (December 7, 1963)	„	34,18	14,04	20,14
(q) Sharavathi—III (November 30, 1964)	„	86	—	86
(r) Dhuwaran Power (June 1, 1966)	„	—	—	—
(s) Beas Project (June 16, 1966)	„	—	—	—
8. Kuwait				
(a) Kalinadi Hydro-electric Project (January 27, 1976)	Public	—	—	—
TOTAL—II		303,65	193,15	110,50

III. Steel and Steel Projects				
1. IBRD				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Private	74,59	74,59	—
(ii) (a) I.I.S. Co.—III (December 22, 1961)	„	8,85	2,25	6,60
(b) I.I.S. Co.—IV (July 7, 1966)	„	—	—	—
2. Canada				
(a) Amco Furnace of Durgapur Steel Project (October 16, 1964)	Public	67	42	25
3. Germany (West)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	74,57	74,57	—
(ii) (a) Rourkela Expansion—I (DM 400 million) (December 12, 1962)	„	47,62	33,13	14,49
(b) Rourkela Services (DM 56 million) (December 12, 1962)	„	6,67	4,46	2,21
(c) Mysore Alloy Steel—I (DM 60 million) (November 26, 1963)	„	7,14	1,62	5,52
(d) Rourkela Expansion—II (DM 14 million) (November 26, 1963)	„	1,66	—	1,66
(e) Rourkela Expansion—III (DM 10 million) (December 22, 1965)	„	1,19	—	1,19
(f) Mysore Alloy Steel—II (DM 13 million) (September 15, 1964)	„	1,55	12	1,43
(g) Mysore Alloy Steel—III (DM 8.8 million) (September 15, 1964)	„	1,05	—	1,05
(h) Mysore Alloy Steel—IV (DM 6.1 million) (December 22, 1965)	„	84	—	84
4. U.K.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	40,00	39,60	40
(ii) (a) Credit of May 23, 1962 (Durgapur Extension)	„	25,20	15,57	9,65
(b) Credit of September 24, 1970 (Durgapur)	„	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1978*
1965-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,86 (21)	13	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	25,03 (3,21)	4,86	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	62 (—)	73	—	—	—	—	—
8,01 (8,03)	—	—	—	—	—	8 (—)	13,01	—	—	—	—	—
10,83 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	6,80 (—)	4,03	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	31,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,62	9,26	8,62
76,15 (8,03)	144,36	12,15	189,75	12,92	245,21	145,36 (7,83)	105,12	16,55	34,91	71,30	102,01	379,10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	6,05 (30)	4,17	—	—	—	—	—
1,30 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	85 (—)	45	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	52 (6)	— 2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	20,08 (60)	2,43	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,49 (16)	1,80	6	1	—	—	14
—	—	—	—	—	—	7,21 (1,25)	78	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,19	61	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18	56	1	1,48
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,48 (—)	44	—	—	18	12	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,34 (—)	72	—	4	1	13	61
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	63 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	7,02 (83)	6,35	—	—	—	—	—
—	5,58	—	—	—	—	—	2,56	6	—	—	—	2,96

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undis- bursed as at the end of Third Plan
	I	2	3	4
III. Steel and Steel Projects—(Contd.)				
5. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	11,90	11,90	—
(ii) (a) Steel Loan—I (December 24, 1958)	"	8,53	8,63	—10
(b) Steel Loan—II (December 24, 1958)	"	10,44	10,54	—10
(c) Steel Loan—III (July 27, 1959)	"	9,37	9,42	—5
6. U.S.S.R.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	64,74	64,74	—
(ii) (a) Bokaro Credit (January 25, 1965)	"	100,50	—	100,50
7. IRAN				
(a) Credit of November 8, 1975	Public	—	—	—
(b) Credit for Kudremukh Iron Ore Project (November 4, 1975)	"	—	—	—
TOTAL—III		497,08	351,56	145,52
IV. Iron Ore Project				
1. Japanese Credit (March 1958)	Public	2,61	2,02	59
2. U.S. Credit (June 30, 1957)	"	8,72	8,45	27
TOTAL—IV		11,33	10,47	86
V. Industrial Development				
1. IBRD				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Private	54,16	47,67	6,49
(ii) (a) I.C.I.C.I.—IV (May 28, 1965)	"	22,58	21	22,37
(b) I.C.I.C.I.—VII (September 19, 1967)	"	—	—	—
(c) I.C.I.C.I.—VIII (June 3, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(d) I.C.I.C.I.—IX (October 27, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(e) I.C.I.C.I.—X (June 8, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(f) I.C.I.C.I.—XI (April 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(g) Second Industrial Development Bank of India credit (June 10, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(h) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(i) I.C.I.C.I.—XII (July 22, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(j) IDBI Joint Public Sector Loan (March 1, 1978)	"	—	—	—
2. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	90,48	50,01	40,47
(ii) (a) Industrial Imports credit—V (January 22, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(b) Industrial Imports credit—VI (April 24, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(c) Industrial Imports credit—VII (September 26, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(d) Industrial Development Bank of India credit (February 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(e) Industrial Imports credit—VIII (June 25, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(f) Industrial Imports credit—IX (May 29, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(g) Industrial Imports credit—X (March 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(h) Industrial Imports credit—XI (February 26, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(i) Madras Urban Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(j) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)	"	—	—	—
3. Austria				
(a) Credit for Capital Goods—I (November 23, 1962) (1962-63)	Pub./Pvt.	2,38	2,24	14
(b) Credit for Capital Goods—II (December 11, 1963) (1963-64)	"	1,83	1,39	44

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1978*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—15	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—15	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—8	—	—	—	—	—
8,38 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	72,09 (—)	88,29	1,21	83	4,24	—	—
—	—	—	187,50	—	—	—	—	—	93,75	93,75	—	—
9,68 (—)	5,58	—	472,50 660,00	—	—	118,76 (3,20)	109,78	1,95	75,00 169,81	—	51,14 51,40	346,36 351,65
—	—	—	—	—	—	91 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	42 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,33 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—
83 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	10,33 (1,24)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	17,15 (25)	17,95	—	—	—	—	—
17,93 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,87	6	—	—	—	—
—	26,64	—	—	—	—	—	27,72	1,40	—	—	—	—
—	45,00	—	—	—	—	—	28,58	10,66	2,63	66	—	—
—	52,50	—	—	—	—	—	3,43	16,92	20,18	4,77	84	6,36
—	—	—	74,99	—	—	—	—	—	3,59	21,09	28,11	22,19
—	—	—	—	30,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,12	27,88
—	—	—	—	—	10,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,50
—	—	—	—	—	60,00	—	—	—	—	—	74	59,26
—	—	—	—	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,75
161,25 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	221,13 (6,79)	—	—	—	—	—	—
93,75 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	21,60 (—)	72,15	—	—	—	—	—
—	56,25	—	—	—	—	—	56,25	—	—	—	—	—
—	56,25	—	—	—	—	—	56,25	—	—	—	—	—
—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	3,98	2,85	3,69	7,88
—	75,00	—	—	—	—	—	63,47	11,53	—	—	—	—
—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—
—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—
—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	144,03	4,68	1,29
—	—	—	—	—	18,00	—	—	—	—	—	38	17,62
—	—	—	—	—	3,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	—6 (1)	20	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	61 (6)	5	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
3. Austria—(Contd.)				
(c) Credit for Capital Goods—III (April 5, 1965) (1964-65)	Pub./Pvt.	1,90	1,07	83
(d) Suppliers' Credit (1965-66)	Private	44	—	44
(e) Credit for Capital Goods—IV (November 12, 1965) (1965-66)	Pub./Pvt.	1,90	—	1,90
(f) Credit for Capital Goods—V (December 5, 1966) (1966-67)	„	—	—	—
(g) Credit for Capital Goods—VI (December 15, 1967) (1967-68)	„	—	—	—
(h) Suppliers' Credit (1967-68)	Private	—	—	—
(i) Credit for Capital Goods—VII (December 22, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(j) Credit for Capital Goods—VIII (March 6, 1975)	„	—	—	—
4. Belgium				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Private Pub./Pvt.	4,76 —	4,76 —	— —
(ii) (a) Suppliers' Credit—II (1963-64)	Private	4,76	13	4,63
(b) Suppliers' Credit—III (1965-66)	„	1,90	—	1,90
(c) Second Credit (December 22, 1967)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(d) Third Credit (December 18, 1968) (1968-69)	„	—	—	—
(e) Suppliers' Credit—IV (1968-69)	Private	—	—	—
(f) Fourth Credit (December 8, 1969)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(g) Fifth Credit (December 21, 1970)	„	—	—	—
(h) Suppliers' Credit—V (1970-71 & 1972-73)	Private	—	—	—
(i) Sixth Credit (November 5, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(j) Seventh Credit (October 13, 1972)	„	—	—	—
(k) Eighth Credit (October 19, 1973)	„	—	—	—
(l) Ninth Credit (August 2, 1974)	„	—	—	—
(m) Tenth Credit (October 30, 1975)	„	—	—	—
(n) Eleventh Credit (November 3, 1976)	„	—	—	—
(o) Twelfth Credit (December 31, 1977)	„	—	—	—
5. Canada				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Private	1,54	1,23	31
(ii) (a) Credit for Industrial Raw Materials (February 21, 1967)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(b) Indian Aluminium Company Expansion—III (August 11, 1967)	Private	—	—	—
(c) Industrial Commodities Loans (October 27, 1967)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(d) Geological Survey of India (July 28, 1967)	Public	—	—	—
(e) Non-Project Non-Commodity Loan (February 8, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(f) Industrial Commodities Loan (December 20, 1968)	„	—	—	—
(g) Commodity Loan (August 6, 1969)	Public	—	—	—
(h) Industrial Commodities Loan—I (April 22, 1970)	„	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1978*
1966-69 (a)	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1966-69 (a)	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	5	—	—	—	—	1,01 (10)	21	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	1	—	45
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,89 (11)	—	—	—	—	—	4
2,87 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	2,03 (—)	82	—	—	—	—	2
1,61 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	78 (—)	83	—	—	—	—	2
75 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	—	—
—	37	—	—	—	—	—	5	13	8	10	—	1
—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	23	22
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	90 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,29	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,99	—	—	—	—	—
1,87 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	1,78 (—)	9	—	—	—	—	—
1,05 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,05	—	—	—	—	—
7,50 (—)	4,50	—	1,58	—	—	—	1,35	—	8,34	—	—	3,89
—	1,42	—	—	—	—	—	1,41	1	—	—	—	—
—	1,80	—	—	—	—	—	1,80	—	—	—	—	—
—	7,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,50	—	—	—	—
—	1,88	—	—	—	—	—	1,85	3	—	—	—	—
—	2,25	—	—	—	—	—	61	1,08	54	—	1	1
—	2,63	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	97	86	3	14
—	—	2,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	1,55	76	—
—	—	—	2,63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,88	75
—	—	—	—	5,63	—	—	—	—	—	3,00	—	2,63
—	—	—	—	—	4,27	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,27
—	—	—	—	—	—	43 (9)	—	—	—	—	—	—
8,06 (—)	—	7	—	—	—	6,50 (—)	1,56	—	—	—	—	7
3,65 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,37	28	—	—	—	—
6,94 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	4,55 (—)	2,39	—	—	—	—	—
1,39 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	3	1	—	—	52
13,42 (—)	—	30	—	—	—	4,60 (—)	9,32	—	—	—	—	30
10,41 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,41	—	—	—	—	—
—	15,48	—	—	—	—	—	15,48	—	—	—	—	—
—	11,80	—	—	—	—	—	11,80	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
5. Canada—(Contd.)				
(i) Industrial Commodities Loan —II (August 25, 1970)	Public	—	—	—
(j) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (April 7, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(k) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (October 4, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(l) Industrial Commodities Loan—III (April 7, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(m) Industrial Commodities Loan—IV (June 10, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(n) Synthetic Rubber Project at Koyali (March 16, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(o) Industrial Commodities Loan (July 18, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(p) Industrial Commodities Loan—V (December 6, 1974)	"	—	—	—
6. Denmark				
(a) First Credit (May 30, 1963)	Public	1,00	60	40
(b) Second Credit (November 4, 1964)	Pub./Pvt.	1,36	—	1,36
(c) Third Credit (April 29, 1968)	"	—	—	—
(d) Fourth Credit (April 24, 1972)	Public	—	—	—
(e) Fifth Credit (September 2, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(f) Sixth Credit (March 30, 1977)	"	—	—	—
7. France				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Pvt.	19,04	2,69	16,35
(ii) (a) Credit of \$30 million (June 1961) (Third Plan—I)	" }	23,81	18,17	5,64
(b) Credit of \$20 million (July 1962) (Third Plan—II)				
(c) Credit of \$10 million to I.F.C. (July 1965)	Private	4,76	9	4,67
(d) Credit of \$20 million (April 1965) (Third Plan—V)	Pub./Pvt.	9,46	—	9,46
(e) Credit of \$30 million (November 1966)	"	—	—	—
(f) Credit of \$17 million (November 1966)	"	—	—	—
(g) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (September 1961)	Public	3,81	—	3,81
(h) Credit of \$15 million (April 5, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(i) Credit of \$15 million (April 5, 1968)	"	—	—	—
(j) Non-Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	Public	—	—	—
(k) Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(l) Non-Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(m) Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(n) Non-Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Public	—	—	—
(o) Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(p) Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(q) Non-Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	Public	—	—	—
(r) Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis-
1966-69	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1966-69	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	bursed as
@						@						at the end
												of March
												1978*
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	9,01	—	—	—	—	—	9,01	—	—	—	—	—
—	4,16	—	—	—	—	—	2,63	1,53	—	—	—	—
—	4,16	—	2,08	—	—	—	—	1,85	1,89	2,48	2	—
—	27,75	—	—	—	—	—	27,35	—	—	—	—	—
—	34,69	—	—	—	—	—	30,37	4,32	—	—	—	—
—	5,20	—	—	—	—	—	59	30	1,16	1,26	75	1,14
—	34,69	—	—	—	—	—	10,73	18,60	5,36	—	—	—
—	—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,75	19	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(13)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,80	21	—	—	—	—	—
4,00	—	—	—	—	—	(24)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	4	3,53	1	—	—	—	42
(—)	4,00	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	1,63	1,37	82	6	—	12
—	—	—	—	8,00	—	—	—	—	58	92	2,53	97
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	25,75	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,06	3,39	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,12	26,22	12	18	—	6	84
—	—	—	—	—	—	(—)						
9,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12,64	—	—	—	—	—	9,69	2,33	11	4	—	—	23
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,29	3,31	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
11,39	—	—	—	—	—	4	9,82	—	1	—	—	19
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
11,39	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,61	24	17	—	—	1,10
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,62	—	—	—	—	12
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11,39	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,16	74	—	—	—	21
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	6,75	—	—	—	—	—	5,89	65	—	1	—	20
—	10,13	—	—	—	—	—	9,49	46	—	—	—	14
—	7,43	—	—	—	—	—	5,14	70	1,28	5	19	7
—	10,13	—	—	—	—	—	7,19	2,10	79	—	—	6
—	10,80	—	—	—	—	—	7,88	79	31	1,20	24	38
—	9,45	—	—	—	—	—	9,01	12	—	15	—	17
—	12,70	—	—	—	—	—	9,96	1,61	44	46	—	23

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undistributed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
7. France—(Contd.)				
(s) Non-Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Public	—	—	—
(t) Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(u) Non-Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Public	—	—	—
(v) General Credit (February 12, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(w) General Credit (February 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(x) General Credit (February 19, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(y) Project Credit (February 19, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(z) General Credit (March 9, 1977)	"	—	—	—
8. Germany (West)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Pvt.	71,21	71,21	—
	Private	20,24	20,24	—
(ii) (a) DM 314 million Credit (December 12, 1962) (1962-63)	Pub./Pvt.	37,30	35,66	1,64
(b) DM 118.5 million Credit (November 26, 1963) (1963-64)	"	13,07	6,20	6,87
(c) DM 162.9 million Credit (September 15, 1964) (1964-65)	"	19,37	2,22	17,15
(d) DM 210 million Credit (December 22, 1965) (1965-66)	"	24,99	—	24,99
(e) DM 224 million Credit (February 28, 1967) (1966-67)	"	—	—	—
(f) DM 221 million Credit (October 4, 1967) (1967-68)	"	—	—	—
(g) DM 172 million Credit (July 25, 1968) (1968-69)	"	—	—	—
(h) DM 231 million Credit (July 1969) (1969-70)	"	—	—	—
(i) DM 176.5 million Credit (November 19, 1970) (1970-71)	"	—	—	—
(j) DM 180 million Credit (December 2, 1971) (1971-72)	"	—	—	—
(k) DM 160 million Credit (December 15, 1972) (1972-73)	"	—	—	—
(l) DM 190 million Credit (August 23, 1973) (1973-74)	"	—	—	—
(m) DM 100 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(n) DM 15 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(o) DM 40 million Credit (Project Assistance)	"	—	—	—
(p) DM 40 million Credit (Rural Development Programme)	"	—	—	—
(q) DM 25 million Credit for IDBI	"	—	—	—
(r) DM 14 million Credit for GACL (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(s) DM 43.29 million Credit (Project Assistance)	"	—	—	—
(t) DM 10 million Credit (December 10, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(u) DM 57 million Credit (February 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(v) DM 120 million Credit (December 30, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(w) DM 70 million Credit (Project Assistance 1975-76)	"	—	—	—
(x) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.)	"	—	—	—
(y) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I)	"	—	—	—
(z) DM 9.3 million Credit (BHEL)	"	—	—	—
(aa) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.)	"	—	—	—
(ab) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I)	"	—	—	—
(ac) DM 75 million Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(ad) DM 25 million Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(ae) DM 58 million Credit (October 25, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(af) DM 55 million Credit (December 27, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ag) DM 75 million Credit for Commodities (March 20, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(ah) DM 13.9 million Credit for Capital Goods (March 20, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(ai) DM 11 million Credit for Development Banks (Agreement yet to be signed)	"	—	—	—
(aj) DM 235 million Credit (Project Assistance) (Agreement yet to be signed)	"	—	—	—
(ak) Project Assistance (Agreement yet to be signed)	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1978*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	6,88	67	—	—	—	—	7,27	17	— 4	1	—	15
—	15,53	—	—	—	—	—	2,89	3,16	6,79	1,22	38	1,09
—	8,77	—	—	—	—	—	1,97	6,21	53	4	—	3
—	28,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,00	11,70	9,74	4,25	2,21
—	—	30,38	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,18	8,55	3,91	13,72
—	—	—	39,15	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11,52	27,52
—	—	—	6,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	5,84
—	—	—	—	45,89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45,89
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,91	45	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(27)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	10,35	76	1	1	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(63)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	20,81	5,98	—	8	5	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(49)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	17,17	19,99	30	—	—	—	3,51
—	—	—	—	—	—	(47)	—	—	—	—	—	—
42,00	—	—	—	—	—	33,78	7,62	56	16	19	9	33
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
38,45	—	—	—	—	—	18,67	20,80	8	3	14	30	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
32,25	—	—	—	—	—	6,08	29,53	32	50	37	8	22
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	40,43	—	—	—	—	—	39,89	2,10	1,15	1,16	46	50
—	35,56	—	—	—	—	—	30,39	2,78	1,23	65	13	39
—	28,01	—	—	—	—	—	26,21	1,92	1,57	— 3	58	49
—	30,74	—	—	—	—	—	17,48	5,07	2,86	20	36	66
—	27,25	—	—	—	—	—	6,21	14,37	4,60	92	—5	2,64
—	—	20,49	—	—	—	—	—	7,16	13,33	—	—	—
—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	58	1,85	— 1	32	32
—	—	7,97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,97
—	—	8,20	1,02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,22
—	—	5,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	1,98	2	2,90
—	2,87	—	—	—	—82	—	—	44	80	39	16	26
—	8,69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,27	2,22	2,19
—	2,28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,85	20	2	21
—	11,68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,00	5,86	59	3,23
—	—	—	24,59	—	—	—	—	—	11,39	11,09	1,29	82
—	—	—	14,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,35	—
—	—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	51	2,27
—	—	—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	71	55
—	—	32	1,59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	1,38
—	—	—	—	3,08	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	2,60
—	—	—	—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,05
—	—	—	—	15,36	—	—	—	—	—	14,95	41	—
—	—	—	—	5,12	—	—	—	—	—	68	2,79	1,66
—	—	—	—	11,88	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,30	4,58
—	—	—	—	3,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,30
—	—	—	—	—	15,37	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,37
—	—	—	—	1,00	1,84	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,84
—	—	—	—	—	2,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,25
—	—	—	—	—	48,15	—	—	—	—	—	—	48,15
—	—	—	—	3,28	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,10

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
9. Italy				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	3,81	3,71	10
	Pub./Pvt.	55,71	—	55,71
(ii) (a) E.N.I. Credit of \$45 million (1962-63)	Public	21,43	7,94	13,49
(b) Suppliers' Credit of \$32 million (1966-67)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(c) Suppliers' Credit of \$16 million (1968-69)	"	—	—	—
(d) Suppliers' Credit of \$8 million (1970-71)	"	—	—	—
(e) Suppliers' Credit of \$8 million (1971-72)	"	—	—	—
(f) Suppliers' Credit (1972-73)	"	—	—	—
(g) Suppliers' Credit (1973-74)	"	—	—	—
10. Japan				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Pvt.	118,91	95,41	23,50
	Private	4,76	4,76	—
(ii) (a) Credit of 21.6 million Yen (June 25, 1965)	Pub./Pvt.	28,57	2,04	26,53
(b) Credit of 14 million Yen (September 5, 1967)	"	—	—	—
(c) Credit of 10.1 million Yen (February 14, 1969)	Public	—	—	—
(d) Ninth Yen Credit (March 3, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(e) V.O.H. Credit (April 20, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(f) Tenth Yen Credit (April 20, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(g) Deep Sea Oil Exploration (May 11, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(h) Eleventh Yen Credit (February 1, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(i) Twelfth Yen Credit (February 2, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(j) Thirteenth Yen Credit (April 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(k) Bombay Deep Sea Oil Exploration (January 1, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(l) Fourteenth Yen Credit (March 5, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(m) Commodity Loan (March 31, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(n) Commodity Loan (March 3, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(o) Commodity Loan (August 19, 1977)	"	—	—	—
11. Netherlands				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Pvt.	14,54	9,51	5,03
(ii) (a) Financial (Export) Credit (Third Plan)	"	7,36	—	7,36
(b) Suppliers' Credit (1965-66)	"	90	—	90
(c) Financial (Export) Credit (1966-67)	"	—	—	—
(d) General Purpose Loan (November 21, 1967)	"	—	—	—
(e) Financial (Export) Credit (1967-68)	"	—	—	—
(f) General Purpose Loan (July 16, 1968)	"	—	—	—
(g) General Purpose Loan (January 1, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(h) General Purpose Loan (October 28, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(i) General Purpose Loan (May 18, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(j) General Purpose Loan (July 19, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(k) General Purpose Loan (August 22, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(l) General Purpose Loan (August 7, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(m) General Purpose Loan (September 10, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(n) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(o) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(p) General Purpose Loan (July 15, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(q) General Purpose Loan (July 15, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(r) General Purpose Loan (May 20, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(s) General Purpose Loan (May 20, 1977)	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1978*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	10 (10)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	87,75 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,74 (—)	19,35	—	—	—	15	—
21,75 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,84	1,59	7,80	—	1,02	15,54
—	12,00	—	—	—	—	—						
—	6,00	—	—	—	—	—						
—	6,04	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	11,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,12	—	7,13
—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,75
31,16 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	66,15 (5,52)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	26,27 (47)	14,09	—	—	—	—	—
28,73 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	23,72 (—)	5,01	—	—	—	—	—
20,71 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,95	—	—	—	—	—
—	18,73	—	—	—	—	—	18,73	—	—	—	—	—
—	5,02	—	—	—	—	—	2,92	69	74	67	—	—
—	18,66	—	—	—	—	—	18,34	32	—	—	—	—
—	10,77	—	—	—	—	—	10,77	—	—	—	—	—
—	64,33	—	—	—	—	—	47,39	7,72	6,22	1,80	18	1,02
—	26,93	—	—	—	—	—	4,32	16,62	4,08	30	10	1,52
—	14,49	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,76	6,51	22	—	—
—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	21	—	—	—
—	—	14,28	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,53	4,70	5	—
—	—	—	14,58	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,42	5,01	15
—	—	—	—	20,83	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,95	88
—	—	—	—	—	41,67	—	—	—	—	—	9,80	31,87
5,39 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	12,96 (61)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,91 (—)	8,69	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,42	—	—	—	—	—
2,85 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,85	—	—	—	—	—
5,39 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	3,48 (—)	1,91	—	—	—	—	—
2,85 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,85	—	—	—	—	—
6,83 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,83	—	—	—	—	—
—	8,34	—	—	—	—	—	8,34	—	—	—	—	—
—	8,29	—	—	—	—	—	8,29	—	—	—	—	—
—	10,19	—	—	—	—	—	10,19	—	—	—	—	—
—	14,09	—	—	—	—	—	14,09	—	—	—	—	—
—	14,09	—	—	—	—	—	2,83	11,26	—	—	—	—
—	—	16,99	—	—	—	—	—	6,86	7,79	2,34	—	—
—	—	—	1,92	—	—	—	—	—	1,92	—	—	—
—	—	—	9,32	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,32	—	—
—	—	—	3,52	—	—	—	—	—	2,79	73	—	—
—	—	—	—	20,71	—	—	—	—	—	12,84	7,87	—
—	—	—	—	26,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,14	8,80
—	—	—	—	—	11,19	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,19
—	—	—	—	—	24,87	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,87

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
12. Norway				
(a) Development Credit (September 16, 1968)	Public	—	—	—
13. Sweden				
(a) First Credit (September 29, 1964)	Pub./Pvt.	2,21	—	2,21
(b) Second Credit (June 29, 1966)	"	—	—	—
(c) Third Credit (June 28, 1968)	"	—	—	—
(d) Fourth Credit (June 28, 1968)	"	—	—	—
(e) Fifth Credit (March 11, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(f) Wheat Storage Project (August 23, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(g) Sixth Credit (November 11, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(h) Seventh Credit (June 18, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(i) Eighth Credit (June 5, 1974)	"	—	—	—
14. Switzerland				
(a) First Credit Tranche—I (November 18, 1960)	Pub./Pvt.	4,91	3,02	1,89
(b) First Credit Tranche—II (July 13, 1962)	"	7,90	3,02	4,88
(c) Second Credit (March 7, 1966)	"	7,62	—	7,62
(d) Development Credit (October 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—
15. U.K.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public/Pvt.	183,33	179,92	3,41
	Public	48,00	42,82	5,18
(ii) (a) Credit of September 4, 1962 (Third Plan)	"	17,33	9,83	7,50
(b) General Credit of October 16, 1963 (Kipping Loan—I)	Private	5,33	2,19	3,14
(c) Credit of March 17, 1964 (Third Plan)	Public	6,67	1,68	4,99
(d) Second General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan)	Private	2,00	—	2,00
(e) Third General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan)	"	2,03	—	2,03
(f) Fourth General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan)	"	1,33	—	1,33
(g) Fifth General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan)	Public	1,66	40	1,26
(h) Sixth General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan)	"	4,30	—	4,30
(i) Credit of September 9, 1964 (Bhopal)	"	2,66	17	2,49
(j) General Credit of September 9, 1964 (Kipping Loan—II)	Private	5,33	—	5,33
(k) General Credit of December 20, 1965 (Kipping Loan—III)	"	5,33	9	5,24
(l) Credit of April 20, 1966 (Bhopal)	Public	—	—	—
(m) Credit of April 20, 1966 (Sindri Fertilizers)	"	—	—	—
(n) Credit of May 10, 1966 (Bhopal)	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1978*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
17 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,33 (—)	15	—	—	—	—	—
3,48 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	1,48 (—)	1,91	9	—	—	—	—
4,35 (—)	73	—	—	—	—	—	4,88	20	—	—	—	—
5,80 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,53	27	—	—	—	—
—	16,62	—	—	—	—	—	6,34	83	5,31	3,39	75	—
—	3,76	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	67	87	1,82
—	13,06	—	—	—	—	—	4,36	8,70	—	—	—	—
—	10,15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,15	—	—	—
—	—	18,12	—	—	—	—	—	15,22	2,90	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	68	—	—	—	—	12,24 (1,10)	9,34	—	14	30	—	68
—	15,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	3,44	4,04	2,28	5,44
52,93 (13,33)	—	—	—	—	—	65,74 (30)	—	—	—	—	—	—
11,55 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	19,04 (90)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	9,78 (38)	97	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,40 (18)	1,99	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,80 (17)	2,30	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,90 (—)	14	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,54 (—)	1,33	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	97 (—)	92	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,62 (5)	25	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,97 (—)	21	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,55 (25)	11	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,38 (20)	2,18	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	6,34 (10)	1,45	—	—	—	—	—
6,44 (6,44)	—	—	—	—	—	7,64 (—)	1,34	—	—	—	—	—
23 (23)	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—
4,00 (4,00)	—	—	—	—	—	2,63 (—)	2,77	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
15. U.K.—(Contd.)				
(o) Credit of May 10, 1966 (Kipping Loan—IV)	Private	—	—	—
(p) Credit of June 19, 1967 (Kipping Loan—V)	"	—	—	—
(q) Barclays Bank Ltd.'s Credit of October 20, 1966	Public	—	—	—
(r) Capital Investment Loan (December 5, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(s) Non-Project Loan (December 5, 1968)	"	—	—	—
(t) Mixed Project Loan (December 5, 1968)	"	—	—	—
(u) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (December 5, 1968)	Private	—	—	—
(v) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (November 28, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(w) Credit of Capital Goods (November 28, 1969)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(x) Mixed Project Loan (November 28, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(y) Credit of November 28, 1969 (Kipping Loan—VII)	"	—	—	—
(z) Maintenance Loan (November 28, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(aa) Mixed Imports Credit (November 28, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(ab) Maintenance Loan (February 11, 1970)	Public	—	—	—
(ac) Maintenance Loan—II (September 24, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(ad) Capital Investment Loan (March 18, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(ae) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (March 18, 1971)	Private	—	—	—
(af) Mixed Project Loan (March 18, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(ag) Mixed Imports Loan (March 31, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(ah) Maintenance Loan (November 18, 1971)	Public	—	—	—
(ai) Mixed Project Loan (November 18, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(aj) Capital Investment Loan (March 17, 1972)	Public	—	—	—
(ak) Mixed Project Loan (November 9, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(al) Maintenance Loan (November 9, 1972)	Public	—	—	—
(am) Capital Investment Loan (May 21, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(an) Maintenance Loan (February 1, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(ao) Mixed Project Loan (March 27, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(ap) Capital Investment Loan (March 27, 1974)	Public	—	—	—
(aq) Maintenance Loan—II (September 12, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(ar) Maintenance Loan—1975 (March 11, 1975)	"	—	—	—
16. U.S.A.				
1. DLF/AID				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	48,44	48,05	39
	Private	30,53	24,03	6,50
(ii) (a) Trombay Fertilizer Project (December 29, 1958)	"	14,00	13,63	37
(b) N.S.I.C. (April 10, 1961)	"	4,02	4,21	—19
(c) Patherdy Coal Washery (June 21, 1962)	Public	1,88	1,71	17
(d) Non-Project Imports—I (June 21, 1962)	Pub./Pvt.	95,08	95,10	— 2
(e) I.F.C.—II (June 28, 1962)	Private	8,84	2,40	6,44
(f) Hindustan Motors—I (November 8, 1962)	"	7,45	6,99	46

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end March 1978*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
5,33	—	—	—	—	—	4,69	2,57	—	—	—	—	—
(5,33)	—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
14,70	—	—	—	—	—	2,44	10,16	—	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,59	—	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,30	—	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,46	14	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,60	—	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,80	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,80	—	—	—	—	—
(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,80	—	—	—	—	—	1,28	—	—	—	—	52
—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—
—	3,60	—	—	—	—	—	3,60	—	—	—	—	—
—	2,70	—	—	—	—	—	2,70	—	—	—	—	—
—	28,80	—	—	—	—	—	28,80	—	—	—	—	—
—	4,50	—	—	—	—	—	3,56	20	—	—	—	74
—	16,20	—	—	—	—	—	16,20	—	—	—	—	—
—	46,80	—	—	—	—	—	46,80	—	—	—	—	—
—	21,60	—	—	—	—	—	9,43	2,18	9,99	—	—	—
—	1,80	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,56	20	—	—	4
—	5,40	—	—	—	—	—	5,40	—	—	—	—	—
—	3,60	—	—	—	—	—	85	1,25	36	14	4	96
—	48,60	—	—	—	—	—	48,60	—	—	—	—	—
—	14,40	—	—	—	—	—	14,40	—	—	—	—	—
—	21,60	—	—	—	—	—	3,25	5,43	4,86	8,06	—	—
—	28,80	—	—	—	—	—	26,93	1,87	—	—	—	—
—	60,30	—	—	—	—	—	60,30	—	—	—	—	—
—	25,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,26	—	9,64	14,30	—
—	63,00	—	—	—	—	—	63,00	—	—	—	—	—
—	32,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,00	7,40	—	—	—
—	21,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,19	20,41
—	—	54,00	—	—	—	—	—	51,16	2,84	—	—	—
—	—	36,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,00	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(9)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	9,63	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,06)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—22	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(35)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—25	—21	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(3)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	7,46	2,41	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(53)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	68	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	(7)	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
16. U.S.A.—(Contd.)				
(ii) (g) Non-Project Imports—II (February 23, 1963)	Pub./Pvt.	113,53	114,22	—69
(h) Central Ropeway 'F' Project (October 21, 1963).. .. .	Public	3,52	3,00	52
(i) Dugda Coal Washery (November 29, 1963)	„	2,38	2,13	25
(j) Non-Project Imports—III (February 24, 1964)	Pub./Pvt.	106,90	94,62	12,28
(k) Non-Project Imports—IV (November 30, 1964)	„	23,47	20,38	3,09
(l) Consultancy Services (March 1, 1965)	Public	24	8	16
(m) Hindustan Motors—II (May 3, 1965)	Private	10,40	—	10,40
(n) Hindustan Motors—III (May 3, 1965)	„	1,33	13	1,20
(o) Non-Project Imports—V (June 17, 1965)	Pub./Pvt.	90,09	34,01	56,08
(p) Non-Project Imports—VI (May 13, 1966).. .. .	„	—	—	—
(q) Non-Project Imports—VII (July 8, 1966).. .. .	„	—	—	—
(r) Operation Hardrock (May 25, 1966)	Public	—	—	—
(s) Non-Project Imports—VIII (May 10, 1967)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(t) Non-Project Imports—IX (October 20, 1967)	„	—	—	—
(u) Production Loan—I (May 12, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(v) Production Loan—II (December 26, 1968)	„	—	—	—
(w) Private Capital Equipment Loan (November 16, 1969)	Private	—	—	—
(x) Production Loan—III (June 23, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(y) Production Loan—IV (March 13, 1971)	„	—	—	—
(2) Exim Bank Loans				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Pvt.	119,04	110,47	8,57
	Private	49,43	28,05	21,38
(ii) (a) Indian Aluminium (September 8, 1967)	„	—	—	—
(b) Exim Bank Loan—V (October 4, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
(c) Exim Bank Loan—VI (April 2, 1970)	„	—	—	—
(d) Shree Synthetic Loan (September 11, 1970)	„	—	—	—
(e) Jammu & Kashmir Industries Ltd. (July 23, 1975)	Private	—	—	—
(3) TCA Loans (excluding P.L. 665)	Public	42,22	42,22	—
17. Bulgaria				
(a) Credit for Capital Goods (May 2, 1967)	Public	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)				
18. Czechoslovakia				
(a) First Credit (November 24, 1959)	Public	21,08	12,61	8,47
(b) Second Credit (May 11, 1964)	"	40,00	—	40,00
(c) Third Credit (December 5, 1973)	"	—	—	—
19. Hungary				
(a) Credit for Import of Capital Goods (June 15, 1966)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Suppliers' Credit	"	—	—	—
20. Poland				
(a) Credit for Third Plan—I (May 7, 1960)	Public	14,70	10,96	3,74
(b) Credit for Third Plan—II (November 16, 1962)	"	3,67	38	3,29
(c) Credit for Third Plan—III (January 25, 1965)	"	5,90	—	5,90
21. U.S.S.R.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	9,52	9,46	6
(ii) (a) Industrial Enterprises (November 9, 1957)	"	59,53	44,51	15,02
(b) Barauni Oil Refinery (September 28, 1959)	"	11,91	11,31	60
(c) Credit for Third Plan—I (September 12, 1959)	"	178,58	133,56	45,02
(d) Credit for Third Plan—II (February 21, 1961)	"	59,53	18,50	41,03
(e) Credit for Fourth Plan (December 10, 1966)	"	—	—	—
(f) 250 m. Roubles Credit (April 27, 1977)	"	—	—	—
22. Yugoslavia				
(a) Credit for Capital Goods—I (January 21, 1960)	Public	17,98	9,71	8,27
(b) Credit for Capital Goods—II (June 18, 1966)	"	—	—	—
23. United Arab Emirates				
(a) Development Credit (January 13, 1976)	Public	—	—	—
TOTAL—V		2197,17	1528,73	668,44
VI. Agricultural Development				
1. IBRD				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	3,43	3,43	—
(ii) (a) Tarai Seeds Project (June 18, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(b) Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(c) IFFCO Fertilizer Project (January 24, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(d) Andhra Pradesh Irrigation and Command Area Development Project (June 10, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(e) National Seeds Project (June 10, 1976)	"	—	—	—

(Rs. lakhs)

[illegible]

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
VI. Agricultural Development—(Contd.)				
2. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	22,56	18,87	3,69
(ii) (a) Salandi Irrigation (November 22, 1961)	"	3,57	76	2,81
(b) Kadana Irrigation Project (February 9, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(c) Gujarat Agricultural Credit (June 3, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(d) Punjab Agricultural Credit (June 24, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(e) Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Credit (January 1, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(f) Haryana Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(g) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(h) Wheat Storage Credit (August 23, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(i) Pochampadu Irrigation (August 23, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(j) Mysore Agricultural Credit (January 7, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(k) Maharashtra Agricultural Credit (March 29, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(l) Bihar Agricultural Credit (March 29, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(m) Cochin Fertilizer Credit-II (August 23, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(n) Gorakhpur Fertilizer Credit (January 7, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(o) Nangal Fertilizer Credit (February 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(p) Mysore Agricultural Market Credit (May 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(q) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Credit (May 29, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(r) Uttar Pradesh Agricultural Credit (May 29, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(s) Bihar Agricultural Credit (November 30, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(t) Himachal Pradesh Apple Processing & Marketing Credit (January 22, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(u) Karnataka Dairy Development Project (June 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(v) Trombay—IV Fertilizer Expansion Project (June 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(w) Rajasthan Canal Command Area Development Project (July 31, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(x) Madhya Pradesh Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(y) Rajasthan Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(z) Sindri Fertilizer Credit (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(aa) Drought-Prone Area Project (January 24, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(ab) Godavari Barrage Project (March 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(ac) Agricultural Refinance & Development Corporation Project (April 28, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(ad) West Bengal Agricultural Development Project (April 28, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(ae) Madhya Pradesh Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 20, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(af) Fertilizer Industry Project (December 31, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(ag) Kerala Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ah) Orissa Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ai) West Bengal Agricultural Development Project (June 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(aj) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Development Project (June 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ak) Second ARDC Credit (June 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(al) Assam Agricultural Project (June 30, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(am) Periyar Vaigai Irrigation Project (June 30, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(an) Maharashtra Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ao) Orissa Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(ap) Rajasthan Agricultural Extension Project (November 14, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(aq) Bihar Agricultural Research Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—
(ar) Second Foodgrain Storage Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1978*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,72 (17)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,27 (—)	15	—	—	—	—	—
—	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	17,30	5,04	3,68	23	—	—
—	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	24,12	2,02	11	—	—	—
—	20,62	—	—	—	—	—	12	1,51	5,56	7,38	6,05	—
—	18,30	—	—	—	—	—	10,59	3,42	1,06	1,74	1,49	—
—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	6,10	2,02	4,93	5,70	—	—
—	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	16,58	2,18	18	3,37	3,94	—
—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—	11	67	10	6	27	2,54
—	29,25	—	—	—	—	—	16,26	8,02	3,71	1,26	—	—
—	30,00	—	—	—	—	—	8,50	2,50	8,02	9,53	1,45	—
—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	8,46	6,82	5,27	1,96	—	—
—	10,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	82	1,21	1,62	6,83
—	14,92	—	—	—	—	—	5,75	4,47	2,92	1,18	60	—
—	7,50	—	—	—	—	—	2,58	3,50	1,40	2	—	—
—	43,50	—	—	—	—	—	3,05	13,32	26,73	40	—	—
—	6,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	47	30	5,19
—	24,75	—	—	—	—	—	9	5,65	7,93	11,08	—	—
—	28,50	—	—	—	—	—	1,23	4,97	5,24	6,93	10,13	—
—	24,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,41	3,23	3,46	2,75	11,15
—	9,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	1,36	7,43
—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	2,86	19,50
—	—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	1,02	3,96	14,06	9,77	8,69
—	—	62,25	—	—	—	—	—	10,73	4,95	2,95	4,25	39,37
—	—	12,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	60	11,48
—	—	20,77	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	17	1,20	19,37
—	—	68,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,37	31,76	14,44	13,68
—	—	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	3,00	4,45	18,23
—	—	33,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,61	5,84	9,62	16,68
—	—	—	56,25	—	—	—	—	—	6,29	21,74	28,22	—
—	—	—	25,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,54	4,89	19,07
—	—	—	18,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,88	2,28	13,84
—	—	—	78,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	5,41	68,09
—	—	—	—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,50
—	—	—	—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,00
—	—	—	—	—	9,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,00
—	—	—	—	—	7,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,50
—	—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	18,10	131,90
—	—	—	—	—	6,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,00
—	—	—	—	—	17,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,25
—	—	—	—	—	52,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	52,50
—	—	—	—	—	43,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	43,50
—	—	—	—	—	9,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,75
—	—	—	—	—	6,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,00
—	—	—	—	—	80,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	80,25

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4

VI. Agricultural Development—(Contd.)				
3. Canada				
(a) Fertilizer Loan (July 28, 1967)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Fertilizer Loan (December 20, 1968)	"	—	—	—
(c) Fertilizer Loan (August 6, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(d) Fertilizer Loan (April 7, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(e) Fertilizer Loan (July 20, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(f) Fertilizer Loan (October 24, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(g) Potash Fertilizer Project (October 27, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(h) Fertilizer Loan (October 6, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(i) Fertilizer Loan (February 22, 1978)	"	—	—	—
4. Germany (West)				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	1,40	—	1,40
5. Italy				
Fertilizer Loan (August 4, 1966)	Public	—	—	—
6. Japan				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Bhatinda Fertilizer (March 30, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(b) Panipat Fertilizer (March 28, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(c) Bhatinda/Panipat Fertilizer (September 12, 1975)	"	—	—	—
7. U.K.				
Food Emergency Loan (February 11, 1966)	Public	10,00	—	10,00
8. U.S.A.I.D.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	23,81	2,81	21,00
(ii) (a) Fertilizer Commodity Loan (July 19, 1968)	"	—	—	—
(b) Indian Farmers' Fertilizer Co-operative Ltd. (June 18, 1971)	Private	—	—	—
TOTAL—VI		64,77	25,87	38,90

VII. FOOD AID				
1. U.S.A.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	90,31	90,31	—
(ii) P.L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits†	"	—	—	—
2. Canada				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	15,71	15,71	—
3. Denmark				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—
(ii) Food Assistance Loan—II (March 25, 1968)	"	—	—	—
4. Austria				
Food Assistance Loan (December 15, 1967)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—
5. U.S.S.R.				
(i) Two Million Tonnes Wheat Loan (October 12, 1973)	Public	—	—	—
TOTAL—VII		106,02	106,02	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1978*
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
6,94 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	6,27 (—)	67	—	—	—	—	—
10,41 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	80 (—)	9,61	—	—	—	—	—
—	5,55	—	—	—	—	—	5,55	—	—	—	—	—
—	13,88	—	—	—	—	—	1,94	2,65	2,69	5	19	6,36
—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	3,05	3,89	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	3,36	2,55	1,03	—
—	—	—	—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	5,58	1,36	—
—	—	—	—	—	22,20	—	—	—	—	—	18,95	3,25
—	—	—	—	—	6,93	—	—	—	—	—	1,86	5,07
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,25 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,50 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	1,46 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	4
5,25 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	5,25 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	22,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,07	4,78	12,45	1,49	1,13
—	—	22,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,59	14,96	1,50	87
—	—	—	22,70	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,46	3,57	1,67
—	—	—	—	—	—	13,11 (66)	1,75	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	31,07 (3,47)	—	—	—	—	—	—
17,25 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	63 (—)	16,62	—	—	—	—	—
—	14,76	—	—	—	—	—	12,50	1,25	1,01	—	—	—
41,35 (—)	465,14	427,24	208,14	134,44	448,38	70,83 (4,30)	175,02	96,28	128,74	215,91	192,84	903,39
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
121,28 (—)	192,37	81,46	—	74,21	19,81	103,91 (—)	209,74	—	81,46	55,69	18,52	19,81
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,07 (2,07)	—	—	—	—	—	3,26 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,48 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	1,33 (—)	1,15	—	—	—	—	—
75 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	73 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	202,48	—	—	—	—	—	101,55	100,93	—	—	—	—
126,58 (2,07)	394,85	81,46	—	74,21	19,81	109,23 (—)	312,44	100,93	81,46	55,69	18,52	19,83

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un-disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
		1	2	3
VIII. OIL & PETROLEUM PRODUCTS				
1. Iran				
(i) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (May 24, 1975)	Public	—	—	—
(ii) Oil Credit to Madras Refineries Ltd. (May 24, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(iii) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation	"	—	—	—
2. Iraq				
(i) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (September 4, 1975)	Public	—	—	—
(ii) Oil Credit (March 28, 1974 and March 31, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(iii) Oil Credit (May 6, 1976)	"	—	—	—
3. United Arab Emirates				
(i) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (February 27, 1975)	Public	—	—	—
4. Saudi Fund For Development				
(i) Credit for 1977-78 (June 2, 1977)	Public	—	—	—
5. O.P.E.C. (Special Fund)				
(i) Credit for 1976-77 (January 1, 1977)	Public	—	—	—
(ii) Credit for 1977-78 (December 16, 1977)	"	—	—	—
TOTAL—VIII				
IX. DEBT RELIEF				
1. Austria				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit for 1969-70 (October 16, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(b) Credit for 1970-71 (June 29, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(c) Credit for 1971-72 (November 4, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(d) Credit for 1972-73 (October 9, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(e) Credit for 1973-74 (December 28, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(f) Credit for 1974-75 (March 6, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(g) Credit for 1975-76 (April 8, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(h) Credit for 1976-77	"	—	—	—
2. Belgium				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1969-70 (November 8, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(b) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1970-71 (December 21, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(c) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1971-72 (November 5, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(d) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1972-73 (October 13, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(e) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1973-74 (October 19, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(f) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1974-75	"	—	—	—
(g) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1975-76	"	—	—	—
(h) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1977-78	"	—	—	—
3. Germany (West)				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	77,82	77,82	—
(ii) (a) DM 62 million Debt Refinancing Credit (July 25, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(b) DM 73.6 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 18, 1970)	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis-
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	bursed as at the end of March 1978*
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	—	—	71,67	—	—	—	—	—	71,67	—	—	—
—	—	—	53,93	—	—	—	—	—	53,93	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	53,11	93,50	—	—	—	—	53,11	93,50	—
—	—	—	26,04	—	94	—	—	—	26,04	—	94	—
—	77,07	—	—	3,35	2,01	—	13,94	63,13	—	3,35	2,01	—
—	—	—	—	24,40	33	—	—	—	—	24,40	33	—
—	—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,50	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	75,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	75,00
—	—	—	—	16,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,35	—
—	—	—	—	—	10,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,50
—	77,07	37,50	151,64	97,21	182,28	—	13,94	63,13	189,14	80,86	113,13	85,50
1,68 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	1,68 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	81	—	—	—	—	—	81	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,10	—	—	—	—	—	1,10	—	—	—	—	—
—	66	—	—	—	—	—	66	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,70	—	—	—	—	—	1,70	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,70	—	—	—	—	—	1,70	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,54	—	—	—	—	—	75	79	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,59	—	—	—	—	—	75	84	—	—
—	—	—	—	1,35	—	—	—	—	—	60	75	—
83 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	83 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	83	—	—	—	—	—	83	—	—	—	—	—
—	83	—	—	—	—	—	83	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,12	—	—	—	—	—	1,12	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,12	—	—	—	—	—	1,12	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,12	—	—	—	—	—	1,12	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,50	—	—	—	—	—	1,50	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	2,25	—	—	—	—	—	2,25	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,35	—	—	—	—	—	1,35	—
16,43 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	16,43 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	11,62	—	—	—	—	—	12,19	—	—	—	—	—
—	15,64	—	—	—	—	—	15,64	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- ¹ disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
IX. DEBT RELIEF—(Contd.)				
3. Germany (West)—(Contd.)				
(c) DM 90 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 2, 1971)	Public	—	—	—
(d) DM 98 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 4, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(e) DM 98 million Debt Refinancing Credit (March 28, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(f) DM 130 million Debt Refinancing Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(g) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 30, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(h) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(i) DM 615 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 27, 1977)	"	—	—	—
4. France				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (December 11, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (December 11, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(c) Debt Relief (June 22, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(d) Debt Relief (December 15, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(e) Debt Relief (September 18, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(f) Debt Relief (November 12, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(g) Debt Relief (January 15, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(h) Debt Relief (March 25, 1977)	"	—	—	—
(i) Debt Relief (February 24, 1978)	"	—	—	—
5. Italy				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (1969-70) (November 20, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (1970-71) (July 26, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(c) Debt Relief (1971-72) (February 13, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(d) Debt Relief (1972-73) (September 21, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(e) Debt Relief (1974-75) (May 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—
6. Netherlands				
(a) Debt Relief (1976-77) (December 1, 1976)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (1977-78) (December 12, 1977)	"	—	—	—
7. U.K.				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Refinancing Loan (July 2, 1969)	"	—	—	—
(b) Debt Refinancing Loan (March 24, 1970)	"	—	—	—
(c) Debt Refinancing Loan (September 6, 1971)	"	—	—	—
(d) Debt Refinancing Loan (December 11, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(e) Debt Refinancing Loan (February 1, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(f) Debt Refinancing Loan (December 23, 1974)	"	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis-
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	bursed as at the end of March 1978*
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	14,55	—	—	—	—	—	14,55	—	—	—	—	—
—	20,08	—	—	—	—	—	20,08	—	—	—	—	—
—	20,08	—	—	—	—	—	20,08	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	26,64	—	—	—	—	—	26,64	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	28,69	—	—	—	—	—	28,69	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	28,69	—	—	—	—	—	28,69	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,15	—	—	—	—	—	6,15	—
3,80 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	2,80 (—)	1,00	—	—	—	—	—
—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—
—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—
—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—
—	4,49	—	—	—	—	—	4,49	—	—	—	—	—
—	6,36	—	—	—	—	—	6,36	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	9,35	—	—	—	—	—	9,35	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	8,23	—	—	—	—	—	8,23	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	8,24	—	—	—	—	—	8,24	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,12	—	—	—	—	—	4,12	—
4,12 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,12	—	—	—	—	—
—	5,51	—	—	—	—	—	5,51	—	—	—	—	—
—	5,51	—	—	—	—	—	5,51	—	—	—	—	—
—	4,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,20	—	—
—	12,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,60	—
—	—	—	—	6,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,30	—
—	—	—	—	1,62	—	—	—	—	—	1,62	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,96	—	—	—	—	—	2,96	—
55,50 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	55,50 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—
—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—
—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—
—	14,40	—	—	—	—	—	14,40	—	—	—	—	—
—	14,40	—	—	—	—	—	14,40	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	16,92	—	—	—	—	—	16,92	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 104 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbursed as at the end of Third Plan
	1	2	3	4
IX. DEBT RELIEF—(Contd.)				
8. U.S.A.				
(a) Debt Refinancing Loan (March 30, 1973)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Debt Refinancing Loan (March 30, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(c) Debt Refinancing Loan (June 7, 1974)	"	—	—	—
(d) Debt Refinancing Loan (May 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—
TOTAL—IX		77,82	77,82	—
X. MISCELLANEOUS				
1. U.S. Exim Bank				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Private	34	25	9
2. U.S.A.I.D.				
(a) Loan for Indian Higher Education (June 2, 1967)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Loan for Indian Family Planning Programme (June 29, 1968)	"	—	—	—
3. IDA				
(a) Credit for Population Project (June 14, 1972)	Public	—	—	—
(b) Credit for Education Project (November 10, 1972)	"	—	—	—
(c) Bombay Water Supply Project (May 17, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(d) Calcutta Urban Development Project (September 12, 1973)	"	—	—	—
(e) Uttar Pradesh Water Supply & Sewerage Project (September 25, 1975)	"	—	—	—
(f) Integrated Cotton Development Project (February 26, 1976)	"	—	—	—
(g) Calcutta Urban Development Project (January 1, 1978)	"	—	—	—
TOTAL—X		34	25	9
GRAND TOTAL		3783,28	2759,80	1023,48

- Notes: 1. Authorisations are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.
2. In respect of loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969, only totals are given; for loan-wise details please refer to the Report on Currency and Finance, 1971-72.
@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange and for the subsequent period at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values. Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised/ utilised during the pre-devaluation period.
* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966 has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of devaluation of rupee to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1978.
† Include amounts authorised for purchase of cotton and soyabean oil.

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Concl.)

(Rs. lakhs)												Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1978*
Authorisations						Utilisation						
1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1966-69 @	1969-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	4,16	—	—	—	—	—	4,16	—	—	—	—	—
—	17,69	—	—	—	—	—	17,69	—	—	—	—	—
—	22,01	—	—	—	—	—	22,01	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	33,75	—	—	—	—	—	33,75	—	—	—	—
82,36 (—)	256,04	89,70	40,76	46,20	14,58	77,24 (—)	244,93	88,91	40,71	44,19	34,23	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	9 (9)	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,48 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	55 (—)	4,93	—	—	—	—	—
1,47 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,47	—	—	—	—	—
—	15,90	—	—	—	—	—	19	2,11	3,53	3,22	2,29	4,56
—	9,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	36	1,50	6,98
—	41,25	—	—	—	—	—	47	87	5,77	3,88	11,29	18,97
—	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,68	6,77	4,92	4,32	7,56
—	—	—	30,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2,68	27,31
—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	13,28
—	—	—	—	—	65,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	65,25
6,95 (—)	92,40	—	43,50	—	65,25	64 (9)	7,06	5,82	16,07	12,39	22,30	143,91
2219,60 (88,19)	388,122	1153,17	1761,68	646,80	1463,03	2200,46 (67,32)	3537,58	922,13	1192,09	1010,13	809,59	3073,90

STATEMENT 105 : ASSISTANCE

	Authorisations							
	Upto March 1961	1961-62 to 1965-66	1966-67 to 1968-69	1969-70 to 1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A. LOAN								
1. Burma								
Credit of March 12, 1959	20,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Nepal								
(i) First credit of September 29, 1964 ..	—	1,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Second credit of June 21, 1974 ..	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
(iii) Stand by credit	—	—	—	—	—	15,50	—	—
(iv) Stand by credit of August 23, 1976 ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,00	—
TOTAL	—	1,00	—	—	5,90	15,50	10,00	—
3. Sri Lanka								
(i) First credit of February 14, 1966 ..	—	2,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Second credit of August 16, 1967 ..	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Third credit of June 30, 1969 ..	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—
(iv) Fourth credit of November 26, 1971 ..	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—
(v) Fifth credit of November 27, 1971 ..	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—
(vi) Sixth credit of August 27, 1973 ..	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—
(vii) Seventh credit of November 4, 1975 ..	—	—	—	—	—	10,00	—	—
(viii) Eighth credit of February 10, 1976 ..	—	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—
(ix) Ninth credit of May 28, 1976 ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
(x) Tenth credit of January 19, 1977 ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,00	—
(xi) Eleventh credit of January 24, 1978 ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
TOTAL	—	2,00	5,00	15,40	—	15,00	7,10	10,00
4. Indonesia								
First credit of September 22, 1966	—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—
5. Bhutan								
(i) Loans in 1969-70	—	—	—	60	—	—	—	—
(ii) Loans in 1970-71	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—
(iii) Loans in 1971-72	—	—	—	70	—	—	—	—
(iv) Loans in 1973-74	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—
(v) Loans in 1975-76	—	—	—	—	—	1,52	—	—
(vi) Loans in 1976-77	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,56	—
(vii) Loans in 1977-78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,86
TOTAL	—	—	—	2,05	—	1,52	1,56	2,86
6. Mauritius								
(i) First credit of January 9, 1975 ..	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—
(ii) Second credit of March 4, 1978 ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	10,00
7. Tanzania								
First credit of December 6, 1972	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—
8. Bangladesh								
(i) Foreign Exchange Loan	—	—	—	9,50	—	—	—	—
(ii) Rehabilitation of Railway System, etc.	—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—
(iii) Supply of Machinery & Commodities ..	—	—	—	33,91	—	—	—	—
(iv) Others	—	—	—	13,65	15,00	4,92	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	67,06	15,00	4,92	—	—
9. Vietnam								
Railway Rolling stock credit of Feb- ruary 2, 1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
TOTAL—A	20,00	3,00	15,00	89,51	25,00	36,94	18,66	32,86
B. GRANTS								
1. Nepal	9,60	20,60	28,20	50,80	8,98	9,64	10,44	9,63
2. Bhutan	—	10,50	20,00	25,63	15,82	17,77	21,16	24,83
3. Bangladesh	—	—	—	142,94	—	2,50	—	—
TOTAL—B	9,60	31,10	48,20	219,37	24,80	29,91	31,60	34,46
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	29,60	34,10	63,20	308,88	49,80	66,85	50,26	67,32

Notes : 1. Aid to Nepal excludes grant expenditures on Kosi and Gandak schemes executed by the Bihar Government and grant expenditures on training of Nepalese scholars in India.

EXTENDED BY INDIA

(Rs. lakhs)

Upto March 1961	Utilisation							Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1978
	1961-62 to 1965-66	1966-67 to 1968-69	1969-70 to 1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
20,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	13	24	18	—	22	7	14	2
—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	15,50	—	—	—
—	13	24	18	5,00	15,72	7	14	10,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,02
—	—	2,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,21	3,33	—	—	—	—	46
—	—	—	4,65	—	—	6	—	29
—	—	—	2,62	106	69	2	13	48
—	—	—	30	10	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	54	2,28	98	65	19	36
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,31	44	8,25
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,55	67	78
—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	22	4,00	2,78
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
—	—	3,21	11,44	3,44	1,67	5,90	5,43	23,41
—	—	9,81	19	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	70	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,52	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,56	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,86	—
—	—	—	2,05	—	1,52	1,56	2,86	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	17	67	4,16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	17	67	14,16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00
—	—	—	9,50	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	3,95	2,78	1,42	—	—	—
—	—	—	15,25	40	5,27	6,93	2,07	24,56
—	—	—	—	6,30	8,55	—	—	—
—	—	—	28,70	9,48	15,24	6,93	2,07	24,56
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
20,00	13	13,26	42,56	17,92	34,15	14,63	11,17	87,15
9,00	20,60	28,16	45,18	8,52	7,89	9,95	8,21	10,38
—	10,50	10,30	35,33	15,82	17,77	21,16	24,49	34
—	—	—	125,66	1,22	1,15	97	1,37	15,07
9,00	31,10	38,46	206,17	25,56	26,81	32,08	34,07	25,79
29,00	31,23	51,72	248,73	43,48	60,96	46,71	45,24	112,94

2. Figures for aid to Bangladesh do not cover the relief goods of the value of Rs. 17 crores supplied to that country in 1971-72.

3. Authorisations are net of de-obligations/cancellations.

STATEMENT 106 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—

(Rs. lakhs)

Items	October-December 1975			January-March 1976		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT						
1. Merchandise						
(i) Private	1237,75	238,46	+999,29	1133,88	306,37	+827,51
(ii) Government	24	789,74	—789,50	64	938,88	—938,24
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	42,72	5,55	+37,17	59,00	4,83	+54,17
4. Transportation	71,82	52,54	+19,28	72,03	41,97	+30,06
5. Insurance	10,07	6,59	+3,48	10,83	4,49	+6,34
6. Investment Income	32,08	73,04	—40,96	36,79	74,15	—37,36
7. Government not included elsewhere	32,06	8,51	+23,55	25,38	8,03	+17,35
8. Miscellaneous	43,99	40,87	+3,12	59,95	53,24	+6,71
9. Transfer Payments						
(i) Official	6,81	89	+5,92	110,17	83	+109,34
(ii) Private	116,11	2,37	+113,74	166,89	1,97	+164,92
10. Total Current Transactions	1593,65	1218,56	+375,09	1675,56	1434,76	+240,80
11. Errors and Omissions			—499,02			+31,72
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT						
1. Private						
(i) Long-term	11,69	23,69	—12,00	18,10	28,17	—10,07
(ii) Short-term	28	35	—7	42	50	—8
2. Banking	8,80	24,69	—15,89	54,97	11,98	+42,99
3. Official						
(i) Loans	365,16	51	+364,65	480,06	27	+479,79
(ii) Amortisation	—	94,87	—94,87	—	70,54	—70,54
(iii) Miscellaneous	73,26	263,31	—190,05	110,67	91,78	+18,89
(iv) Reserves	102,94	30,78	+72,16	9,13	742,63	—733,50
4. Total Capital and Monetary Gold	562,13	438,20	+123,93	673,35	945,87	—272,52

Notes : A:1. Merchandise :—Credits : Exports f.o.b.; Debits : Imports c.i.f.

A:3. Travel :—Data for credits are provisional estimates.

A:7. G.n.i.e. :—Credits include U. S. Embassy expenditure met out of P.L. 480 rupee funds.

A:9. (i) Transfers :—Official : Credits include grants received from various foreign governments and international agencies

(ii) Transfers :—Private : Credits include contra-entries for imports under P.L. 480 Title II programme.

OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1975 TO OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1976 (PRELIMINARY)

(Rs. lakhs)

1975-76			April-June 1976			July-September 1976			October-December 1976		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
4176,58	1147,60	+3028,98	1373,84	276,84	+1097,00	1237,77	336,10	+ 901,67	1082,92	371,10	+ 711,82
102	3596,42	-3595,40	85	712,22	- 711,37	7,52	985,45	- 977,93	13,51	674,73	- 661,22
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
189,66	21,97	+167,69	66,29	8,15	+ 58,14	65,03	8,67	+ 56,36	65,65	12,26	+ 53,39
259,73	195,70	+ 64,03	81,62	50,45	+ 31,17	75,50	64,91	+ 10,59	69,97	64,10	+ 587
38,26	24,42	+ 13,84	13,26	6,30	+ 6,96	12,16	8,19	+ 3,97	10,95	9,28	+ 1,67
116,16	285,40	-169,24	48,05	74,09	- 26,04	44,02	83,18	- 39,16	45,67	78,36	- 32,69
104,31	32,69	+ 71,62	26,38	10,88	+ 15,50	14,88	18,75	- 3,87	24,20	8,99	+ 15,21
180,19	171,19	+ 9,00	64,37	63,80	+ 57	60,49	84,63	- 24,14	68,57	37,84	+ 30,73
179,67	3,92	+175,75	5,53	4,17	+ 1,36	85,98	1,49	+ 84,49	43,99	41	+ 43,58
541,20	13,34	+527,86	161,94	1,74	+160,20	182,98	1,77	+181,21	184,00	1,68	+182,32
5786,78	5492,65	+294,13	1842,13	1208,64	+633,49	1786,33	1593,14	+193,19	1609,43	1258,75	+350,68
		-241,95			- 62,41			- 7,15			-223,89
49,65	103,14	- 53,49	22,40	22,98	- 58	26,34	38,55	- 12,21	24,51	28,30	- 3,79
1,07	168	- 61	45	69	- 24	37	1,22	- 85	27	1,82	- 1,55
129,46	102,65	+ 26,81	35,28	19,92	+ 15,36	66,84	28,30	+ 38,54	29,22	56,00	- 26,78
1535,36	185	+1533,51	225,66	64,79	+160,87	192,68	239,60	- 46,92	379,19	1,24	+377,95
—	283,69	-283,69	—	70,33	- 70,33	—	71,08	- 71,08	—	110,52	-110,52
395,07	840,12	-445,05	40,55	446,48	-405,93	184,39	76,82	+107,57	86,67	120,46	- 33,79
258,90	1088,56	-829,66	159,07	429,30	-270,23	1,86	202,95	-201,09	61,24	389,55	-328,31
2369,51	2421,69	- 52,18	483,41	1054,49	-571,08	472,48	658,52	-186,04	581,10	707,89	-126,79

B:1. (i) Private :—Includes foreign official loans received and repaid by the private sector.

B:2. Banking :—Represents movement in banking capital, excluding R.B.I.

B:3. (i) Loans :—Credits represent utilisation of various foreign loans and credits received by the official sector including the drawings from the I.M.F. Debits cover loans extended by India to other countries as well as any repurchases of the drawings from the I.M.F.

(ii) Amortisation :—Credits cover repayments by other countries of official loans extended to them, while debits show repayments of loans on official account.

(iii) Miscellaneous :—Cover other official capital receipts and payments including those of R.B.I.

(iv) Reserves :—Represents changes in official foreign exchange holdings, gold holdings of the Reserve Bank and S.D.R. holdings of Government.

Exchange rates : Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees on the basis of average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross rates for non-sterling currencies based on London market.

STATEMENT 107 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS : CURRENT ACCOUNT

STERLING

Items	October-December 1975			January-March 1976		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Merchandise						
(a) Private	335,84	53,78	+ 282,06	292,87	53,99	+ 238,88
(b) Government	20	90,43	— 90,23	55	93,13	— 92,58
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	19,33	1,53	+ 17,80	34,13	1,23	+ 32,90
4. Transportation	20,47	27,26	— 6,79	18,66	19,06	— 40
5. Insurance	3,46	6,03	— 2,57	4,42	3,37	+ 1,05
6. Investment Income	13,13	13,81	— 68	12,66	8,57	+ 4,09
7. Government not included elsewhere	1,92	3,91	— 1,99	2,16	3,62	— 1,46
8. Miscellaneous	21,30	12,25	+ 9,05	30,78	25,58	+ 5,20
9. Transfer Payments						
(i) Official	6,72	17	+ 6,55	67,28	11	+ 67,17
(ii) Private	49,98	1,67	+ 48,31	84,73	79	+ 83,94
10. Total Current Transactions	472,35	210,84	+ 261,51	548,24	209,45	+ 338,79

DOLLAR

Items	October-December 1975			January-March 1976		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Merchandise						
(a) Private	207,43	54,20	+ 153,23	165,80	62,48	+ 103,32
(b) Government	1	295,11	— 295,10	—	289,86	— 289,86
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	16,09	1,62	+ 14,47	15,99	1,30	+ 14,69
4. Transportation	10,00	12,31	— 2,31	11,42	6,45	+ 4,97
5. Insurance	1,16	20	+ 96	91	64	+ 27
6. Investment Income	11,79	22,86	— 11,07	10,93	16,65	— 5,72
7. Government not included elsewhere	26,18	1,66	+ 24,52	16,01	2,05	+ 13,96
8. Miscellaneous	10,96	12,48	— 1,52	13,87	7,78	+ 6,09
9. Transfer Payments						
(i) Official	7	1	+ 6	4,48	—	+ 4,48
(ii) Private	50,58	19	+ 50,39	63,06	19	+ 62,87
10. Total Current Transactions	334,27	400,64	— 66,37	302,47	387,40	— 84,93

REGION-WISE, OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1975 TO OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1976 (PRELIMINARY)

AREA			(Rs. Lakhs)								
1975-76			April-June 1976			July-September 1976			October-December 1976		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debit	Net
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1100,19	226,24	+ 873,95	380,67	64,84	+ 315,83	377,64	85,31	+ 292,33	320,33	100,01	+ 220,32
89	414,75	-413,86	1	56,69	- 56,68	5,71	119,06	-113,35	5,58	91,41	- 85,83
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
99,03	6,43	+ 92,60	32,47	2,36	+ 30,11	35,55	2,03	+ 33,52	32,09	2,75	+ 29,34
72,95	88,76	- 15,81	26,30	17,92	+ 8,38	23,22	22,87	+ 35	24,33	22,78	+ 1,55
14,18	21,40	- 7,22	4,99	5,54	- 55	5,04	7,13	- 2,09	4,40	7,59	- 3,19
42,95	43,83	- 88	9,87	12,20	- 2,33	9,07	16,30	- 7,23	6,62	13,69	- 7,07
6,91	13,04	- 6,13	8,66	5,13	+ 3,53	1,90	8,74	- 6,84	2,41	3,65	- 1,24
96,88	58,63	+ 38,25	31,77	9,04	+ 22,73	33,41	15,28	+ 18,13	32,72	10,18	+ 22,54
74,00	87	+ 73,13	5,28	19	+ 5,09	33,81	13	+ 33,68	32,65	20	+ 32,45
248,05	5,64	+ 242,41	80,31	1,19	+ 79,12	91,06	83	+ 90,23	82,97	1,00	+ 81,97
1756,03	879,59	+ 876,44	580,33	175,10	+ 405,23	616,41	277,68	+ 338,73	544,10	253,26	+ 290,84

AREA			(Rs. Lakhs)								
1975-76			April-June 1976			July-September 1976			October-December 1976		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
613,91	247,80	+ 366,11	213,75	52,44	+ 161,31	169,21	72,87	+ 96,34	134,49	97,31	+ 37,18
1	1119,94	-1119,93	—	153,96	-153,96	—	291,06	-291,06	4,35	89,81	- 85,46
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60,03	6,03	+ 54,00	19,36	2,09	+ 17,27	18,97	2,98	+ 15,99	22,28	2,43	+ 19,85
38,29	49,47	- 11,18	12,07	7,12	+ 4,95	13,26	23,74	- 10,48	7,33	22,81	- 15,48
3,77	1,58	+ 2,19	1,30	12	+ 1,18	1,16	41	+ 75	1,02	1,19	- 17
32,20	74,61	- 42,41	14,38	13,50	+ 88	14,13	23,37	- 9,24	25,98	24,67	+ 1,31
73,23	7,01	+ 66,22	13,13	1,74	+ 11,39	11,18	2,17	+ 9,01	18,72	1,96	+ 16,76
35,49	41,73	- 6,24	7,60	19,53	- 11,93	10,36	40,69	- 30,33	11,30	12,31	- 1,01
5,36	7	+ 5,29	18	1	+ 17	29,14	—	+ 29,14	10,83	1	+ 10,82
228,04	96	+ 227,08	54,93	10	+ 54,83	66,90	41	+ 66,49	79,22	18	+ 79,04
1090,33	1549,20	-458,87	336,70	250,61	+ 86,09	334,31	457,70	-123,39	315,52	252,68	+ 62,84

STATEMENT 107: INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS: CURRENT ACCOUNT

O.E.C.D.

Items	October-December 1975			January-March 1976			1975-76		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private	169,39	56,06	+ 113,33	188,24	81,76	+ 106,48	583,85	260,62	+ 323,23
(b) Government ..	1	83,18	— 83,17	2	126,25	— 126,23	3	532,62	— 532,59
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	4,87	1,70	+ 3,17	5,15	1,49	+ 3,66	19,53	6,53	+ 13,00
4. Transportation	8,49	6,45	+ 2,04	10,99	7,18	+ 3,81	30,94	25,23	+ 5,71
5. Insurance	1,46	24	+ 1,22	1,67	18	+ 1,49	5,61	70	+ 4,91
6. Investment Income ..	5,88	16,31	— 10,43	11,62	7,42	+ 4,20	26,00	47,66	— 21,66
7. Government not included elsewhere	1,64	1,40	+ 24	1,17	36	+ 81	5,09	4,65	+ 44
8. Miscellaneous	6,91	10,73	— 3,82	7,30	14,07	— 6,77	26,30	46,76	— 20,46
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	—	1	— 1	38,39	—	+ 38,39	62,56	4	+ 62,52
(ii) Private	12,23	23	+ 12,00	14,22	58	+ 13,64	50,15	1,68	+ 48,47
10. Total Current Transactions	210,88	176,31	+ 34,57	278,77	239,29	+ 39,48	810,06	926,49	— 116,43

REST OF

Items	October-December 1975			January-March 1976			1975-76		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private	525,09	74,42	+ 450,67	486,97	108,14	+ 378,83	1878,63	412,94	+ 1465,69
(b) Government ..	2	321,02	— 321,00	7	429,64	— 429,57	9	1529,11	— 1529,02
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	2,43	70	+ 1,73	3,73	81	+ 2,92	11,07	2,98	+ 8,09
4. Transportation	32,86	6,52	+ 26,34	30,96	9,28	+ 21,68	117,55	32,24	+ 85,31
5. Insurance	3,99	12	+ 3,87	3,83	30	+ 3,53	14,70	74	+ 13,96
6. Investment Income ..	1,20	2,74	— 1,54	1,33	18,78	— 17,45	6,48	37,73	— 31,25
7. Government not included elsewhere	1,32	1,54	— 22	5,56	2,00	+ 3,56	12,59	7,97	+ 4,62
8. Miscellaneous	4,52	5,23	— 71	7,23	5,78	+ 1,45	20,34	22,99	— 2,65
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	—	1	— 1	—	—	—	—	1	— 1
(ii) Private	3,31	28	+ 3,03	4,83	41	+ 4,42	14,90	5,06	+ 9,84
10. Total Current Transactions	574,74	412,58	+ 162,16	544,51	575,14	— 30,63	2076,35	2051,77	+ 24,58

INTERNATIONAL

Items	October-December 1975			January-March 1976			1975-76		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Investment Income ..	8	17,32	— 17,24	25	22,73	— 22,48	8,53	81,57	— 73,04
7. Government not included elsewhere	1,00	—	+ 1,00	48	—	+ 48	6,49	2	+ 6,47
8. Miscellaneous	30	18	+ 12	77	3	+ 74	1,18	1,08	+ 10
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	2	69	— 67	2	72	— 70	37,75	2,93	+ 34,82
(ii) Private	1	—	+ 1	5	—	+ 5	6	—	+ 6
10. Total Current Transactions	1,41	18,19	— 16,78	1,57	23,48	— 21,91	54,01	85,60	— 31,59

REGION-WISE, OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1975 TO OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1976 (PRELIMINARY)

AREA

(Rs. lakhs)

April-June 1976			July-September 1976			October-December 1976		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
242,39	57,72	+184,67	228,84	76,79	+152,05	209,19	74,45	+134,74
—	114,94	—114,94	1,37	116,87	—115,50	2,86	144,58	—141,72
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,62	2,59	+ 4,03	5,09	2,73	+ 2,35	6,09	3,42	+ 2,67
12,54	6,38	+ 6,16	11,83	9,23	+ 2,60	11,68	8,58	+ 3,10
2,08	50	+ 1,58	1,94	50	+ 1,44	1,85	41	+ 1,44
13,67	13,73	— 6	18,65	9,55	+ 9,10	11,44	18,30	— 6,86
2,31	2,03	+ 28	67	4,19	— 3,52	91	1,21	— 30
6,97	18,58	— 11,61	6,33	20,61	— 14,27	8,32	9,73	— 1,41
1	—	+ 1	15,57	1	+ 15,56	51	—	+ 51
15,55	21	+ 15,34	16,76	31	+ 16,45	14,75	21	+ 14,54
302,14	216,68	+ 85,46	307,05	240,79	+ 66,26	267,60	260,89	+ 6,71

NON-STERLING AREA

April-June 1976			July-September 1976			October-December 1976		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
537,03	101,84	+435,19	462,08	101,13	+360,95	418,91	99,33	+319,58
84	386,63	—385,79	44	458,46	—458,02	72	348,93	—348,21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7,84	1,11	+ 6,73	5,42	93	+ 4,49	5,19	3,66	+ 1,53
30,71	19,03	+ 11,68	27,19	9,07	+ 18,12	26,63	9,93	+ 16,70
4,89	14	+ 4,75	4,02	15	+ 3,87	3,68	9	+ 3,59
1,35	3,79	— 2,44	2,15	16,97	— 14,82	1,63	4,23	— 2,60
1,78	1,98	— 20	96	3,65	— 2,69	1,04	2,17	— 1,13
18,01	16,53	+ 1,48	10,39	7,72	+ 2,67	15,61	5,55	+ 10,06
—	2	— 2	—	—	—	—	—	—
11,15	24	+ 10,91	8,26	22	+ 8,04	7,06	29	+ 6,77
613,60	531,31	+ 82,29	520,91	598,30	— 77,39	480,47	474,18	+ 6,29

INSTITUTIONS

April-June 1976			July-September 1976			October-December 1976		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8,78	30,87	— 22,09	2	16,99	— 16,97	—	17,47	— 17,47
50	—	+ 50	17	—	+ 17	1,12	—	+ 1,12
2	12	— 10	—	33	— 33	62	7	+ 55
6	3,95	— 3,89	7,46	1,35	+ 6,11	—	20	— 20
9,36	34,94	— 25,58	7,65	18,67	—11,02	1,74	17,74	—16,00

STATEMENT 108 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of						SDRs (In millions of SDRs)	Gold	Foreign Exchange
							(In lakhs of rupees)	
						1	2	3
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	148.9	182,53	438,12
1971-72	..	..	..	..	..	247.7	182,53	480,38
1972-73	..	..	..	..	..	246.5	182,53	478,90
1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	244.9	182,53	580,78
1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	234.9	182,53	610,50
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	202.8	182,53	1491,70
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	187.4	187,80	2862,99
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	161.6	193,09	4499,75
April 1977	..	..	..	..	..	182.1	187,80	3210,94
May	..	..	..	..	..	179.6	187,80	3476,71
June	..	..	..	..	..	184.6	187,80	3581,96
July	..	..	..	..	..	144.6	187,80	3439,29
August	..	..	..	..	..	138.9	187,80	3554,35
September	..	..	..	..	..	139.9	187,80	3673,84
October	..	..	..	..	..	146.4	187,80	3758,20
November	..	..	..	..	..	144.0	187,80	3992,66
December	..	..	..	..	..	149.0	193,09	3998,29
January 1978	..	..	..	..	..	164.0	193,09	3959,31
February	..	..	..	..	..	161.6	193,09	4103,11
March	..	..	..	..	..	161.6	193,09	4499,75
April	..	..	..	..	..	172.6	193,09	4692,70†
May	..	..	..	..	..	175.9	193,09	4622,73†
June	..	..	..	..	..	176.7	214,22	4518,48†

Notes:1. Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams upto May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams thereafter; the increases in gold holdings by Rs. 528 lakhs in January 1977 and Rs. 529 lakhs in December 1977 are due to restitution of gold by IMF to India. The increase by Rs. 21,13 lakhs in June 1978 is on account of purchase of gold under the non-competitive bid at IMF's gold auction.

2. All foreign exchange holdings are valued at par/central rates upto June 1972, except for the holdings of Canadian dollars from June 1970 to June 1972 which are valued on the basis of monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in New York, and the holdings of Deutsche marks from May to November 1971 and of yen and sterling from September to November 1971 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in London. From July 1972 holdings in sterling are valued at the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates; all other foreign exchange holdings are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of the spot buying and selling rates in London from July 1972 to April 1974, and on the basis of averages of spot buying and selling rates in London from May 1974.

†Provisional.

STATEMENT 109 : ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

				(Rs. crores)						
Category				1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-7
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Established Importers	..	..	G	—	1.9	—	—	0.8	—	—
			P	41.8	53.4	38.5	42.3	45.5	52.3	43.4
			T	41.8	55.3	38.5	42.3	46.3	52.3	43.4
Actual Users (Non-DGTD, Non-SSI)			G	213.4	330.6	431.3	645.3	563.4	499.4	761.9
			P	98.5	45.4	52.1	74.8	69.9	905.0	39.6
			T	311.9	376.0	483.4	720.1	633.3	1404.4	801.5
Raw Materials for Scheduled Industries (DGTD Unit)			G	57.4	3.3	6.8	45.5	287.6	267.2	326.3
			P	327.6	167.9	191.4	207.6	331.8	280.0	344.8
			T	385.0	171.2	198.2	253.1	619.4	547.2	671.1
Small-Scale Industries	..	..	G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			P	83.3	86.4	82.9	58.8	87.5	107.0	107.7
			T	83.3	86.4	82.9	58.8	87.5	107.0	107.7
Registered Exporters/Export Promotion Schemes	..	..	G	1.6	0.9	1.6	5.0	17.9	26.2	25.4
			P	93.3	135.1	149.7	161.4	219.3	389.3	716.0
			T	94.9	136.0	151.3	166.4	237.2	415.5	741.4
Capital Goods/Heavy Electrical Plants			G	52.1	154.1	130.5	133.4	414.8	370.7	351.8
			P	75.0	113.9	131.1	135.9	151.6	139.4	169.7
			T	127.1	268.0	261.6	269.3	566.4	510.1	521.5
State Trading Agencies	..	..	G	444.5	620.9	948.3	935.6	761.8	1570.9	1669.7
			P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			T	444.5	620.9	948.3	935.6	761.8	1570.9	1669.7
Others@	..	..	G	114.1	115.8	135.1	170.7	314.3	1265.6	1538.5
			P	31.3	26.1	34.5	19.7	49.9	48.0	1311.5
			T	145.4	141.9	169.6	190.4	364.2	1313.6	2850.0
TOTAL	..	..	G	883.1	1227.5	1653.6	1935.5	2360.6	4000.0	4673.6
			P	750.8	628.2	680.2	700.5	955.5	1921.0	2732.7
			T	1633.9	1855.7	2333.8	2636.0	3316.1	5921.0	7406.3

G = Government, P = Private, T = Total.

@Include the categories 'Ad hoc Licences', 'Customs Clearance Permits', 'Director General of Supplies and Disposals', 'Railway Contracts', 'Government or against Government Contracts', 'Co-operative Societies', 'Sole Agents', 'Replacement Licences', 'Blanket Licences' and 'New Comers'.

Source : Chief Controller of Imports and Exports.

STATEMENT 110 : TOTAL NOTES AND COINS ISSUED (DENOMINATION-WISE)

(Rs. lakhs)

End of March	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Small Coins*	137,32 3.0	166,67 2.9	188,05 2.8	209,47 3.1	224,96 3.1	232,82 2.8	240,59 2.6
RUPEE							
Notes	219,45	260,40	282,77	290,36	292,77	274,48	272,06
Coins†	42,78	44,83	45,87	46,08	53,04	75,23	95,64
TOTAL†	262,23 5.7	305,23 5.3	328,64 4.9	336,44 5.0	345,81 4.8	349,71 4.2	367,70 4.0
Rs. 2	69,44 1.5	69,96 1.2	82,92 1.2	55,92 0.8	115,80 1.6	126,66 1.5	147,79 1.6
Rs. 5	310,46 6.7	371,46 6.5	411,69 6.2	432,73 6.4	532,12 7.4	540,30 6.4	571,62 6.2
Rs. 10	1,562,97 33.8	1,756,93 30.6	1,980,12 29.7	1,961,99 29.0	1,880,00 26.3	1,966,91 23.5	1,825,27 19.8
Rs. 20		152,47 2.7	382,11 5.7	415,09 6.1	424,77 5.9	555,41 6.6	690,50 7.5
Rs. 50					86,36 1.2	733,69 8.8	994,82 10.8
Rs. 100	2,210,35 47.8	2,848,12 49.6	3,215,80 48.2	3,284,71 48.5	3,421,67 47.9	3,725,72 44.5	4,302,20 46.7
Rs. 1,000(a)	45,09 1.0	43,41 0.8	35,22 0.5	35,36 0.5	87,91 1.2	104,98 1.3	55,20 0.6
Rs. 5,000(a)	21,54 0.5	19,08 0.3	25,08 0.4	23,80 0.4	22,90 0.3	18,34 0.2	17,97 0.2
Rs. 10,000(a)	98 —	10,25 0.2	26,01 0.4	21,56 0.3	1,26 —	23,86 0.3	11 —
TOTAL	4,620,38	5,743,58	6,675,64	6,777,07	7,143,56	8,378,40	9,213,77

Note: Figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the statement, circulation of old Re. 1, Rs. 2½, Rs. 20, Rs. 50 and Rs. 500 notes are not taken into account upto the year 1976. However, for the years 1977 and 1978 circulation of old Rs. 20 and Rs. 50 notes are taken into account. Adjustments in respect of inter-office remittances are not taken into account upto 1976. Figures in italics are percentages to total.

(a) Relating to high denomination notes issued from April, 1954. Since demonetised with effect from January 16, 1978.

† Including various commemorative Ten Rupee coins.

* Data are inclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

**STATEMENT 111 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF SMALL COINS
(DENOMINATION-WISE)
[Absorption (+) or Return(—)]**

(Rs. thousands)

Year	Half Rupee	Four Anna	Two Anna	One Anna	Half Anna	Fifty Paise	Twenty Five Paise	Twenty Paise	Ten Paise	Five Paise	Three Paise	Two Paise	One Paisa	Total
1970-71	+26.11	+22.61	-2.14	-2.76	-19	+2,05.87	+38.79	+3,40.13	+58.63	+2,27.97	+62.13	+30.18	+11.54	+10,18.87
1972-73	-3.41	-1.74	-1.14	-63	-6	+3,42.94	+6,58.06	+13.02	+4,99.99	+2,12.14	+14.43	+40.38	+8.06	+17,82.04
1973-74	+2.22	-2.60	-1.86	-26	-7	+6,73.91	+7,60.35	+1.35	+4,49.14	+2,09.80	+2.90	+41.71	+1.71	+21,38.30
1974-75	-1.65	-53	-21	-3	-2	+6,73.58	+7,80.57	+1.11	+4,55.87	+1,86.49	+82	+46.91	+69	+21,41.37*
1975-76	-3.74	-3.66	-3	-	-	+4,44.03	+5,83.17	+2.41	+3,36.96	+1,58.11	-60	+35.44	+30	+15,47.57
1976-77	-10.47	-7.94	-13	-1	-	+1,73.40	+2,44.79	+4.08	+2,44.63	+1,22.81	-70	+26.18	+1.19	+7,87.29
1977-78	-9.79	-7.17	-17	-11	-7	+1,86.86	+2,54.23	-40	+2,13.18	+1,12.24	-2.13	+27.99	-7	+7,74.59

Note : Data are exclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

*Includes return of Rs. 1 thousand in respect of single piece.

**STATEMENT 112 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF SMALL COINS
(METAL-WISE)
[Absorption (+) or Return (—)]**

(Rs. lakhs)

Description	1970-71	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
Quaternary Silver							
Half Rupee	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Quarter Rupee	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Pure Nickel/Cupro-Nickel							
Half Rupee	+26	—3	+3	—2	—4	—10	—10
Quarter Rupee	+23	—1	—1	—1	—4	—8	—7
Fifty Paise	+2,06	+3,43	+6,74	+6,74	+4,44	+1,73	+1,87
Twenty-five Paise	+39	+6,58	+7,60	+7,81	+5,83	+2,45	+2,54
Total	+2,93	+9,97	+14,37	+14,52	+10,20	+4,00	+424
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Bronze/ Aluminium Magnesium							
Twenty Paise	+3,40	+13	+1	—1	—2	—4	—*
Ten Paise	+59	+5,00	+4,49	+4,56	+3,37	+2,45	+2,13
Total	+3,99	+5,13	+4,50	+4,55	+3,35	+2,41	+2,13
Cupro-Nickel/Nickel Brass							
Two Anna	—2	—1	—2	—	—	—	—*
One Anna	—3	—1	—	—	—	—	—*
Half Anna	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—5	—2	—2	—	—	—	—
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Magnesium							
Five Paise	+2,28	+2,12	+2,10	+1,86	+1,58	+1,23	+1,12
Three Paise	+62	+14	+3	+1	—1	—1	—2
Two Paise	+30	+40	+42	+47	+35	+26	+28
Total	+3,20	+2,67	+2,54	+2,34	+1,93	+1,48	+1,38
Bronze/Nickel-Brass/Aluminium Magnesium							
One Paisa	+12	+8	+2	+1	—	—1	—*
Total Small Coins (a)	+10,19	+17,82	+21,38	+21,41	+15,48	+7,87	+7,75

Note : Data are exclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

(a) Including negligible amounts of standard silver small coins returned from circulation.

* Fractional sums of Rs. 17, Rs. 11, Rs. 40 and Rs. 7 in thousands representing return of small coin of two anna, one anna, twenty paise and one paisa respectively, have been ignored. Data furnished in Statement 111 may be referred in this regard.

**STATEMENT 113 : CURRENCY CHESTS/REPOSITORIES (SUB-CHESTS) AND
SMALL COIN DEPOTS/SUB-DEPOTS AS
AT THE END OF MARCH 1978**

Name of State / Union Territory	Currency Chests				Small Coin Depots / Sub-Depots			
	Total	R.B.I.*	S.B.I. & Subsidiaries (Repositories)	Nationalised Banks (Repositories)	Total	R.B.I.*	S.B.I. & Subsidiaries	Nationalised Banks
1. Andhra Pradesh ..	275	16	255 (32)	4	168	—	168	—
2. Assam ..	46	—	35 (5)	11	37	—	31	6
3. Bihar	82	—	78 (5)	4	73	—	73	—
4. Gujarat	250	30	208 (38)	12	97	—	97	—
5. Haryana	51	3	48 (4)	—	32	1	31	—
6. Himachal Pradesh ..	38	4	34 (2)	—	22	—	22	—
7. Jammu & Kashmir ..	5	—	4 (—)	1	5	—	4	1
8. Karnataka	204	14	186 (14)	4	77	—	77	—
9. Kerala	78	5	72 (11)	1	44	—	44	—
10. Madhya Pradesh ..	264	40	219 (18)	5	118	1	117	—
11. Maharashtra	358	40	304 (60)	14	181	—	181	—
12. Manipur	12	4	6 (—)	2	1	—	1	—
13. Meghalaya	3	—	2 (—)	1	2	—	2	—
14. Nagaland	16	2	14 (—)	—	9	—	9	—
15. Orissa	82	9	70 (5)	3	67	2	63	2
16. Punjab	69	—	64 (11)	5	48	—	48	—
17. Rajasthan	194	—	192 (15)	2	53	—	53	—
18. Sikkim	—	—	— (—)	—	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	236	30	192 (43)	14 (1)	150	1	149	—
20. Tripura	23	5	9 (—)	9	3	—	3	—
21. Uttar Pradesh ..	373	55	307 (31)	11	205	2	203	—
22. West Bengal	107	—	90 (29)	17	59	—	59	—
23. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	8	3	5 (—)	—	1	—	1	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh ..	11	4	7 (—)	—	7	—	7	—
25. Chandigarh	3	—	1 (—)	2	1	—	1	—
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	2	1	1 (—)	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	62	1	54 (39)	7	8	—	8	—
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	9	—	9 (—)	—	8	—	8	—
29. Lakshadweep	1	—	— (—)	1	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	1	1	1 (—)	—	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry	2	—	1 (—)	1	1	—	1	—
TOTAL	2,866	267	2,468 (362)	131 (1)	1,477	7	1,461	9

Note : Figures in brackets represent repositories (Sub-Chests) of currency chests.
* Maintained with Treasuries / Sub-treasuries. See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 114 : NET ISSUE(+)/WITHDRAWAL(-) OF SMALL COINS—BY CENTRES

(Rs. thousands)

Year	Total	Bangalore	Bombay	Byculla	Calcutta
Decimal Coins					
1970-71	+ 9,75,24	+ 62,58	+ 1,29,52	+ 1,28,83	+ 2,35,28
1972-73	+ 17,89,02	+ 1,09,01	+ 2,78,82	+ 3,53,13	+ 3,36,42
1973-74	+ 21,40,87	+ 1,39,47	+ 2,65,11	+ 2,21,76	+ 3,73,31
1974-75	+ 21,43,82	+ 1,52,27	+ 2,55,38	+ 1,35,77	+ 3,95,66
1975-76	+ 15,55,00	+ 1,18,00	+ 2,08,23	+ 28,99	+ 4,31,11
1976-77	+ 8,05,84	+ 59,04	+ 1,84,83	— 34,93	+ 3,17,32
1977-78	+ 7,91,90	+ 59,75	+ 1,17,38	+ 65,26	+ 3,11,87
Anna Pie Coins					
1970-71	+ 43,63	+ 6,51	+ 2,81	+ 2,32	— 32
1972-73	— 6,98	— 63	— 1,06	— 6	+ 1,07
1973-74	— 2,57	— 55	— 1,20	— 15	+ 1,48
1974-75	— 2,45	— 18	— 84	— 3	+ 2,70
1975-76	— 7,43	— 57	— 1,41	— 2,70	— 1,69
1976-77	— 18,55	— 1,02	— 1,91	— 3,43	— 2,14
1977-78	— 17,31	— 1,42	— 2,06	— 1,99	— 2,98

Year	Hyderabad	Kanpur	Madras	Nagpur	New Delhi	Patna
Decimal Coins						
1970-71	+ 46,86	+ 64,47	+ 57,14	+ 85,31	+ 1,29,52	+ 35,73
1972-73	+ 82,68	+ 1,41,83	+ 1,04,09	+ 1,51,05	+ 1,82,06	+ 49,93
1973-74	+ 1,29,62	+ 1,96,28	+ 2,27,97	+ 2,12,82	+ 3,04,08	+ 70,45
1974-75	+ 1,43,38	+ 2,11,84	+ 2,19,78	+ 2,08,59	+ 3,46,86	+ 74,29
1975-76	+ 2,21,86	+ 1,26,55	+ 1,03,93	+ 1,14,24	+ 1,40,88	+ 61,21
1976-77	+ 91,69	+ 1,88	+ 28,69	+ 47,33	+ 59,35	+ 50,64
1977-78	+ 27,93	+ 5,71	+ 55,77	+ 18,83	+ 87,48	+ 41,92
Anna Pie Coins						
1970-71	+ 7,43	+ 8,72	— 2,08	+ 14,16	+ 89	+ 3,19
1972-73	— 2,45	— 3,87	— 67	+ 50	+ 54	— 35
1973-74	+ 4,10	+ 4,48	— 1,43	— 86	— 2	— 4,42
1974-75	— 38	— 2,41	— 84	— 52	+ 17	— 12
1975-76	— 35	+ 4,23	— 2,66	— 1,04	+ 17	— 1,41
1976-77	— 12	— 4,07	— 3,84	— 1,11	+ 19	— 1,10
1977-78	— 29	— 2,02	— 3,92	— 1,22	— 30	— 1,11

Note : Data are exclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

**STATEMENT 115 : NET ISSUE(+)/WITHDRAWAL(—) OF BANK NOTES AS AT THE
END OF MARCH 1978—BY CENTRES**

(Rs. lakhs)

Centre	Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 5,000	Rs. 10,000
Bangalore	+2,90	+23,55	+102,44	+28,48	+37,75	+127,45	—11,66	—99	—68
Bombay	+58,55	+324,11	+1,394,00	+199,75	+209,04	+1,883,66	+493,66	+81,69	+81,60
Byculla	—12,16	—80,98	—240,87	+42,91	+39,62	—101,71	—196,78	—9,67	—4,99
Calcutta	+103,32	+419,10	+1,679,01	+244,79	+304,89	+3,089,50	—62,10	—10,35	—4,63
Hyderabad	—3,01	—46,42	—139,43	—87	+71,86	+49,66	—7,96	—99	—32
Kanpur	—43,43	—197,71	—795,76	—2,54	+64,79	—879,20	—12,80	+2	—46
Madras	+18	+7,13	—176,30	+61,87	+61,07	—200,07	—47,88	—14,99	—33,72
Nagpur	+27,48	+155,92	+441,56	+81,37	+124,72	+1,008,27	—20,39	—3,77	—5,65
New Delhi	—2,14	—129,29	—505,37	+11,30	+71,05	—681,59	—75,21	—22,65	—30,88
Patna	+3,47	+26,48	—54,76	+23,45	+10,00	+5,03	—3,70	—33	—16
Total†	+147,79	+571,62	+1,825,27	+690,50	+994,82	+4,302,20@	+55,20	+17,97	+11

†Including earlier figures in respect of Lahore and Karachi Centres.

@After adjusting an amount of Rs. 12,50 lakhs representing adjustment of Bank's cash balance.

Reference may be made to the footnotes to Statement 110.

STATEMENT 116 : LOST, DESTROYED AND MUTILATED NOTES, 1977-78

Item	Claims received during the year			Claims approved for payment during the year	
	Number of claims	Number of pieces	Amount of claims (Rs.)	Amount approved for payment@ (Rs.)	Amount paid@ (Rs.)
Lost or wholly destroyed notes	—	—	—	—	—
Half notes	2	3	3,000	—	—
Mutilated notes :					
(i) Registered (Denominations above Rs. 100)	71	90	94,000	1,25,000	1,11,000
(ii) Unregistered (Denominations of Re. 1 to Rs. 100)	1,89,594	60,03,445	4,39,47,085	3,94,35,326	4,74,98,988
Of which Government of India one rupee notes					
		29,61,651	29,61,651	23,48,887	28,09,630

@Includes amount approved/paid during the year in respect of claims received/approved in previous years.

STATEMENT 117 : NOTE FORGERIES(a)

Year	Re. 1 (Government of India notes)	Number of pieces							Total	
		Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 1,000	Number	Value (Rs.)
1970-71 ..	116	720	313	588			296	—	2,033	38,601
1972-73 ..	49	167	209	699	3		255	—	1,382	33,978
1973-74 ..	26	478	13,431	4,696	3,265		136	—	22,032	1,93,997
1974-75 ..	40	79	205	718	45		466	—	1,553	55,903
1975-76 ..	21	922	4,874	808	148	—	683	—	7,456	1,05,575
1976-77 ..	12	180	336	2,342	6,217	5	264	1	9,357	1,77,462
1977-78 ..	7	488	122	214	143	14	274	1	1,263	35,693

(a) Relate to notes received during the year.

STATEMENT 118 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/REISSUE DURING 1977-78

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<i>Silver Coins</i>					
Development Oriented Design Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	35.00 grams	50 % Silver, 40 % Copper, 5 % Nickel and 5 % Zinc	44 Millimetres	200 Serrations	Round Coin
Development Oriented Design Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
Development Oriented Design Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
Fifty Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
Development Oriented Design Twenty Rupee—1973 issue—with the theme 'Grow more Food'*	30.00 "	"	"	"	"
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee—1973 issue—with the theme 'Grow more Food'*	22.50 "	"	39 "	180 Serrations	"
<i>Aluminium Bronze Coins</i>					
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Twenty Paise	4.50 "	92 % Copper, 6 % Aluminium and 2 % Nickel	22 "	112 "	"
World Food and Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Twenty Paise	4.50 "	"	"	"	"
Twenty Paise	4.50 "	"	"	114 "	"
Ten Paise	4.25 "	"	23 Millimetres across scallops	Plain	Scalloped Coin
<i>Cupro-Nickel Coins</i>					
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	25.00 "	75 % Copper and 25 % Nickel	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	Round Coin
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee with the theme, 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	25.00 "	74 % to 76 % Copper and 24 % to 26 % Nickel	"	"	"
Ten Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	25.00 "	75 % Copper and 25 % Nickel	"	"	"
One Rupee	8.00 "	"	28 "	200 "	"
Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	24 "	150 "	"
Independence Day Silver Jubilee Commemorative Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	"	205 "	"
Development Oriented Design Fifty Paise with the theme 'Grow more Food'—1973 issue	5.00 "	"	"	"	"
Twenty Five Paise	2.50 "	"	19 "	100 "	"

STATEMENT 118 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/REISSUE DURING, 1977-78—(Concl'd.)

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<i>Aluminium Magnesium Coins</i>					
Ten Paise	2.30 grams	96.5 % Aluminium and 3.5 % Magnesium	26 Millimetres	12 Scallop with unmilled rim	Scalloped Coin
Development Oriented Design Ten Paise with the theme 'Planned Families — Food for All'—1974 issue	2.30 „	3.5 to 4 % Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	„
Development Oriented Design Ten Paise with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series	2.30 „	„	„	„	„
Development Oriented Design Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	2.30 „	„	„	„	„
Ten Paise Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	2.30 „	96.5 % Aluminium and 3.5 % Magnesium	26 Millimetres across scallops	„	Scalloped
Development Oriented Design Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	1.50 „	3.5 to 4 % Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	22 Millimetres across corners and 19 millimetres across flats	Unmilled rim	Square with rounded corners
Commemorative Five Paise with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	1.50 „	96.5 % Aluminium and 3.5 % Magnesium	„	„	„
Five Paise	1.50 „	Aluminium with 3.5 to 4 % Magnesium	„	„	„
Three Paise	1.25 „	„	19.55 Millimetres across flats, 21 Millimetres across corners	Plain	Hexagonal shape with rounded corners
Two Paise	1.00 „	„	20 Millimetres (outer)	„	Scalloped coin
One Paise	0.75 „	„	17 Millimetres between opposite corners, 14.70 Millimetres across flats	„	Square coin with rounded corners
<i>Bronze Coins</i>					
One Paise	1.50 „	97 % Copper, 2½ % Zinc and ½ % Tin	16 Millimetres	„	Round Coin
<i>Nickel-Brass Coins</i>					
One Paise	1.50 „	78 to 83 % Copper 17 to 20 % Zinc and 9/10th to 1-4/10th % Nickel	„	„	„

*Issued in uncirculated sets by India Government Mint, Bombay.

STATEMENT 119 : MINTAGE OF INDIA RUPEES AND SMALL COINS

(Rs. lakhs)

Year	Ten Rupee Coins			Rupee Coins			Small Coins			
	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
1970-71 ..	30*	10*	41*	1	8	9	1,83§	1,60	3,57§	7,01§
1972-73 ..	1,00†	1,00†	2,00†	—	—	—	13,52**	2,94	10,90**	27,36**
1973-74@..	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,65	3,09	10,64	29,37
1974-75††..	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,64	3,96	12,50	32,10
1975-76§§..	—	—	—	10,13	5,45	15,58	12,48	6,27	11,26	30,01
1976-77@@..	—	—	—	16,83	14,01	30,84	5,17	6,40	7,26	18,83
1977-78‡..	—	—	—	10,68	3,09	13,77	3,17	3,03	5,86	12,06

*Relate to World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Coins.

§Including World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative 20 Paise Coins.

†Relate to Independence Day Silver Jubilee Coins.

**Including Independence Day Silver Jubilee 50 Paise Coins.

@Excluding Development Oriented Design 20 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

††Excluding Development Oriented Design 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

§§Excluding Development Oriented Design 'International Women's Year' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

@@Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design 'Food and Work for All' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

‡Excluding figures of commemorative 'Save for Development' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

STATEMENT 120 : MINTAGE OF INDIA SMALL COINS BY DENOMINATIONS, 1977-78

(Rs. thousands)

Denomination	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
50 Paise	1,37,22	85,70	2,89,92	5,12,84
25 Paise	1,11,30	1,85,30	2,45,22	5,41,82
20 Paise	—	—	—	—
10 Paise	25,20@	—	25,60@	50,80
5 Paise	26,03@	19,00@	25,39@	70,42
3 Paise	—	—	—	—
2 Paise	17,05	12,91	—	29,96
1 Paise	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3,16,80	3,02,91	5,86,13	12,05,84

@Including commemorative coins minted during 1977-78. See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 121 : ASSAYING AND REFINING OF GOLD AND SILVER AT THE INDIA GOVERNMENT MINTS

(Kilograms)

Year	Gold		Silver
	Melting and assaying at Alipore	Refining at Bombay	Melting and assaying at Bombay
1970-71	552	18,582	1,702
1972-73	1,182	19,947	16,965
1973-74	1,488	24,211	20,685
1974-75	1,570	29,017	15,013
1975-76	2,104	17,845	4,898
1976-77	1,771	20,478	19,078
1977-78	1,287	21,397	13,996

Note: Refining of gold/silver is not done at Alipore mint. The figures relating to melting, assaying and refining of gold and silver at Hyderabad are nil. In respect of silver, figures relating to melting and assaying at Alipore mint and refining at Bombay mint are nil. The figures are inclusive of confiscated gold/silver received from Customs, Central Excise Department and State Governments. Also see 'Notes on the statements'.

Source : India Government Mints.